```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Convective Heat and Mass Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A.W. Date
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Flow Classifications
Lecture 3 - Laws of Convection
Lecture 4 - Scalar Transport Equations
Lecture 5 - Laminar Boundary Layers
Lecture 6 - Similarity Method
Lecture 7 - Similaity Solns Velocity BL
Lecture 8 - Similaity Solns Temperature BL - I
Lecture 9 - Similaity Solns Temperature BL - II
Lecture 10 - Integral BL Equations
Lecture 11 - Integral Solns Laminar Velocity BL
Lecture 12 - Integral Solns Laminar Temperature BL
Lecture 13 - Superposition Theory
Lecture 14 - Laminar Internal Flows
Lecture 15 - Fully-Developed Laminar Flows - 1
Lecture 16 - Fully-Developed Laminar Flows - 2
Lecture 17 - Fully-Developed Laminar Flows Heat Transfer - 1
Lecture 18 - Fully-Developed Laminar Flows Heat Transfer - 2
Lecture 19 - Laminar Internal Developing Flows Heat Transfer
Lecture 20 - Superposition Technique
Lecture 21 - Nature of Turbulent Flows
Lecture 22A - Sustaining Mechanism of Turbulence - 1
Lecture 22B - Sustaining Mechanism of Turbulence - 1
Lecture 23 - Sustaining Mechanism of Turbulence - 2
Lecture 24 - Near-Wall Turbulent Flows - 1
Lecture 25 - Near-Wall Turbulent Flows - 2
Lecture 26 - Turbulence Models - 1
Lecture 27 - Turbulence Models - 2
Lecture 28 - Turbulence Models - 3
```

```
Lecture 29 - Prediction of Turbulent Flows
Lecture 30 - Prediction of Turbulent Heat Transfer
Lecture 31 - Convective Mass Transfer
Lecture 32 - Stefan Flow Model
Lecture 33 - Couette Flow Model
Lecture 34 - Reynolds Flow Model
Lecture 35 - Boundary Layer Flow Model
Lecture 36 - Evaluation of g and Nw
Lecture 37 - Diffusion Mass Transfer Problems
Lecture 38 - Convective MT Couette Flow
Lecture 39 - Convective MT Reynolds Flow Model - 1
Lecture 40 - Convective MT Reynolds Flow Model - 2
Lecture 41 - Natural Convection
Lecture 42 - Diusion Jet Flames
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Cryogenic Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. M.D. Atrey
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Cryogenic Engineering
Lecture 2 - Properties of Cryogenic Fluids - I
Lecture 3 - Properties of Cryogenic Fluids - II
Lecture 4 - Properties of Cryogenic
Lecture 5 - Material Properties at Low Temperature - I
Lecture 6 - Material Properties at Low Temperature - II
Lecture 7 - Material Properties at Low Temperature - III
Lecture 8 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - I
Lecture 9 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - II
Lecture 10 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - III
Lecture 11 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - IV
Lecture 12 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - V
Lecture 13 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - VI
Lecture 14 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - VII
Lecture 15 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - VIII
Lecture 16 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - IX
Lecture 17 - Gas Liquefaction and Refrigeration Systems - X
Lecture 18 - Gas Separation - I
Lecture 19 - Gas Separation - II
Lecture 20 - Gas Separation - III
Lecture 21 - Gas Separation - IV
Lecture 22 - Gas Separation - V
Lecture 23 - Gas Separation - VI
Lecture 24 - Gas Separation - VII
Lecture 25 - Gas Separation - VIII
Lecture 26 - Cryocoolers
Lecture 27 - Cryocoolers Ideal Stirling Cycle - I
Lecture 28 - Cryocoolers Ideal Stirling Cycle - II
Lecture 29 - Cryocoolers Ideal Stirling Cycle - III
```

```
Lecture 30 - Cryocoolers Ideal Stirling Cycle - IV
Lecture 31 - Cryocoolers Ideal Stirling Cycle - V
Lecture 32 - Cryocoolers
Lecture 33 - Cryogenic Insulation - I
Lecture 34 - Cryogenic Insulation - II
Lecture 35 - Cryogenic Insulation - III
Lecture 36 - Vacuum Technology - I
Lecture 37 - Vacuum Technology - II
Lecture 38 - Vaccum Technology - III
Lecture 39 - Instrumentation in Cryogenics - I
Lecture 40 - Instrumentation in Cryogenics - II
Lecture 41 - Instrumentation in Cryogenics - III
Lecture 42 - Safety in Cryogenics
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Strength of Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Maiti
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Stress and Strain Tensor
Lecture 2 - Stress and Strain Tensor (Continued) and Cauchy Formula for Traction
Lecture 3 - Examples on Calculation of Strains and Tractions, Principal Stresses and Directions
Lecture 4 - Example on Calculation of Principal Stresses and Directions, Orthogonality of Principal Direction
Lecture 5 - Maximum Shear Stress and Octahedral Shear Stress, Deviatoric and Hydrostatic Stresses
Lecture 6 - Transformation of Stresses and Mohr Circle in 3-D
Lecture 7 - Mohr Circle (Continued)
Lecture 8 - Deformation, Rotation and Strain Tensors, Principal Strains, Deviatoric and Hydrostatic Strains
Lecture 9 - Strain Transformations, Strains in Polar Coordinates, Equilibrium Equations in 2-D
Lecture 10 - Equilibrium Equations in 2-D Polar Coordinates Plane Stress and Plane Strain Conditions
Lecture 11 - Stress-Strain Relations for Isotropic, Orthotropic and Anisotropic Materials Stress-Strain-Tempe
Lecture 12 - Relation between Elastic Constants and Strain Energy Densities Recap of Lectures 1 to 11
Lecture 13 - Stress Distribution in Thick Cylinder
Lecture 14 - Stresses due to Shrink Fitting
Lecture 15 - Stresses in Rotating Disc
Lecture 16 - Examples on Shrink Fitting and Rotating Disc
Lecture 17 - Torsion of Non-Circular Shaft
Lecture 18 - Torsion of Non-Circular Shaft (Continued)
Lecture 19 - Membrane Analogy for Torsion
Lecture 20 - Torsion of Thin Box Sections
Lecture 21 - Torsion of Box and Open Sections
Lecture 22 - Bending of Curved Bars
Lecture 23 - Bending of Curved Bars (Continued)
Lecture 24 - Theories of Failure
Lecture 25 - Theories of Failure (Continued)
Lecture 26 - Theories of Failure (Continued) and Their Applications, Griffith Theory of Brittle Fracture
Lecture 27 - Application of Griffith Theory, Irwin-Orowan Modification of Griffith Theory, Assessment of Effe
Lecture 28 - Theorems of Elasticity
Lecture 29 - Theorems of Elasticity (Continued)
```

- Lecture 30 Thermal Stress Distribution in Rectangular Sheet due to Symmetric and Asymmetric Temperature Field Lecture 31 Thermal Stress Distribution in Cylinders
- Lecture 32 Unsymmetrical Bending
- Lecture 33 Shear Centre
- Lecture 34 Plate Bending
- Lecture 35 Plate Bending (Continued)
- Lecture 36 Examples on Plate Bending
- Lecture 37 Approximate Solutions for Bending of Rectangular and Circular Plates
- Lecture 38 Thin Shells of Revolution
- Lecture 39 Beam on Elastic Foundation
- Lecture 40 Application of Beam on Elastic Foundation Analysis to Pressure Vessels for Calculation of Discor

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Heat and Mass Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.P. Sukhatme, Prof. U.N. Gaitonde
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
                                        MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Heat and Mass Transfer
Lecture 2 - Introduction
Lecture 3 - Introduction
Lecture 4 - Heat Conduction - 1
Lecture 5 - Heat Conduction - 2
Lecture 6 - Heat Conduction - 3
Lecture 7 - Heat Conduction - 4
Lecture 8 - Heat Conduction - 5
Lecture 9 - Heat Conduction - 6
Lecture 10 - Thermal Radiation - 1
Lecture 11 - Thermal Radiation - 2
Lecture 12 - Thermal Radiation - 3
Lecture 13 - Thermal Radiation - 4
Lecture 14 - Thermal Radiation - 5
Lecture 15 - Thermal Radiation - 6
Lecture 16 - Review Of Fluid Mechanics - 1
Lecture 17 - Review Of Fluid Mechanics - 2
Lecture 18 - Forced Convection - 1
Lecture 19 - Forced Convection - 2
Lecture 20 - Forced Convection - 3
Lecture 21 - Forced Convection - 4
Lecture 22 - Natural Convection - 1
Lecture 23 - Natural Convection - 2
Lecture 24 - Natural Convection - 3
Lecture 25 - Heat Exchangers - 1
Lecture 26 - Heat Exchangers - 2
Lecture 27 - Heat Exchangers - 3
Lecture 28 - Heat Exchangers - 4
Lecture 29 - Boiling and Condensation - 1
```

```
Lecture 30 - Boiling and Condensation - 2

Lecture 31 - Boiling and Condensation - 3

Lecture 32 - Boiling and Condensation - 4

Lecture 33 - Introduction to Mass Transfer - 1

Lecture 34 - Introduction to Mass Transfer - 2

Lecture 35 - Introduction to Mass Transfer - 3
```

Ost Disi MAT (Disital Madia Assas Tanninal) Fan Link On and Videa Otherwick of NDTFL and Educational Videa Ostmans in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Robotics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. P. Seshu, Prof. P.S. Gandhi, Prof. K. Kurien Issac, Prof. B. Seth, Prof. C. Amar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Robotics
Lecture 2 - Technologies in Robots
Lecture 3 - Industrial Robots
Lecture 4 - Industrial Manipulators and its Kinematics
Lecture 5 - Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 6 - Grippers manipulators
Lecture 7 - Electric Actuators
Lecture 8 - Actuators - Electric, Hydraulic, Pneumatic
Lecture 9 - Internal State Sensors
Lecture 10 - Internal State Sensors
Lecture 11 - External State Sensors
Lecture 12 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 13 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 14 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 15 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 16 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 17 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 18 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 19 - Trajectory planning
Lecture 20 - Forward Position Control
Lecture 21 - Inverse Problem
Lecture 22 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 23 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 24 - Dynamic Analysis
Lecture 25 - Image Processing
Lecture 26 - Image Processing
Lecture 27 - Image Processing
Lecture 28 - Image Processing
Lecture 29 - Image Processing
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Image Processing
Lecture 31 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 32 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 33 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 34 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 35 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 36 - Robot Dynamics and Control
Lecture 37 - Futuristic Topics in Robotics
Lecture 38 - Robot Dynamic and Control-Case Studies
Lecture 39 - Robot Dynamic and Control-Case Studies
Lecture 40 - Futuristic Topics in Robotics
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Optimization from Fundamentals
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ankur A. Kulkarni
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Isoperimetric problem
Lecture 3 - Review of real analysis (sequences and convergence)
Lecture 4 - Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem and completeness axiom
Lecture 5 - Open sets, closed sets and compact sets
Lecture 6 - Continuity and Weierstrass theorem
Lecture 7 - Weierstrass theorem
Lecture 8 - Different solution concepts
Lecture 9 - Different types of constraints
Lecture 10 - Taylor's theorem
Lecture 11 - First order sufficient condition
Lecture 12 - Second order necessary condition
Lecture 13 - Least square regression
Lecture 14 - Least square regression (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Implicit function theorem
Lecture 16 - Optimization with equality constraints and introduction to Lagrange multipliers - I
Lecture 17 - Optimization with equality constraints and introduction to Lagrange multipliers - II
Lecture 18 - Least norm solution of underdetermined linear system
Lecture 19 - Transformation of optimization problems - I
Lecture 20 - Transformation of optimization problems - II
Lecture 21 - Transformation of optimization problems - III
Lecture 22 - Convex Analysis - I
Lecture 23 - Convex Analysis - II
Lecture 24 - Convex Analysis - III
Lecture 25 - Polyhedrons
Lecture 26 - Minkowski-Weyl Theorem
Lecture 27 - Linear Programming Problems
Lecture 28 - Extreme points and optimal solution of an LP
Lecture 29 - Extreme points and optimal solution of an LP (Continued...)
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Extreme points and basic feasible solutions
Lecture 31 - Equivalence of extreme point and BFS
Lecture 32 - Equivalence of extreme point and BFS (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Examples of Linear Programming
Lecture 34 - Weak and Strong duality
Lecture 35 - Proof of strong duality
Lecture 36 - Proof of strong duality (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Farkas' lemma
Lecture 38 - Max-flow Min-cut problem
Lecture 39 - Shortest path problem
Lecture 40 - Complementary Slackness
Lecture 41 - Proof of complementary slackness
Lecture 42 - Tangent cones
Lecture 43 - Tangent cones (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Constraint qualifications, Farkas' lemma and KKT
Lecture 45 - KKT conditions
Lecture 46 - Convex optimization and KKT conditions
Lecture 47 - Slater condition and Lagrangian Dual
Lecture 48 - Weak duality in convex optimization and Fenchel dual
Lecture 49 - Geometry of the Lagrangian
Lecture 50 - Strong duality in convex optimization - I
Lecture 51 - Strong duality in convex optimization - II
Lecture 52 - Strong duality in convex optimization - III
Lecture 53 - Line search methods for unconstrained optimization
Lecture 54 - Wolfe conditions
Lecture 55 - Line search algorithm and convergence
Lecture 56 - Steepest descent method and rate of convergence
Lecture 57 - Newton's method
Lecture 58 - Penalty methods
Lecture 59 - L1 and L2 Penalty methods
Lecture 60 - Augmented Lagrangian methods
Lecture 61 - Cutting plane methods
Lecture 62 - Interior point methods for linear programming
Lecture 63 - Dynamic programming: Inventory control problem
Lecture 64 - Policy and value function
Lecture 65 - Principle of optimality in dynamic programming
Lecture 66 - Principle of optimality applied to inventory control problem
Lecture 67 - Optimal control for a system with linear state dynamics and quadratic cost
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Design of Mechatronic Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Prasanna Gandhi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Elements of Mechatronic Systems - Part I
Lecture 3 - Elements of Mechatronic Systems - Part II
Lecture 4 - Elements of Mechatronic Systems - Part III
Lecture 5 - CD-ROM - Part I
Lecture 6 - CD-ROM - Part II
Lecture 7 - CD-ROM - Part III
Lecture 8 - Scanner
Lecture 9 - Integrated Mechanical-Electronics Philosophy - Part I
Lecture 10 - Integrated Mechanical-Electronics Philosophy - Part II
Lecture 11 - Smart Sensors Concept
Lecture 12 - Compliant Mechanisms
Lecture 13 - Microprocessor Building Blocks I - Combinational Circuits
Lecture 14 - Microprocessor Building Blocks II - Sequential Circuits
Lecture 15 - Microprocessor Memory and Addressing
Lecture 16 - Timing and control unit: Primitive Microprocessor
Lecture 17 - Microcontroller Architecture - I
Lecture 18 - Microcontroller Architecture - II
Lecture 19 - Microcontroller Programming Philosophy
Lecture 20 - Hardware Interfaces
Lecture 21 - Interfacing Actuator using PWM in Tiva Microcontroller
Lecture 22 - Interfacing Encoder using OEI in Tiva Launchpad + ISR
Lecture 23 - Mathematical Modelling: Overview and Context
Lecture 24 - Modelling Friction in a System
Lecture 25 - Modelling DC Motor with loads
Lecture 26 - Lagrange formulation fundamentals
Lecture 27 - Lagrange formulation examples
Lecture 28 - Dynamics: 2-R Manipulator
Lecture 29 - Control formulation: Regulation and Tracking
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Fundamentals of Simulation of dynamics using MATLAB Lecture 31 - Selection of Sensors and Actuators - Part I Lecture 32 - Selection of Sensors and Actuators - Part II Lecture 33 - Concept of feedback Lecture 34 - Closed loop control implementation in microcontroller Lecture 35 - Mathematical representations of systems for control Lecture 36 - Control design for linear systems Lecture 37 - Application of control design for linear systems Lecture 38 - Mathematical Preliminaries- Nonlinear Control Lecture 39 - Fundamentals of Lyapunov theory Lecture 40 - Application of Lyapunov stability analysis Lecture 41 - Trajectory tracking controller: Robotic system Lecture 42 - Fundamentals of sampling Lecture 43 - Shannon sampling theorem and signal reconstruction Lecture 44 - Signal processing Lecture 45 - Digital system representation and filters for mechatronics Lecture 46 - Case study: Development of 3D microprinting system Lecture 47 - Case study: 3D microprinting via Bulk lithography Lecture 48 - Case study: Hele-Shaw system for novel fabrication

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Nonlinear Adaptive Control
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Srikant Sukumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic Concepts and Nomenclature
Lecture 2 - Preliminaries - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Preliminaries - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Preliminaries - Part 3
Lecture 5 - Preliminaries - Part 4
Lecture 6 - Preliminaries - Part 5
Lecture 7 - Barbalat's Lemma - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Barbalat's Lemma - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Convergence of Signals using Barbalat's Lemma - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Convergence of Signals using Barbalat's Lemma - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Notions of Stability - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Notions of Stability - Part 2
Lecture 13 - Stability Analysis with Examples - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Stability Analysis with Examples - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Stability Analysis with Examples - Part 3
Lecture 16 - Stability Analysis with Examples - Part 4
Lecture 17 - Stability Analysis in Linear Systems
Lecture 18 - Function Classes and Definiteness
Lecture 19 - Positive Definite Functions
Lecture 20 - Radially Unbounded Functions
Lecture 21 - Decrescent Functions
Lecture 22 - Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 1
Lecture 23 - Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 2
Lecture 24 - Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 3
Lecture 25 - Exponential Stability and Converse Lyapunov Theorems
Lecture 26 - Persistence of Excitation (PE): Introduction
Lecture 27 - Connection of PE to Stability, Uniform Complete Observability (UCO)
Lecture 28 - Exponential Stability of LTV systems, PE and Exponential Stability
Lecture 29 - Parameter Identifier Convergence under PE Condition
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Analysis of Parameter Varying Systems using General Integral Lemma - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Analysis of Parameter Varying Systems using General Integral Lemma - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Adaptive Control Design: First Order Scalar Systems
Lecture 33 - Barbalat's Lemma and Signal Chasing Anslysis
Lecture 34 - Parameter Convergence in Adaptive Control Design
Lecture 35 - Adaptive Control Design: Second-Order Systems
Lecture 36 - Overcoming the Detectability Obstacle: Ortega Construction
Lecture 37 - Backstepping in Adaptive Control: Introduction - Part 1
Lecture 38 - Backstepping in Adaptive Control: Introduction - Part 2
Lecture 39 - Backstepping in Adaptive Control: Parameters Unmatched with Control - Part 1
Lecture 40 - Backstepping in Adaptive Control: Parameters Unmatched with Control - Part 2
Lecture 41 - How to Deal with Unknown Gains in Control
Lecture 42 - Setup of Model Reference Adaptive Control (MRAC) Problem
Lecture 43 - Model Reference Adaptive control: For Known and Unknown Parameters
Lecture 44 - Model Reference Adaptive control: Lyapunov Stability Analysis
Lecture 45 - Generalization of Adaptive Integrator Backstepping Method - Part 1
Lecture 46 - Generalization of Adaptive Integrator Backstepping Method - Part 2
Lecture 47 - Extended Matching Design for Avoiding Overparameterization
Lecture 48 - Adaptive Integrator Backstepping Method: An Example - Part 1
Lecture 49 - Adaptive Integrator Backstepping Method: An Example - Part 2
Lecture 50 - Extended Matching Design: An Example
Lecture 51 - Control Lyapunov Function
Lecture 52 - Tuning Function Adaptive Method
Lecture 53 - Adaptive Backstepping via Control Lyapunov Function (CLF)
Lecture 54 - Adaptive Backstepping via CLF: An Example
Lecture 55 - Robustness in Adaptive Control - Part 1
Lecture 56 - Robustness in Adaptive Control - Part 2
Lecture 57 - Parameter Projection in Adaptive Control - Part 1
Lecture 58 - Parameter Projection in Adaptive Control - Part 2
Lecture 59 - Parameter Projection in Adaptive Control - Part 3
Lecture 60 - Sigma- Modification and Epsilon-Modification in Adaptive Control
Lecture 61 - Initial Excitation in Adaptive Control - Part 1
Lecture 62 - Initial Excitation in Adaptive Control - Part 2
Lecture 63 - Initial Excitation in Adaptive Control - Part 3
Lecture 64 - Initial Excitation in Adaptive Control - Part 4
Lecture 65 - Initial Excitation in Adaptive Control - Part 5
Lecture 66 - Discussion on Historical Developments in Adaptive Control and Learning
Lecture 67 - Real Time Neural Network Based Control of a Robotic Manipulator - Part 1
Lecture 68 - Real Time Neural Network Based Control of a Robotic Manipulator - Part 2
```

```
Lecture 69 - Real Time Neural Network Based Control of a Robotic Manipulator - Part 3
Lecture 70 - Real Time Neural Network Based Control of a Robotic Manipulator - Part 4
Lecture 71 - Real Time Neural Network Based Control of a Robotic Manipulator - Part 5
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Nonlinear Control Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Srikant Sukumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Bombay
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course Introduction
Lecture 2 - Examples of Nonlinear systems
Lecture 3 - Existence and uniqueness of solutions
Lecture 4 - Preliminaries and notations
Lecture 5 - Preliminaries: Normed linear space
Lecture 6 - Preliminaries: Induced Matrix Norms and Signal Norms
Lecture 7 - Signal Norms and Cauchy-Schwarz Inequality
Lecture 8 - Stability - Part 1
Lecture 9 - Stability - Part 2
Lecture 10 - Stability - Part 3
Lecture 11 - Stability - Part 4
Lecture 12 - Stability - Part 5
Lecture 13 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 3
Lecture 16 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 4
Lecture 17 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 5
Lecture 18 - Lyapunov stability Theorems - Part 6
Lecture 19 - Proofs of Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 1
Lecture 20 - Proofs of Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 2
Lecture 21 - Proofs of Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 3
Lecture 22 - Proofs of Lyapunov Stability Theorems - Part 4
Lecture 23 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 1
Lecture 24 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 2
Lecture 25 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 3
Lecture 26 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 4
Lecture 27 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 5
Lecture 28 - La Salle's Invariance Principle - Part 6
Lecture 29 - Control Lyapunov functions - Part 1
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Control Lyapunov functions - Part 2
Lecture 31 - Control Lyapunov functions - Part 3
Lecture 32 - Control Lyapunov functions - Part 4
Lecture 33 - Control Lyapunov functions - Part 5
Lecture 34 - Backstepping method for control design - Part 1
Lecture 35 - Backstepping method for control design - Part 2
Lecture 36 - Backstepping method for control design - Part 3
Lecture 37 - Backstepping method for control design - Part 4
Lecture 38 - Passivity based control - Part 1
Lecture 39 - Passivity based control - Part 2
Lecture 40 - Passivity based control - Part 3
Lecture 41 - Passivity in control systems - Part 1 (Prof. Antonio Loria)
Lecture 42 - Passivity in control systems - Part 2 (Prof. Antonio Loria)
Lecture 43 - Passivity in control systems - Part 3 (Prof. Antonio Loria)
Lecture 44 - Passivity in control systems - Part 4 (Prof. Antonio Loria)
Lecture 45 - Passivity based control - Part 4
Lecture 46 - Passivity based control - Part 5
Lecture 47 - Passivity based control - Part 6
Lecture 48 - Passivity based control - Part 7
Lecture 49 - Feedback Linearization - Part 1
Lecture 50 - Feedback Linearization - Part 2
Lecture 51 - Feedback Linearization - Part 3
Lecture 52 - Feedback Linearization - Part 4
Lecture 53 - Feedback Linearization - Part 5
Lecture 54 - Feedback Linearization - Part 6
Lecture 55 - Feedback Linearization - Part 6
Lecture 56 - Feedback Linearization - Part 7
Lecture 57 - Feedback Linearization - Part 8
Lecture 58 - Feedback Linearization - Part 9
Lecture 59 - Feedback Linearization - Part 10
Lecture 60 - Feedback Linearization - Part 11
Lecture 61 - Barbalat's Lemma
Lecture 62 - Application of Barbalat's Lemma
Lecture 63 - Adaptive control - Part 1
Lecture 64 - Adaptive control - Part 2
Lecture 65 - State constrained control - Part 1
Lecture 66 - State constrained control - Part 2
Lecture 67 - State constrained control - Part 3
Lecture 68 - Finite time stability - Part 1
```

```
Lecture 69 - Finite time stability - Part 2
Lecture 70 - Finite time stability - Part 3
Lecture 71 - Sliding mode control - Part 1
Lecture 72 - Sliding mode control - Part 2
Lecture 73 - Sliding mode control - Part 3
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Tribology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Harish Hirani
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Interdisciplinary Approach and Economic Benefits
Lecture 3 - Friction
Lecture 4 - Friction Estimation
Lecture 5 - Friction Instability
Lecture 6 - Wear
Lecture 7 - Adhesive Wear
Lecture 8 - Wear Mechanisms
Lecture 9 - Wear Mechanisms - 2
Lecture 10 - Wear Analysis
Lecture 11 - Lubrication and Lubricants
Lecture 12 - Boundary Lubrication
Lecture 13 - Lubrication Mechanisms
Lecture 14 - Hydrodynamic Lubrication
Lecture 15 - Lubricant Classifications
Lecture 16 - Solid and Semi Solid Lubricants
Lecture 17 - Liquid Lubricants
Lecture 18 - Lubricant Additives
Lecture 19 - Fluid Film Lubrication
Lecture 20 - Reynolds Equation
Lecture 21 - Solution of Reynolds Equation
Lecture 22 - Hybrid Solution Approach (to solve Reynolds Equation)
Lecture 23 - Finite Difference Method to Solve Reynolds Equation
Lecture 24 - Viscosity Variation
Lecture 25 - Estimating Elastic Deformation
Lecture 26 - Thermo Hydrodynamic Lubrication
Lecture 27 - Application of Tribology
Lecture 28 - Rolling Element Bearings
Lecture 29 - Rolling Element Bearings (Continued...)
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Rolling Element Bearings (Continued...)

Lecture 31 - Selection of Rolling Element Bearings

Lecture 32 - Friction of Rolling Element Bearing

Lecture 33 - Bearing Clearance

Lecture 34 - Bearing Lubrication

Lecture 35 - Tribology of Gears

Lecture 36 - Friction and Lubrication of Gears

Lecture 37 - Friction and Lubrication of Gears (Continued...)

Lecture 38 - Surface Fatigue of Spur Gears

Lecture 39 - Journal Bearings

Lecture 40 - Hydrostatic Bearings

Lecture 41 - Hydrodynamic Journal Bearings

Lecture 42 - Design of Hydrodynamic Journal Bearings
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. P.V. Madhusudan Rao, Prof. Anoop Chawla
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - An Introduction to CAD
Lecture 2 - Input Output Devices, Raster Graphics
Lecture 3 - Raster Graphics - I
Lecture 4 - Raster Graphics - II
Lecture 5 - Polygon Filling
Lecture 6 - Windowing and Clipping
Lecture 7 - Clipping of Polygons
Lecture 8 - 2D Transformations
Lecture 9 - 3D Transformations and Projection
Lecture 10 - Perspective Projections
Lecture 11 - Projections and Hidden Surface Removal
Lecture 12 - Hidden Surface Removal
Lecture 13 - Hidden Surface Removal
Lecture 14- Hidden Surface Removal
Lecture 15 - Finite Element Method
Lecture 16 - Galerkin's Approach
Lecture 17 - Galerkin's Method
Lecture 18 - 1D Finite Element Problems
Lecture 19 - 1D Finite Element Problems
Lecture 20 - FE Problems
Lecture 21 - 1D - FE Problems
Lecture 22 - Penalty Approach and Multi Point Boundary
Lecture 23 - Quadratic Shape Functions
Lecture 24 - 2D - FE Problems
Lecture 25 - 2D - FE Problems (Continued.)
Lecture 26 - 3D - FE Problems
Lecture 27 - 3D - Tetrahedral and 2D - Quadrilateral Element
Lecture 28 - Mesh Preparation
Lecture 29 - Modeling of Curves
```

```
Lecture 30 - Modeling of Curves
Lecture 31 - Modeling of Curves
Lecture 32 - Modeling of B-Spline Curves
Lecture 33 - Modeling of B-spline Curves
Lecture 34 - Surface Modeling
Lecture 35 - Surface Modeling
Lecture 36 - Display of Curves and Surfaces
Lecture 37 - Solid Modeling
Lecture 38 - Solid Modeling
Lecture 39 - Solid Modeling Using Octrees
Lecture 40 - (Lecture Missing)
Lecture 41 - Computer Aided Design
Lecture 42 - Computer Aided Manufacturing
Lecture 43 - What is CAD/CAM
Lecture 44 - An Overview of Geometric Modeling
Lecture 45 - Parametric Cubic Curve
Lecture 46 - Parametric Bezier Curve
Lecture 47 - B-Spline Curve
Lecture 48 - Parametric Surfaces - Part-1
Lecture 49 - Parametric Surfaces - Part-2
Lecture 50 - Solid Modeling
Lecture 51 - Geometric & Product Data Exchange
Lecture 52 - Reverse Engineering
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Project and Production Management
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Arun Kanda
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Project and Production Management - An Overview
Lecture 2 - Project Management
Lecture 3 - Project Identification and Screening
Lecture 4 - Project Appraisal - Part I
Lecture 5 - Project Appraisal - Part II
Lecture 6 - Project Selection
Lecture 7 - Project Representation
Lecture 8 - Consistency and Redundancy in Project Networks
Lecture 9 - Basic scheduling with A-O-A Networks
Lecture 10 - Basic Scheduling with A-O-N Networks
Lecture 11 - Project Scheduling with Probabilistic Activity
Lecture 12 - Linear Time-Cost Tradeoffs in Projects
Lecture 13 - Project Crashing with Multiple Objectives
Lecture 14 - Resource Profiles and Leveling
Lecture 15 - Limited Resource Allocation
Lecture 16 - Project Monitoring and Control with PERT/Cost
Lecture 17 - Team Building and Leadership in Projects
Lecture 18 - Organizational and Behavioral Issues
Lecture 19 - Computers in Project Management
Lecture 20 - Project Completion and Review
Lecture 21 - Life Cycle of a Production System
Lecture 22 - Role of Models in Production Management
Lecture 23 - Financial Evaluation of capital Decisions
Lecture 24 - Decision Trees and Risk Evaluation
Lecture 25 - Introducing New Products & Services
Lecture 26 - Economic Evaluation of New Products & Services
Lecture 27 - Product Mix Decisions
Lecture 28 - Product & Process Design
Lecture 29 - Issues in Location of Facilities
```

- Lecture 30 Mathematical Models for Facility Location
  Lecture 31 Layout planning
  Lecture 32 Computerised Layout Planning
  Lecture 33 Product Layouts and Assembly Line Balancing
  Lecture 34 Forecasting
  Lecture 35 The Analysis of Time Series
  Lecture 36 Aggregate Production Planning
  Lecture 37 Modelling Approaches
- Lecture 38 Basic Inventory Principles
- Lecture 39 Inventory Modelling
- Lecture 40 Material Requirements Planning
- Lecture 41 Scheduling of Job Shops

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: RAC Product Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sanjeev Jain
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Design
Lecture 2 - Design Considerations
Lecture 3 - Basic Concepts Psychrometry and Air-Conditioning
Lecture 4 - Refrigerants
Lecture 5 - Refrigerant Properties and Applications
Lecture 6 - Refrigeration Cycle and Components
Lecture 7 - Compressor Selection
Lecture 8 - Expansion Devices
Lecture 9 - Condensers and Evaporators
Lecture 10 - Types of Heat Exchangers and Air Conditioning Systems
Lecture 11 - Selection of Air Conditioning Systems for Hostels
Lecture 12 - Case Study on a Railway Air Conditioning System
Lecture 13 - Vibration and noise issues in railway AC systems
Lecture 14 - New product launch process
Lecture 15 - Case study on a telecom cooling system and Emerging technologies
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.R kale
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 2 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 3 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 4 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 5 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 6 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 7 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 8 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 9 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 10 - Thermodynamic Concepts
Lecture 11 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 12 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 13 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 14 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 15 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 16 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 17 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 18 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 19 - Laws Of Thermodynamics
Lecture 20 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 21 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 22 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 23 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 24 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 25 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 26 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 27 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 28 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 29 - Properties of a Pure Substance
```

```
Lecture 30 - Properties of a Pure Substance
Lecture 31 - Laws of Thermodynamics
Lecture 32 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 33 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 34 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 35 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 36 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 37 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 38 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 39 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 40 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 41 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 42 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 43 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 44 - Applications, Problem Solving
Lecture 45 - Properties of Ideal Gas Mixtures
Lecture 46 - Properties of Ideal Gas Mixtures
Lecture 47 - Gas-Vapour Mixtures
Lecture 48 - Gas-Vapour Mixtures
Lecture 49 - Gas-Vapour Mixtures
Lecture 50 - Thermodynamics of Reacting sytems
Lecture 51 - Thermodynamics of Reacting sytems
Lecture 52 - Thermodynamics of Reacting sytems
Lecture 53 - Phase and Chemical Equilibrium
Lecture 54 - Phase and Chemical Equilibrium
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Solid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ajeet Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Mathematical Concepts
Lecture 2 - Traction Vector
Lecture 3 - Stress Tensor and its Matrix Representation
Lecture 4 - Transformation of Stress Matrix
Lecture 5 - Stress Equilibrium Equations
Lecture 6 - Balance of Angular Momentum (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Principal Planes and Principal stress components
Lecture 8 - Maximizing the Shear Component of Traction
Lecture 9 - Mohr's Circle
Lecture 10 - Mohr's Circle (Continued...), Stress Invariants, Decomposition of the Stress Tensor
Lecture 11 - Concept of Strain Tensor
Lecture 12 - Longitudinal and Shear Strains
Lecture 13 - Local Volumetric Strain and Local Infinitesimal Rotation
Lecture 14 - Similarity in Properties of Stress and Strain Tensors
Lecture 15 - Stress-Strain Relation
Lecture 16 - Stress-Strain Relation for Isotropic Materials
Lecture 17 - Linear Momentum Balance in Cylinderical Coordinate System
Lecture 18 - Linear Momentum Balance in Cylinderical Coordinate System (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Strain Matrix Cylinderical Coordinate System
Lecture 20 - Extension-Torsion-Inflation in a Hollow Cylinder
Lecture 21 - Extension-Torsion-Inflation in a Hollow Cylinder (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Solving Problems Involving Torsion of Shafts
Lecture 23 - Pure Bending of Rectangular Beams
Lecture 24 - Bending of Beams (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Bending of Unsymmetrical Beams
Lecture 26 - Concept of Shear Center
Lecture 27 - Theoy of Beams
Lecture 28 - Theory of Beams (Continued...) and Beam Buckling
Lecture 29 - Energy Methods
```

Lecture 30 - Energy Methods (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Theories of Failure
Lecture 32 - Theories of Failure (Continued...)

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Uncertainty Analysis and Experimentation
Subject Co-ordinator - Unknown
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course Outline, Introduction
Lecture 2 - Experimentation Processes and Applications Overview
Lecture 3 - Developments in Uncertainty Analysis, Approach
Lecture 4 - Errors, Their Causes and Classification
Lecture 5 - Errors to Uncertainty via Statistics
Lecture 6 - Sources of Errors, Uncertainty Definitions
Lecture 7 - Experimentation - I
Lecture 8 - Experimentation Stages / Phases I
Lecture 9 - Experimentation Stages / Phases II
Lecture 10 - Uncertainty Analysis Processes
Lecture 11 - Instrument ans DAS
Lecture 12 - Basic procedure - I
Lecture 13 - Basic procedure - II
Lecture 14 - Evaluating systematic uncertainties
Lecture 15 - Worksheets for uncertainty in a measurement, Examples
Lecture 16 - Examples of uncertainty in a measurement
Lecture 17 - Methodologies, Multiple tests method
Lecture 18 - Single test, Basics of taylor Series Method
Lecture 19 - Sensitivity coefficient, Result uncertainty from TSM
Lecture 20 - Result uncertainty TSM: Special cases
Lecture 21 - Method selection, Worksheets for result uncertainty
Lecture 22 - Examples for result uncertainty - 1
Lecture 23 - Examples for result uncertainty - 2
Lecture 24 - Regression Introduction
Lecture 25 - Regression analysis - Linear, single variable
Lecture 26 - Correlation, Related topics
Lecture 27 - Reporting uncertainties
Lecture 28 - Validation and verification aspects, Data archiving
Lecture 29 - Course overview
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Graphics and Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Naresh Varma Datla and Prof. S.R Kale
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Examples of visualization - 1
Lecture 3 - Examples of visualization - 2
Lecture 4 - Visualization and drawing
Lecture 5 - Sketch to engineering drawing
Lecture 6 - Types of projections
Lecture 7 - Multiview projections
Lecture 8 - 1st and 3rd angle projections
Lecture 9 - Sketching
Lecture 10 - Visualization
Lecture 11 - Drawing sheet
Lecture 12 - Lines
Lecture 13 - Dimensioning
Lecture 14 - Projection of a point line and plane
Lecture 15 - Projection of simple objects
Lecture 16 - Example Projection of a solid
Lecture 17 - Example Projection of an object
Lecture 18 - Types of Solids
Lecture 19 - Polygons Construction and Projections
Lecture 20 - Rotation of Solids
Lecture 21 - Example Rotation of Solids
Lecture 22 - Section views
Lecture 23 - Sectioning practices
Lecture 24 - Auxiliary views
Lecture 25 - Example Section View
Lecture 26 - Example Auxiliary View
Lecture 27 - Pictorial Drawings
Lecture 28 - Construction of Isometric Drawings
Lecture 29 - Example Isometric drawings
```

```
Lecture 30 - Working Drawing
Lecture 31 - Example Sectional View of Assembly
Lecture 32 - Computer Aided Design
Lecture 33 - Autodesk Inventor Environment
Lecture 34 - Sketching for Solid Modelling
Lecture 35 - Example 1 Extrude Hole Fillet Chamfer
Lecture 36 - Example 2 Rib Mirror
Lecture 37 - Example 3
Lecture 38 - Revolve Loft Pattern
Lecture 39 - Example 4
Lecture 40 - Example 5
Lecture 41 - Spline Sweep Shell
Lecture 42 - Example 6
Lecture 43 - Example 7
Lecture 44 - Drawing from Solid Model
Lecture 45 - Assembly with constraints
Lecture 46 - Example 8
Lecture 47 - Example 9
Lecture 48 - Example 10
Lecture 49 - Example 11
Lecture 50 - Civil and architectural drawings
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Ideal Fluid Flows using Complex Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amit Gupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Ideal fluids, Velocity potential, Potential flows
Lecture 2 - Stream function, Orthogonality of streamlines and equipotential lines
Lecture 3 - Complex variables, Analyticity, Cauchy - Riemann equations, Complex potential, Complex velocity
Lecture 4 - Elementary flows : Uniform flow, Source and Sink, Free vortex
Lecture 5 - Flow in a bend, Flow around a sharp edge
Lecture 6 - Superposition of source and sink : doublet flow
Lecture 7 - Superposition of uniform flow and doublet
Lecture 8 - Superposition of uniform flow, doublet and free vortex
Lecture 9 - Superposition of source and uniform flow
Lecture 10 - Problem solving session - 1
Lecture 11 - Problem solving session - 2
Lecture 12 - Method of images, Forces on a body, Blasius theorem
Lecture 13 - Calculation of forces using derived flow field
Lecture 14 - Introduction to conformal transformation
Lecture 15 - Singularities and their transformations
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Experimental Modal Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Subodh V. Modak
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanical Behavior of Polymers and Composites
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Naresh V Datla
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to polymers
Lecture 2 - Polymer structure
Lecture 3 - Polymer classification
Lecture 4 - Polymer length, packing and tacticity
Lecture 5 - Glass transition temperature
Lecture 6 - Temperature effects, glassy regime
Lecture 7 - Viscoelastic, rubbery, viscous, decomposition
Lecture 8 - Relaxation and creep tests
Lecture 9 - Failure of polymers
Lecture 10 - Heaviside, Dirac delta, Laplace
Lecture 11 - Introduction to linear viscoelasticity
Lecture 12 - Phenomenological models for linear viscoelasticity
Lecture 13 - Maxwell model
Lecture 14 - Kelvin model
Lecture 15 - Three and four parameter models
Lecture 16 - Generalized Maxwell and Kelvin models
Lecture 17 - Boltzman superposition principle
Lecture 18 - Alfrey's correspondence principle
Lecture 19 - Analysis of viscoelastic bars
Lecture 20 - Analysis of viscoelastic beams
Lecture 21 - Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA)
Lecture 22 - Dynamic mechanical thermal analysis (DMTA)
Lecture 23 - Time temperature superposition principle (TTSP)
Lecture 24 - Plastic design consideration and practices
Lecture 25 - What are composites?
Lecture 26 - Composite materials and types
Lecture 27 - Composite advantages and applications
Lecture 28 - Fabrication and other aspects of composites
Lecture 29 - 3D stress and strain components
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Symmetry in stress, strain and stiffness matrix
Lecture 31 - Monoclinic, orthotropic and isotropic materials
Lecture 32 - 3D stress strain relation for orthotropic material
Lecture 33 - Plane stress: Specially orthotropic material
Lecture 34 - Plane stress: Generally orthotropic material
Lecture 35 - Lamina engineering constants
Lecture 36 - Lamina hygrothermal effects
Lecture 37 - Lamina fundamental strengths
Lecture 38 - Lamina failure criteria
Lecture 39 - Tsai-Hill and Hoffman failure criteria
Lecture 40 - Micromechanics: Assumptions, RVE
Lecture 41 - Micromechanics: Stiffness prediction
Lecture 42 - Micromechanics: Stiffness and strength
Lecture 43 - Macromechanics of laminate
Lecture 44 - Classical laminate theory
Lecture 45 - Classical laminate theory - II
Lecture 46 - Symmetric laminates, orthotropic laminates
Lecture 47 - Angle-ply, cross-ply and quasi-isotropic laminates
Lecture 48 - Hygrothermal stresses in laminates
Lecture 49 - Laminate failure
Lecture 50 - Design practices with laminates
Lecture 51 - Sandwich structures
Lecture 52 - Composites testing
Lecture 53 - Joining of composites
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Data-Enabled Tribological Engineering: From Experiments to
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. (HAG) Harish Hirani
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Delhi
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Tribology
Lecture 2 - Tribological Interfaces
Lecture 3 - Fundamentals of Friction and Wear
Lecture 4 - Adhesion, Abrasion, and Surface Fatique Mechanisms
Lecture 5 - Wear Measurement Techniques
Lecture 6 - Principles of Lubrication, types of Lubricants and their properties
Lecture 7 - Lubrication regimes and film thickness calculations
Lecture 8 - Mixed Lubrication
Lecture 9 - Hydrodynamic Lubrication Theory
Lecture 10 - Design Considerations for Hydrodynamic Lubrication Systems
Lecture 11 - Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication
Lecture 12 - Solid Lubrication
Lecture 13 - Surface modification techniques for tribological applications
Lecture 14 - Thin film coatings and their tribological properties
Lecture 15 - Nanotribology
Lecture 16 - Tribocorrosion
Lecture 17 - Wear testing techniques and standards
Lecture 18 - Measurement and analysis of wear debris
Lecture 19 - Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Data-Enabled Engineering
Lecture 21 - Data Collection and Preprocessing
Lecture 22 - Feature Extraction and Selection
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Machine Learning Algorithms
Lecture 24 - Regression and Classification Algorithms for Tribological Modeling
Lecture 25 - Deep Learning for Tribological Engineering
Lecture 26 - Data-Driven Models for Friction Prediction
Lecture 27 - Data-Driven Models for Wear Prediction
Lecture 28 - Data-Driven Models for Lubricant Optimization
Lecture 29 - Data-Driven Models for Tribofilm Formation
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

- Lecture 30 Data-Driven Models for Tribocorrosion Prediction
- Lecture 31 Prediction of Coating and Surface Treatment Performance
- Lecture 32 Optimization of Surface Engineering Processes using Machine Learning
- Lecture 33 Uncertainty Quantification and Sensitivity Analysis
- Lecture 34 Data Management and Ethics in Data-Enabled Engineering
- Lecture 35 Case Studies in Data-Enabled Tribological Engineering
- Lecture 36 Future Directions in Data-Enabled Tribological Engineering

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Nonlinear Vibration
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Dwivedy
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction of Nonlinear systems
Lecture 2 - Review of Linear vibrating systems
Lecture 3 - Phenomena associated with Nonlinear systems
Lecture 4 - Commonly observed Phenomena in Nonlinear systems
Lecture 5 - Force and Moment based Approach
Lecture 6 - Energy based approach Extended Hamiltonâ s principle and Lagrange Priciple
Lecture 7 - Derivation of Equation of motion of nonlinear discrete system (More examples)
Lecture 8 - Derivation of Equation of motion of nonlinear continuous system - 1
Lecture 9 - Derivation of Equation of motion of nonlinear continuous system - 2
Lecture 10 - Ordering of nonlinear Equation of motion
Lecture 11 - Qualitative Analysis Straight forward expansion
Lecture 12 - Numerical method Straight forward expansion
Lecture 13 - Lindstedt Poincareâ technique
Lecture 14 - Method of multiple scales
Lecture 15 - Method of Harmonic balance
Lecture 16 - Method of averaging
Lecture 17 - Generalized Method of averaging
Lecture 18 - Krylov-Bogoliubov-Mitropolski technique
Lecture 19 - Incremental harmonic balance method and Intrinsic multiple scale harmonic balance method
Lecture 20 - Modified Lindstedt Poincareâ technique
Lecture 21 - Stability and Bifurcation of Fixed-point response - 1
Lecture 22 - Stability and Bifurcation of Fixed-point response - 2
Lecture 23 - Stability and Bifurcation of Fixed-point response - 3
Lecture 24 - Stability and Bifurcation of Fixed-point response - 4
Lecture 25 - Stability Analysis of Periodic response
Lecture 26 - Bifurcation of Periodic response And Introduction to quasi-periodic and Chaotic response
Lecture 27 - Quasi-Periodic and Chaotic response
Lecture 28 - Numerical methods to obtain roots of characteristic equation and time response
Lecture 29 - Numerical methods to obtain time response
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

- Lecture 30 Numerical methods to obtain frequency response
- Lecture 31 Free Vibration of Single degree of freedom Nonlinear systems with Cubic and quadratic nonlinear Lecture 32 Free Vibration of Single degree of freedom Nonlinear systems with Cubic and quadratic nonlinear systems.
- Lecture 33 Free Vibration of multi- degree of freedom Nonlinear systems with Cubic and quadratic nonlinear
- Lecture 34 Forced nonlinear Vibration Single degree of freedom Nonlinear systems with Cubic nonlinearities
- Lecture 35 Forced nonlinear Vibration Single and multi- degree of freedom Nonlinear systems
- Lecture 36 Nonlinear Forced-Vibration of Single and Multi Degree-of-Freedom System
- Lecture 37 Analysis of Multi- degree of freedom system
- Lecture 38 Nonlinear Vibration of Parametrically excited system
- Lecture 39 Nonlinear Vibration of Parametrically excited system
- Lecture 40 Nonlinear Vibration of Parametrically excited system with internal resonance

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Theory and Practice of Rotor Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Rajiv Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - A Brief History of Rotor Dynamics
Lecture 3 - The State of the Art of Rotor Dynamics
Lecture 4 - Simple Rotor Models with Rigid Bearings
Lecture 5 - Jeffcott Rotor Model
Lecture 6 - Variant of Jeffcott Rotor Model
Lecture 7 - Rigid Rotor Mounted on Simple Anistropic Springs as Bearings
Lecture 8 - Rigid Rotor Mounted on Complex Anisotropic Bearings
Lecture 9 - Flexible Shaft with a Rigid Disc Mounted on Anistropic Supports
Lecture 10 - Gyroscopic Effects
Lecture 11 - Gyroscopic Effects
Lecture 12 - Gyroscopic Effects
Lecture 13 - Gyroscopic Effects
Lecture 14 - Torsional Vibrations
Lecture 15 - Three Disc Rotor System
Lecture 16 - Transfer Matrix Approach - Part I
Lecture 17 - Transfer Matrix Approach - Part II
Lecture 18 - Transfer Matrix Approach - Part III
Lecture 19 - Geared and Branched Systems
Lecture 20 - Continuous System and Finite Element Method
Lecture 21 - Finite Element Method
Lecture 22 - Finite Element Analysis
Lecture 23 - Finite Element Analysis - Part III
Lecture 24 - Influence Coefficient Method
Lecture 25 - Transfer Matrix Method - Part I
Lecture 26 - Transfer Matrix Method - Part II
Lecture 27 - Transfer Matrix Method - Part III
Lecture 28 - Continuous System Approach
Lecture 29 - Finite Element Method - Part I
```

Lecture 30 - Finite Element Method - Part II
Lecture 31 - Finite Element Method - Part III
Lecture 32 - Instability in Rotor Systems
Lecture 33 - Fluid-Film Bearings
Lecture 34 - Internal Damping & Asymmetrical Shaft
Lecture 35 - Steam Whirl and Seals
Lecture 36 - Subcritical Speed Whirl
Lecture 37 - Introduction to Rigid Rotor Balancing
Lecture 38 - Dynamic Balancing of Rotors
Lecture 39 - Dynamic Balancing of Rotors
Lecture 40 - Dynamic Balancing of Rotors
Lecture 41 - Common Faults & Vibration signatures
Lecture 42 - Condition Based Monitoring

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. U.S. Dixit, Dr. G. Saravana Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Fundamentals Of Engineering Mechanics
Lecture 2 - Equations of Equilibrium
Lecture 3 - Truss Analysis - Part 1
Lecture 4 - Truss Analysis - Part 2
Lecture 5 - Analysis of Frames Machines
Lecture 6 - Internal Forces
Lecture 7 - Internal Forces in Beams
Lecture 8 - Cables
Lecture 9 - Friction
Lecture 10 - Application of Friction - Part 1
Lecture 11 - Application of Friction - Part 2
Lecture 12 - Application of Friction - Part 3
Lecture 13 - Centroids Center of Mass
Lecture 14 - Centroids Area of Moments
Lecture 15 - Product of Inertia, Rotation of Axis and Principle Moments of Inertia
Lecture 16 - Principle Mass Moments of Inertia
Lecture 17 - Second Moment of Mass
Lecture 18 - Virtual Work of Ideal System
Lecture 19 - Principle of Virtual Work
Lecture 20 - Systems with Friction
Lecture 21 - Potential Energy
Lecture 22 - Stability of Equilibrium
Lecture 23 - Kinematics of a Particles
Lecture 24 - Kinematics of a Particle Moving on a Curve
Lecture 25 - Relative Motion
Lecture 26 - Plane Kinematics of Rigid Bodies
Lecture 27 - Kinematics of a Particle
Lecture 28 - Work and Energy
Lecture 29 - Impulse and Momentum
```

```
Lecture 30 - Direct and Oblique Impulse
Lecture 31 - Plane Kinetics of Rigid Bodies
Lecture 32 - Kinetics of a Body
Lecture 33 - Method of Momentum and Analysis of Robot Manipulator
Lecture 34 - Kinematics in 3D
Lecture 35 - Kinetics in 3D
Lecture 36 - Free Vibration
Lecture 37 - Forced Vibration Damped Undamped
Lecture 38 - Vibration of Rigid Bodies - Part 1
Lecture 39 - Vibration of Rigid Bodies - Part 2
Lecture 40 - Some Problems of Vibration
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Mechanical Vibrations
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Dwivedy, Prof. Rajiv Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of the Course, Practical and Research Trends
Lecture 2 - Harmonic and Periodic Motions, Vibration Terminology
Lecture 3 - Vibration Model, Equation of Motion-Natural Frequency
Lecture 4 - Energy Method, Principle of Virtual Work
Lecture 5 - Viscously Damped Free Vibration Special Cases
Lecture 6 - Logarithmic Decrement Experimental Determination of Damping Coefficient Hystersis Loop
Lecture 7 - Coulomb Damping other Damping Models
Lecture 8 - Forced Harmonic Vibration, Magnification Factor
Lecture 9 - Laplace Transform, Superposition Theorem
Lecture 10 - Rotor Unbalance and Whirling of Shaft, Transmissibility
Lecture 11 - Support Motion, Vibration Isolation
Lecture 12 - Sharpness of Resonance, Vibration Measuring Instruments
Lecture 13 - Generalized and Principle Coordinates, Derivation of Equation of Motion
Lecture 14 - Lagranges's Equation
Lecture 15 - Coordinate Coupling
Lecture 16 - Forced Harmonic Vibration
Lecture 17 - Tuned Absorber, Determination of Mass Ratio
Lecture 18 - Tuned and Damped Absorber, Untuned Viscous Damper
Lecture 19 - Derivation of Equations of Motion, Influence Coefficient Method
Lecture 20 - Properties of Vibrating Systems
Lecture 21 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 22 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 23 - Simple Systems With One Two or Three Discs Geared System
Lecture 24 - Multi-Degree of Freedom Systems-Transfer Matrix Method Branched Systems
Lecture 25 - Derivation of Equations of Motion Part 1 - Newton
Lecture 26 - Derivation of Equations of Motion Part 2 - Newton
Lecture 27 - Vibration of Strings
Lecture 28 - Longitudinal and Torsional Vibration of Rods
Lecture 29 - Transverse Vibration of Beams, Equations of Motion and Boundary Conditions
```

Lecture 30 - Transverse Vibration of Beams

Lecture 31 - Rayleigh's Energy Method

Lecture 32 - Matrix Iteration Method

Lecture 33 - Durkerley, Rayleigh-Ritz and Galerkin Method

Lecture 34 - Finite Element Formulation for Rods, Gear Train and Branched System

Lecture 35 - Finite Element Formulation for Beams

Lecture 36 - Global Finite Element Assembly and Imposition of Boundary Conditions

Lecture 37 - Vibration Testing Equipments

Lecture 38 - Vibration Testing Equipments

Lecture 39 - Field Balancing of Rotors

Lecture 40 - Condition Monitoring

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Machining Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Manas Das
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to advanced machining processes
Lecture 2 - Ultrasonic machining - Part I
Lecture 3 - Ultrasonic machining - Part II
Lecture 4 - Abrasive jet machining
Lecture 5 - Water jet cutting and Abrasive water jet machining
Lecture 6 - Magnetic abrasive finishing
Lecture 7 - Abrasive Flow Finishing
Lecture 8 - Magnetorheological Finishing
Lecture 9 - Magnetorheological Abrasive Flow Finishing - Part I
Lecture 10 - Magnetorheological Abrasive Flow Finishing - Part II
Lecture 11 - Magnetorheological Abrasive Flow Finishing - Part III
Lecture 12 - Electric discharge machining (EDM)
Lecture 13 - Electric Discharge Grinding, Electric Discharge Diamond Grinding and Wire Electric Discharge Mad
Lecture 14 - Electrochemical Machining (ECM)
Lecture 15 - Electrochemical Grinding, Electrostream Drilling, Shaped Tube Electrolytic Machining
Lecture 16 - Plasma Arc Machining (PAM)
Lecture 17 - Electron Beam Machining (EBM) Edit Lesson
Lecture 18 - Laser Beam Machining (LBM)
Lecture 19 - Chemical Machining (ChM)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Nuclear Power Generation
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dipankar N. Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction of nuclear energy
Lecture 2 - Binding energy and mass defect
Lecture 3 - Radioactivity and radioactive decay
Lecture 4 - Different types of nuclear transmutation
Lecture 5 - Artificial radioactivity and neutron-nucleus interactions
Lecture 6 - Energy and momentum conservation
Lecture 7 - Fission and role of neutron energy
Lecture 8 - Theory of elastic scattering
Lecture 9 - Neutron multiplication factor
Lecture 10 - Neutron diffusion theory
Lecture 11 - Solution of one-group diffusion equation
Lecture 12 - Simple reactor theory
Lecture 13 - Nuclear fuel and simple energy consideration
Lecture 14 - Axial temperature distribution and heat transfer coefficient
Lecture 15 - Prompt and delayed neutrons
Lecture 16 - Delayed neutron kinetics
Lecture 17 - Different control mechanisms and various effects
Lecture 18 - Classical reactor designs
Lecture 19 - Evolution of reactors from Gen-I to Gen-IV
Lecture 20 - The concept of breeding
Lecture 21 - Fuel cycles and FBR
Lecture 22 - Gen-IV FBR designs
Lecture 23 - Hydrogen fusion reactions
Lecture 24 - Coulomb barrier and other critical factors
Lecture 25 - Radiation dose and gross biological effects
Lecture 26 - Stochastic and deterministic effects of human cells
Lecture 27 - Lessons from TMI and Chernobyl
Lecture 28 - Defence-in-depth Philosophy
Lecture 29 - Waste classification and Disposal of Mill Tailings
```

# NPTEL Video Lecture Topic List - Created by LinuXpert Systems, Chennai Lecture 30 - Disposal methodologies for HLW and IMW

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advances in Welding and Joining Technologies
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Swarup bag
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
                                        MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Fundamentals of Welding and Joining - Part I
Lecture 2 - Fundamentals of Welding and Joining - Part II
Lecture 3 - Fundamentals of Welding and Joining - Part III
Lecture 4 - Fundamentals of Welding and Joining - Part IV
Lecture 5 - Fundamentals of Welding and Joining - Part V
Lecture 6 - Laser and Electron Beam Welding - Part I
Lecture 7 - Laser and Electron Beam Welding - Part II
Lecture 8 - Solid State Welding Processes - Part I
Lecture 9 - Solid State Welding Processes - Part II
Lecture 10 - Solid State Welding Processes - Part III
Lecture 11 - Computational Welding Mechanics - Part I
Lecture 12 - Computational Welding Mechanics - Part II
Lecture 13 - Computational Welding Mechanics - Part III
Lecture 14 - Micro and Nano Joining Processes - Part I
Lecture 15 - Micro and Nano Joining Processes - Part II
Lecture 16 - Micro and Nano Joining Processes - Part III
Lecture 17 - Welding Metallurgy - Part I
Lecture 18 - Welding Metallurgy - Part II
Lecture 19 - Welding Metallurgy - Part III
Lecture 20 - Welding Metallurgy - Part IV
Lecture 21 - Welding and Joining of Non-Metals - Part I
Lecture 22 - Welding and Joining of Non-Metals - Part II
Lecture 23 - Metal Transfer in Welding and Metal Printing
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Machining and Machining Fluids
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Mamilla Ravi Sankar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Importance of Machining
Lecture 3 - Principles of Machining or Metal Cutting
Lecture 4 - Cutting Tools
Lecture 5 - Forces in Machining
Lecture 6 - Tribology in Machining
Lecture 7 - Lubrication surface roughness in Machining
Lecture 8 - Machinability and Thermal Aspects
Lecture 9 - Tool Wear and Tool life - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Tool Wear and Tool life - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Tool Wear and Tool life - Part 3
Lecture 12 - Tool Materials and Coatings
Lecture 13 - Machining Fluids / Cutting Fluids and its Additives - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Machining Fluids / Cutting Fluids and its Additives - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Machining Fluids / Cutting Fluids and its Emissions
Lecture 16 - Eco Friendly Cutting Fluids - Part 1
Lecture 17 - Eco Friendly Cutting Fluids - Part 2
Lecture 18 - Rheology and Thermal Characterization of Machining / Cutting Fluids
Lecture 19 - Bio-degradation Studies of Machining / Cutting Fluids
Lecture 20 - Cutting Fluid Application in Machining Region
Lecture 21 - Practical Machining Processes - 1
Lecture 22 - Practical Machining Processes - 2
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Abrasive Processes - Grinding
Lecture 24 - Cutting fluids in Grinding Process
Lecture 25 - Unbonded Conventional Abrasive Processes
Lecture 26 - Advances in Metal Cutting Machining Processes
Lecture 27 - Advances in Metal Cutting Machining Processes - 2
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanics of Machining
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Uday S. Dixit
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Deformation of Metals
Lecture 2 - Mechanism of Plastic Deformation
Lecture 3 - Machining Processes
Lecture 4 - Tool Geometry
Lecture 5 - Tool Specifications, Conversion Of Tool Angles, Multi-Point Cutting Tools
Lecture 6 - Mechanics of Orthogonal Cutting, Force Relationships
Lecture 7 - Determination of Stress, Strain, and Strain Rate
Lecture 8 - Measurement of Shear Angle
Lecture 9 - Other Analysis for Force Relationships
Lecture 10 - Mechanics of Oblique Cutting
Lecture 11 - Measurement of Cutting Forces
Lecture 12 - Thermal Aspects Of Machining
Lecture 13 - Tool Wear and Tool Life and Tool Life Equations
Lecture 14 - Economics in Machining
Lecture 15 - Practical Machining Operations
Lecture 16 - Practical Machining Operations
Lecture 17 - Grinding of Metals and Mechanics of Grinding Process
Lecture 18 - Abrasive Machining and Finishing Operations
Lecture 19 - CNC Machines and CNC Programming
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Advanced Machining Processes
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principle of Hydraulic Machines and System Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pranab K. Mondal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to hydraulic machines: classifications and operational principles
Lecture 2 - Euler equation for turbomachines: net head developed by the pump/turbines
Lecture 3 - Velocity triangles of pumps, effect of inlet swirl on pump operation
Lecture 4 - Velocity triangles of pumps, effect of inlet swirl on pump operation
Lecture 5 - Pump casings, Efficiencies and Problems - I
Lecture 6 - Pump casings, Efficiencies and Problems - II
Lecture 7 - Pump casings, Efficiencies and Problems - III
Lecture 8 - Axial flow pump, HQ curve, System Resistance Curve - I
Lecture 9 - Axial flow pump, HQ curve, System Resistance Curve - II
Lecture 10 - HO Curve, System Resistance Curve - I
Lecture 11 - HQ Curve, System Resistance Curve - II
Lecture 12 - Introduction to Cavitation
Lecture 13 - Condition for Cavitation and NPSH
Lecture 14 - Net Positive Suction Head (NPSH)
Lecture 15 - Suction number and Introduction to off design condition
Lecture 16 - Cavitation: The effect of off-design Conditions
Lecture 17 - Cavitation: Preventive Measures
Lecture 18 - Cavitation: Preventive Measures, Effect on Pump Characteristic
Lecture 19 - Problems on Cavitation
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Slip : Stodola Slip Model
Lecture 21 - Departure from Euler theory
Lecture 22 - Slip Velocity - I
Lecture 23 - Slip Velocity - II
Lecture 24 - Problem on slip
Lecture 25 - Degree of reaction of pump
Lecture 26 - Degree of reaction and axial pump design
Lecture 27 - Testing of radial flow pump - I
Lecture 28 - Testing of radial flow pump - II
Lecture 29 - Problem on radial flow pump testing
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Radial equilibrium of axial flow pump - I
Lecture 31 - Radial equilibrium of axial flow pump - II
Lecture 32 - Pump operation: series and parallel connection
Lecture 33 - Series and parallel operation of dissimilar pumps
Lecture 34 - Pumping system design
Lecture 35 - Design of parellel pumping system
Lecture 36 - Numerical problem on pumps - I
Lecture 37 - Numerical problem on pumps - II
Lecture 38 - Numerical problem on pumps - III
Lecture 39 - Working principle and Indicator diagram of PD pump
Lecture 40 - Working principle and Indicator diagram of PD pump (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Modified indicator diagram and Head-Discharge curve
Lecture 42 - Analysis and Head-Discharge curve of PD pump
Lecture 43 - Analysis and efficiencies of PD pump
Lecture 44 - Requirement of air chamber in PD pump
Lecture 45 - Numerical problem on PD pump with air chamber
Lecture 46 - Similarity and dimensional analysis of hydraulic machines
Lecture 47 - Dimensional analysis of hydraulic machines: Buckingham's theorem
Lecture 48 - Buckingham's theorem: Specific speed of hydraulic machines
Lecture 49 - Turbine Classification and Operational principle of Pelton wheel
Lecture 50 - Velocity Tiangles and analysis
Lecture 51 - Operational Principle of Reaction turbine
Lecture 52 - Degree of Reaction and Introduction to axial flow turbine
Lecture 53 - Kaplan Turbine: Operational Principle, Turbine efficiencies
Lecture 54 - Draft Tube for Reaction Turbine and Cavitation
Lecture 55 - Energy Balance and NPSH
Lecture 56 - Thoma Cavitation Factor
Lecture 57 - Reaction Turbine: Design aspects and Characteristic Curves
Lecture 58 - Problems on Impulse and Reaction Turbines
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Abrasive Machining and Finishing Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Mamilla Ravi Sankar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Abrasive Machining and Finishing Processes
Lecture 2 - Grinding Process
Lecture 3 - Grinding Fluids and Its Additives
Lecture 4 - Grinding Fluids and its Emissions
Lecture 5 - Sustainable Grinding Process
Lecture 6 - Sustainable Grinding Process
Lecture 7 - Honing Process
Lecture 8 - Lapping Process
Lecture 9 - Super Finishing and Sand Blasting
Lecture 10 - Vibratory Bowl Finishing, Rotary Barrel Finishing or Tumbling
Lecture 11 - Drag Finishing, Ice-bonded Abrasive Finishing, Pitch Polishing, Pad Polishing
Lecture 12 - Introduction to Surface Texture in abrasive Process
Lecture 13 - Representation of Surface Roughness
Lecture 14 - Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM)
Lecture 15 - Abrasive Water Jet Machining (AWJM)
Lecture 16 - Ultrasonic Machining (USM)
Lecture 17 - EDM, Wire-EDM, EDG, EDDG, AW-EDG
Lecture 18 - Elastic Emission Machining
Lecture 19 - PMEDM and ECD and ELID, ECH
Lecture 20 - Abrasive Flow Finishing
Lecture 21 - Abrasive Flow Finishing
Lecture 22 - Magnetic Field Assisted Abrasive Finishing
Lecture 23 - Magneto Rheological Finishing and BE-MRF
Lecture 24 - Magnetic Field Assisted Abrasive Finishing
Lecture 25 - Summary of the Course
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Theory of Rectangular Plates - Part 1
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Poonam Kumari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic of Solid Mechanics
Lecture 2 - Enegry Principles
Lecture 3 - Classification of Plate Theories and Some Basics
Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 5 - Governing Equation for Plate - 1
Lecture 6 - Governing Equation for Plate - 2
Lecture 7 - Tutorial
Lecture 8 - Navier Solution + Levy solution
Lecture 9 - Levy Solution
Lecture 10 - Tutorial
Lecture 11 - EKM and buckling of plates
Lecture 12 - 3D Solutions
Lecture 13 - Matlab Coding + ABAQUS
Lecture 14 - Tutorial
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principles of Mechanical Measurement
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dipankar N. Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to measurement
Lecture 2 - Generalized measurement system and static characteristics
Lecture 3 - Uncertainties in measurement
Lecture 4 - Statistical treatment of random errors
Lecture 5 - System response to periodic inputs
Lecture 6 - Zeroth and first order systems
Lecture 7 - First and second order systems
Lecture 8 - Basics of digitization and number systems
Lecture 9 - Binary logic gates and binary codes
Lecture 10 - Analog-to-digital conversion
Lecture 11 - Digital-to-analog conversion
Lecture 12 - Electromagnetic indicators
Lecture 13 - Electronic amplifiers and filters
Lecture 14 - Resistive devices
Lecture 15 - Inductive, capacitive and optical devices
Lecture 16 - Piezoelectric and nozzle-flapper transducers
Lecture 17 - Resistive strain gages and associated circuitry
Lecture 18 - Strain gage rosettes and gage orientation
Lecture 19 - Elastic and strain gage load cells
Lecture 20 - Various load cells and dynamometers
Lecture 21 - Principles of manometry
Lecture 22 - Piezometer and elastic pressure transducer
Lecture 23 - Electric pressure transducer and high and low pressure measurement
Lecture 24 - Bernoulli's equation in obstruction meters
Lecture 25 - Obstruction meters and volume flowmeters
Lecture 26 - Mass flowmeters and velocity probes
Lecture 27 - Expansion-based devices
Lecture 28 - RTD, Thermistor and Thermocouple
Lecture 29 - Introduction to pyrometers
```

Lecture 30 - Basic seismic transducer

Lecture 31 - Vibro-, velo- and accelerometer

Lecture 32 - Introduction to acoustic measurement

Lecture 33 - Radioactivity and its biological effects

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: IC Engines and Gas Turbines
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Vinayak Kulkarni, Prof. Pranab K. Mondal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - External and Internal combustion engines, Engine components, SI and CI engines
Lecture 2 - Four-stroke and Two-stroke engines, Comparison between SI and CI engines, and Four-stroke and Two
Lecture 3 - Classification of IC engines
Lecture 4 - Engine operating characteristics
Lecture 5 - Otto, Diesel and Dual cycles
Lecture 6 - Otto, Diesel and Dual cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Otto, Diesel and Dual cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Otto, Diesel and Dual cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Comparison between the cycles, Actual cycles and their analysis
Lecture 10 - Carburetor, Mixture requirements
Lecture 11 - Carburetor, Mixture requirements (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Idling, cruising and power ranges
Lecture 13 - Idling, cruising and power ranges (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Classification, types of nozzles, Ignition system, Battery and Magneto ignition systems
Lecture 15 - Classification, types of nozzles, Ignition system, Battery and Magneto ignition systems (Continu
Lecture 16 - Classification, types of nozzles, Ignition system, Battery and Magneto ignition systems (Continu
Lecture 17 - Engine friction, Lubrication systems, forces on piston
Lecture 18 - Lubricating oils, Thermochemistry and Fuels, Self-ignition
Lecture 19 - Octane and Cetane Numbers, Alternative Fuels - Methanol, Ethanol, hydrogen, Natural Gas
Lecture 20 - Octane and Cetane Numbers, Alternative Fuels - Methanol, Ethanol, hydrogen, Natural Gas (Continu
Lecture 21 - Combustion in SI and CI Engines, Pressure Crank Angle Diagram
Lecture 22 - Combustion in SI and CI Engines, Pressure Crank Angle Diagram (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Combustion in SI and CI Engines, Pressure Crank Angle Diagram (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - SI engine injection system, Energy distribution, Engine temperatures, Heat transfer in combustic
Lecture 25 - SI engine injection system, Energy distribution, Engine temperatures, Heat transfer in combustic
Lecture 26 - CI engine injection systems, Air-cooled and liquid-cooled engines, Modern trends
Lecture 27 - CI engine injection systems, Air-cooled and liquid-cooled engines, Modern trends (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - CI engine injection systems, Air-cooled and liquid-cooled engines, Modern trends (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Problems on IC engine
```

Lecture 30 - Turbomachines, Gas Turbine theory Lecture 31 - Open Cycle Gas Turbine Power Plant, Twin Shaft Arrangement Lecture 32 - Closed Cycle, Multi-Spool Arrangement, Steam Power Plant Lecture 33 - Basic Thermodynamics Lecture 34 - Brayton Cycle Lecture 35 - Brayton Cycle Lecture 36 - Brayton Cycle with Heat Exchanger/Reheater Lecture 37 - Brayton Cycle with Intercooler Lecture 38 - Real Brayton Cycle, Solved Example for Ideal Cycle Lecture 39 - Solved Examples for Real Brayton Cycle Lecture 40 - Introduction and Performance Parameters of Propulsion System Lecture 41 - Basics of Various Aircraft Engine Lecture 42 - Eular Turbomachinary Equation Lecture 43 - Introduction and Flow Analysis of Centrifugal Compressors Lecture 44 - Thermodynamics Analysis of Centrifugal Compressors Lecture 45 - Axial Compressor Lecture 46 - Axial Compressor Lecture 47 - Complete Analysis of Axial Flow Gas Turbine Lecture 48 - Solved Examples for Axial Compressors, Centrifugal Compressors and Turbine Lecture 49 - Radial Flow Turbine, Solved Example of Free vortex Condition Lecture 50 - Nozzles and Diffuers

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamental of Welding Science and Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pankaj Biswas
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction of welding
Lecture 2 - Classification of welding and joints
Lecture 3 - Parts of weld joint
Lecture 4 - Welding Symbol
Lecture 5 - welding power source - 1
Lecture 6 - Welding power source - 2
Lecture 7 - Welding Power sources characteristics - 1
Lecture 8 - Welding Power sources characteristics - 2
Lecture 9 - Physics of welding - 1
Lecture 10 - Physics of welding - 2
Lecture 11 - Physics of welding - 4 (Arc Stability and Arc Blow)
Lecture 12 - Physics of welding - 3
Lecture 13 - Physics of welding - 5 (Metal Transfer-1)
Lecture 14 - Physics of welding - 6 (Metal Transfer-2)
Lecture 15 - Physics of welding - 7 (Metal Transfer-3)
Lecture 16 - Physics of welding - 8 (Metal Transfer-4)
Lecture 17 - Physics of welding - 9 (Metal Transfer-5)
Lecture 18 - Physics of welding - 10 (Metalting Efficiency)
Lecture 19 - Oxy-Fuel Gas Welding
Lecture 20 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding
Lecture 21 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
Lecture 22 - Gas Metal Arc Welding
Lecture 23 - Submerged Arc Welding
Lecture 24 - Welding Defects and Inspection
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Polymer Assisted Abrasive Finishing Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Mamilla Ravi Sankar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Polymer Assisted Abrasive Finishing Processes
Lecture 2 - Surface Integrity and Surface roughness representation - Part I
Lecture 3 - Surface Integrity and Surface roughness representation - Part II
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Grinding and Polymer assisted Grinding Wheels
Lecture 5 - Polymer medium for vibratory bowl finishing, Tumbling, Drag finishing
Lecture 6 - Polymer Pad and Chemo-mechanical Polishing
Lecture 7 - Elastic Emission Machining
Lecture 8 - Hydrodynamic Polishing, Elasto Abrasive Finishing
Lecture 9 - Abrasive Flow Machining and Finishing - Part I
Lecture 10 - Abrasive Flow Machining and Finishing - Part II
Lecture 11 - Advances in Abrasive Flow Finishing
Lecture 12 - Advances in Abrasive Flow Finishing
Lecture 13 - AFF Processes
Lecture 14 - Finishing of Biomedical implants (Micro AFF
Lecture 15 - Summary of the Course
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mathematical Modeling of Manufacturing Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Swarup bag
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Materials and manufacturing Processes - 1
Lecture 2 - Materials and manufacturing Processes - 2
Lecture 3 - Physics based modeling approach at different scale
Lecture 4 - Evaluation of properties and process modelling
Lecture 5 - Thermofluid and electromagnetic analysis
Lecture 6 - Solid-state deformation and residual stress - 1
Lecture 7 - Solid-state deformation and residual stress - 2
Lecture 8 - Meltiing, solidification and additive manufacturing
Lecture 9 - Force and velocity diagram - 1
Lecture 10 - Force and velocity diagram - 2
Lecture 11 - Heat transfer analysis
Lecture 12 - Principal and mechanism at different processes - 1
Lecture 13 - Principal and mechanism at different processes - 2
Lecture 14 - Mechanics of bulk metal forming
Lecture 15 - Mechanics of sheet metal forming - 1
Lecture 16 - Mechanics of sheet metal forming - 2
Lecture 17 - Heat transfer and thermomechanical processing
Lecture 18 - Fusion welding processes - 1
Lecture 19 - Fusion welding processes - 2
Lecture 20 - Physics of welding and metal transfer
Lecture 21 - Heat source model in fusion welding
Lecture 22 - Heat transfer and material flow
Lecture 23 - Solidification in welding - 1
Lecture 24 - Solidification in welding - 2
Lecture 25 - Solid state welding - 1
Lecture 26 - Solid state welding - 2
Lecture 27 - Hybrid welding, residual stress and distortion
Lecture 28 - Cooling and solidification at different casting processes
Lecture 29 - Powder metallurgy
```

- Lecture 30 Principle of surface and coating technologies
- Lecture 31 Principle and development of additive manufacturing technologies 1
- Lecture 32 Principle and development of additive manufacturing technologies 2
- Lecture 33 Fundamentals of heat treatment
- Lecture 34 Evaluation of microstructural properties and residual stress
- Lecture 35 Down-scaling of conventional manufacturing processes and Micro-to-nano manufacturing
- Lecture 36 Packaging, micro-finishing and micro-manufacturing processes
- Lecture 37 Processing and shaping of non-metals and bio-materials
- Lecture 38 Principle of glass and ceramics processing and their shaping

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC:Two-Phase flow with phase change in Conventional and Miniat
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Manmohan Pandey
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable

Lecture 1 - Introduction and Notation
Lecture 2 - Flow Regimes and Flow Regime Maps
Lecture 3 - The Homogeneous Model
Lecture 4 - The Separated Flow Model
Lecture 5 - The Separated Flow Model (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - The Drift Flux Model
Lecture 7 - Estimation of pressure drop in two phase flow
Lecture 8 - Two phase flow and pressure drop in miniature channels
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dipankar N. Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of thermodynamic system and state
Lecture 2 - First and second laws of thermodynamics
Lecture 3 - Concept of entropy and entropy generation
Lecture 4 - Concept of exergy and exergy destruction
Lecture 5 - Thermodynamic potentials and Maxwell relations
Lecture 6 - Generalized relations for entropy and specific heats
Lecture 7 - Joule-Thomson coefficient and Clapeyron equation
Lecture 8 - Liquid-vapor phase-change process
Lecture 9 - Use of property tables
Lecture 10 - Equations-of-state and Compressibility factor
Lecture 11 - Ideal cycles for reciprocating engines
Lecture 12 - Otto, Diesel and Dual combustion cycles
Lecture 13 - Stirling and Ericsson cycles
Lecture 14 - Fuel-air cycle
Lecture 15 - Numerical exercise on Fuel-air cycles
Lecture 16 - Losses in actual cycle and valve-timing diagram
Lecture 17 - Ideal Brayton cycle
Lecture 18 - Intercooling and reheating in Brayton cycle
Lecture 19 - Regeneration in Brayton cycle
Lecture 20 - Ideal Rankine cycle
Lecture 21 - Improvements and modifications in Rankine cycle
Lecture 22 - Regenerative Rankine cycle
Lecture 23 - Binary vapor power cycle
Lecture 24 - Combined gas-steam power plant
Lecture 25 - Different arrangments in combined cycles
Lecture 26 - Vapor compression refrigeration cycle
Lecture 27 - SSS cycles and refrigerants
Lecture 28 - Modifications in VCR systems
Lecture 29 - Vapor absorption refrigeration cycle
```

- Lecture 30 P-v-T behavior of gas mixtures
- Lecture 31 Numerical examples
- Lecture 32 Properties of moist air
- Lecture 33 Psychrometric chart and various psychrometric processes
- Lecture 34 Sensible heat factor and bypass factor
- Lecture 35 Theoretical and actual combustion process
- Lecture 36 Thermodynamic analyses of reacting systems

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Conduction and Radiation
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dipankar N. Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Relationship of Thermodynamics with Heat transfer
Lecture 2 - Modes of heat transfer
Lecture 3 - Fourier's law and thermal conductivity
Lecture 4 - Generalized heat diffusion equation
Lecture 5 - Heat diffusion equation in curvilinear coordinates
Lecture 6 - Concept of thermal resistance
Lecture 7 - Use of network of resistances in wall and cylinder
Lecture 8 - Critical thickness of insulation
Lecture 9 - Conduction with energy generation - I
Lecture 10 - Conduction with energy generation - II
Lecture 11 - General Heat Transfer Analysis
Lecture 12 - Fins with uniform cross-section area - I
Lecture 13 - Fins with uniform cross-section area - II
Lecture 14 - Fins with non-uniform cross-section area
Lecture 15 - Method of Separation of Variables
Lecture 16 - Graphical approach
Lecture 17 - Method of Superposition
Lecture 18 - Lumped capacitance approach - I
Lecture 19 - Lumped capacitance approach - II
Lecture 20 - Semi-infinite Solid
Lecture 21 - Steady Heat Conduction
Lecture 22 - Unsteady Heat Conduction
Lecture 23 - Problem solving using Energy Balance Method
Lecture 24 - Introduction to radiative heat fluxes
Lecture 25 - Spectral and directional definitions
Lecture 26 - Blackbody radiation
Lecture 27 - Emissivity
Lecture 28 - Irradiation of real surfaces
Lecture 29 - View factor
```

Lecture 30 - Blackbody radiation exchange

Lecture 31 - Radiation networks

Lecture 32 - Gas radiation

Lecture 33 - Radiative Transfer Equation

Cat Digi MAT (Digital Madia Access Tarminal) For High Speed Video Streeming of NDTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Steam Power Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Vinayak Kulkarni
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review of thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Rankine cycle
Lecture 3 - Performance estimation of steam power cycles
Lecture 4 - Carnot cycle examples
Lecture 5 - Rankine cycle with superheat
Lecture 6 - Rankine cycle with reheat theory and example
Lecture 7 - Examples of Rankine cycle
Lecture 8 - Examples of reheat Rankine cycle
Lecture 9 - Rankine cycle with regeneration
Lecture 10 - Feedwater heaters
Lecture 11 - Cogeneration of power and process heat
Lecture 12 - Examples of regeneration
Lecture 13 - Examples of regenerative Rankine cycle
Lecture 14 - Binary/multi-fluid cycles
Lecture 15 - Low temperature power cycles
Lecture 16 - Examples of binary cycles
Lecture 17 - Types of boilers
Lecture 18 - Boiler accessories
Lecture 19 - Practice examples
Lecture 20 - Stagnation conditions and Nozzle flow
Lecture 21 - Nozzle flow
Lecture 22 - Examples of Nozzle
Lecture 23 - Impulse Turbine - 1
Lecture 24 - Impulse Turbine - 2
Lecture 25 - Examples on Impulse Turbine
Lecture 26 - Reaction Turbine
Lecture 27 - Reheat Factor
Lecture 28 - Examples on Turbine - 1
Lecture 29 - Examples on Turbine - 2
```

Lecture 30 - Gas Mixture Lecture 31 - Psychrometry - 1 Lecture 32 - Psychrometry - 2 Lecture 33 - Condensers

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Dynamic Behaviour of Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Prasenjit Khanikar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Dynamic Behaviour of Materials - I
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Dynamic Behaviour of Materials - II
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Waves
Lecture 4 - Quasi-static vs Dynamic Deformation
Lecture 5 - Elastic Wave and its Classification
Lecture 6 - Propagation of Elastic Waves in Continuum
Lecture 7 - Wave Reflection, Refraction and Interaction
Lecture 8 - General Solution of Elastic Wave Equation
Lecture 9 - Additional Considerations of Elastic Wave in Cylindrical Bar
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Plastic Waves
Lecture 11 - Plastic Waves of Uniaxial Stress
Lecture 12 - Plastic Waves of Combined Stress
Lecture 13 - Taylor's Experiment for Plastic Wave Propagation - 1
Lecture 14 - Taylor's Experiment for Plastic Wave Propagation - 2
Lecture 15 - Taylor's Experiment
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Shock Waves - I
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Shock Waves - II
Lecture 18 - Shock Wave
Lecture 19 - Rankine Hugonoit Treatment and Shock Wave under Impact
Lecture 20 - Shock Wave under Impact
Lecture 21 - Equations of States (Shock Waves)
Lecture 22 - Equations of States (Shock Waves)
Lecture 23 - Complex Problems of Shock Waves and Temperature Rise under Shock Wave
Lecture 24 - Shock Wave Attenuation, Interaction and Reflection - I
Lecture 25 - Shock Wave Attenuation, Interaction and Reflection - II
Lecture 26 - Shock Wave Interaction and Reflection
Lecture 27 - Fundamentals of Materials Science and Engineering
Lecture 28 - Shock Wave Induced Phase Transformations - 1
Lecture 29 - Shock Wave Induced Phase Transformations - 2
```

```
Lecture 30 - Shock Wave Induced Phase Transformations - 3
Lecture 31 - Shock Wave Induced Phase Transformations - 4
Lecture 32 - Experimental Techniques for Dynamic Deformation - 1
Lecture 33 - Experimental Techniques for Dynamic Deformation - 2
Lecture 34 - Plastic Deformation at High Strain Rates - 1
Lecture 35 - Plastic Deformation at High Strain Rates - 2
Lecture 36 - Plastic Deformation at High Strain Rates - 3
Lecture 37 - Plastic Deformation at High Strain Rates - 4
Lecture 38 - Plastic Deformation at High Strain Rates - 5
Lecture 39 - Plastic Deformation Under Shock Waves - 1
Lecture 40 - Plastic Deformation Under Shock Waves - 2
Lecture 41 - Plastic Deformation Under Shock Waves - 3
Lecture 42 - Shear Band - 1
Lecture 43 - Shear Band - 2
Lecture 44 - Dynamic Fracture - 1
Lecture 45 - Dynamic Fracture - 2
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Plastic Working of Metallic Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. P.S. Robi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Plastic Working of Metals
Lecture 2 - Uniaxial Tension Test Analysis
Lecture 3 - Temperature effects in metal forming
Lecture 4 - Friction and Lubrication
Lecture 5 - Friction and Lubrication (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Deformation zone + worked examples
Lecture 7 - Stresses at point and Theory of Plasticity
Lecture 8 - Slab Analysis
Lecture 9 - Slip Line Field Theory - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Slip Line Field Theory - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Upper Bound Theorem
Lecture 12 - Plasticity equations
Lecture 13 - Forging
Lecture 14 - Analysis of Forging
Lecture 15 - Analysis of Forging (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Forging Die Design consideration
Lecture 17 - Forging Load
Lecture 18 - Rolling of Metals
Lecture 19 - Analysis of Rolling
Lecture 20 - Analysis of Rolling (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Strain rate in the deformation zone
Lecture 22 - Rolling mills
Lecture 23 - Prblem on rolling
Lecture 24 - Drawing of Rods, Wires and Tubes
Lecture 25 - Drawing of Rods, Wires and Tubes (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Analysis of Wire Drawing
Lecture 27 - Wire Drawing
Lecture 28 - Extrusion Process
Lecture 29 - Analysis of Extrusion
```

Lecture 30 - Introduction

Lecture 31 - Sheet deformation process

Lecture 32 - Deformation of sheet in plane stress

Lecture 33 - Analysis of stamping

Lecture 34 - Instability in sheet metal forming

Lecture 35 - Deep drawing Lecture 36 - Hydroforming

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Shyamanta M. Hazarika
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Artificial Intelligence
Lecture 2 - Problem Solving as State Space Search
Lecture 3 - Uninformed Search
Lecture 4 - Heuristic Search
Lecture 5 - Informed Search
Lecture 6 - Constraint Satisfaction Problems
Lecture 7 - Searching AND/OR Graphs
Lecture 8 - Game Playing
Lecture 9 - Minimax + Alpha-Beta
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Knowledge Representation
Lecture 11 - Propositional Logic
Lecture 12 - First Order Logic - I
Lecture 13 - First Order Logic - II
Lecture 14 - Inference in First Order Logic - I
Lecture 15 - Inference in First Order Logic - II
Lecture 16 - Answer Extraction
Lecture 17 - Procedural Control of Reasoning
Lecture 18 - Reasoning under Uncertainty
Lecture 19 - Bayesian Network
Lecture 20 - Decision Network
Lecture 21 - Introduction to Planning
Lecture 22 - Plan Space Planning
Lecture 23 - Planning Graph and GraphPlan
Lecture 24 - Practical Planning and Acting
Lecture 25 - Sequential Decision Problems
Lecture 26 - Making Complex Decisions
Lecture 27 - Introduction to Machine Learning
Lecture 28 - Learning Decision Trees
Lecture 29 - Linear Regression
```

Lecture 30 - Support Vector Machines

Lecture 31 - Unsupervised Learning

Lecture 32 - Reinforcement Learning

Lecture 33 - Learning in Neural Networks

Lecture 34 - Deep Learning

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Aircraft Propulsion
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Vinayak Kulkarni
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of Basic Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Solved Examples for Flow process
Lecture 3 - Turbomachines
Lecture 4 - Components of Gas Turbine Power Plant, Gas Turbine Attachments
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Various Aircraft engines, Engine Performance parameters
Lecture 6 - Air Standard Ideal Brayton Cycle
Lecture 7 - Examples for Ideal Brayton Cycle
Lecture 8 - Non-Ideal Brayton Cycle
Lecture 9 - Examples for Non-Ideal Brayton Cycle
Lecture 10 - Brayton Cycle with Heat Exchanger / Re-heater
Lecture 11 - Brayton Cycle with Intercooler / All Attachments
Lecture 12 - Examples of Gas Turbine Attachment
Lecture 13 - Examples of Gas Turbine Attachment
Lecture 14 - Stagnation Conditions, Real Brayton Cycle with Stagnation Conditions
Lecture 15 - Polytropic Efficiency of Compressor and Turbine
Lecture 16 - Examples of Real Cycle
Lecture 17 - Nozzle Flow
Lecture 18 - Aircraft Engine Intake, Intake Efficiency
Lecture 19 - Propelling Nozzle, Nozzle Efficiency
Lecture 20 - Turbojet engine
Lecture 21 - Turbofan engine
Lecture 22 - Ramjet engine
Lecture 23 - Examples of Ramjet Engine
Lecture 24 - Thrust Augmentation and Engine performance parameters for Aircrafts
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Turbomachinary
Lecture 26 - Centrifugal Compressor
Lecture 27 - Centrifugal Compressor
Lecture 28 - Examples of Centrifugal compressor
Lecture 29 - Axial Flow Compressor
```

```
Lecture 30 - Axial Flow Compressor

Lecture 31 - Examples of Axial Flow Compressor

Lecture 32 - Examples of Axial Flow Compressor

Lecture 33 - Examples of Axial Flow Compressor

Lecture 34 - Axial Turbine

Lecture 35 - Radial Turbine

Lecture 36 - Examples of Axial Turbine

Lecture 37 - Practice examples of Axial Turbine and cetrifugal compressor

Lecture 38 - Cascade theory and Blade design

Lecture 39 - Cascade variables and Turbine Cascade

Lecture 40 - Velocity diagrams of Turbine Cascade, Compressor cascade

Lecture 41 - Turbine cooling methods

Lecture 42 - Practice examples of aircraft engine
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computational Fluid Dynamics for Incompressible Flows
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amaresh Dalal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Applications of CFD
Lecture 2 - Basic equations of fluid dynamics and heat transfer
Lecture 3 - Initial and boundary conditions
Lecture 4 - Physical Classification, System of first-order PDEs
Lecture 5 - System of second-order PDEs
Lecture 6 - Finite difference by Taylor series expansion
Lecture 7 - Finite difference by general approximation and polynomials
Lecture 8 - Finite difference in non-uniform grid
Lecture 9 - Types of error and accuracy of FD solutions
Lecture 10 - Finite difference formulations of Elliptic Equations with boundary condition treatment
Lecture 11 - Iterative Methods
Lecture 12 - Applications
Lecture 13 - Linear Solvers
Lecture 14 - Finite difference formulations of Parabolic Equations
Lecture 15 - Finite difference formulations of Parabolic Equations
Lecture 16 - Finite difference formulations of Parabolic Equations
Lecture 17 - Finite difference formulations of Parabolic Equations
Lecture 18 - Finite difference formulations of the first order wave equation
Lecture 19 - Finite difference formulations of the first order wave equation
Lecture 20 - Von Neumann stability analysis of different schemes for Parabolic equations
Lecture 21 - Von Neumann stability analysis of different schemes for Parabolic equations
Lecture 22 - Von Neumann stability analysis of different schemes for Hyperbolic equations
Lecture 23 - Modified equation, Artificial viscosity, Numerical diffusion
Lecture 24 - Discretization vorticity-stream function equations using FDM
Lecture 25 - Boundary conditions for flow problems
Lecture 26 - Solutions of vorticity-stream function equations
Lecture 27 - Solution of Navier-Stokes Equation using FDM
Lecture 28 - Solution of Navier-Stokes Equation using FDM (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Introduction to finite volume method
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Finite volume discretization of steady diffusion equation
Lecture 31 - Finite volume discretization of unsteady diffusion equation
Lecture 32 - Finite volume discretization of steady convection-diffusion equation
Lecture 33 - Finite volume discretization of unsteady convection-diffusion equation
Lecture 34 - Convection Schemes
Lecture 35 - Solution of Navier-Stokes Equations using FVM - I
Lecture 36 - Solution of Navier-Stokes Equations using FVM - II
Lecture 37 - Boundary Conditions
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Experimental Methods in Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pranab K. Mondal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic concepts, Calibration
Lecture 2 - Dimensions, Units, Standards, Systems of dimensions, System of units, Unit conversion table
Lecture 3 - Basic concept of dynamic measurements
Lecture 4 - Basic concept of dynamic measurements (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Basic concept of dynamic measurements (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - System response and distortion, Impedence matching
Lecture 7 - Dimensional measurement Gauge blocks, The pneumatic displacement gauge
Lecture 8 - Dimensional measurement Gauge blocks, The pneumatic displacement gauge
Lecture 9 - Pressure Measurements
Lecture 10 - Mechanical pressure measurement devices, U-tube manometer, The inclined well type manometer
Lecture 11 - The aneroid barometer, Diaphragm and Bellows Gauges
Lecture 12 - The Mcleod gauge, The Pirani gauge, The Ionization gauge
Lecture 13 - The Mcleod gauge, The Pirani gauge, The Ionization gauge (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - The Mcleod gauge, The Pirani gauge, The Ionization gauge (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Pressure measurement using 3 holes/probes
Lecture 16 - Pressure measurement using 3 holes/probes (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Flow obstruction flow rate measuerement(venturimeter/orificemeter), the Rotameter
Lecture 18 - Flow obstruction flow rate measuerement(venturimeter/orificemeter), the Rotameter (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Thermal Anemometry(hot wire/hot film), Hot wire anemometer
Lecture 20 - Thermal Anemometry(hot wire/hot film), Hot wire anemometer (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Laser Doppler anemometry
Lecture 22 - Measurement of velocity components by 3 holes and 4 holes probes
Lecture 23 - Ideal gas thermometer, Temperature measurement by mechanical and electrical effects
Lecture 24 - Ideal gas thermometer, Temperature measurement by mechanical and electrical effects (Continued...
Lecture 25 - Thermostatic temperature, Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTD), Thermistors, Thermocouples
Lecture 26 - Temperature measurement by Radiation, The optical pyrometer
Lecture 27 - Transient response of thermal system, Thermocouple compensation, high speed flow
Lecture 28 - Transient response of thermal system, Thermocouple compensation, high speed flow (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Transient response of thermal system, Thermocouple compensation, high speed flow (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Constant temperature hot-wire anemometer, LDA

Lecture 31 - Use of PIV

Lecture 32 - Use of PIV (Continued...)

Lecture 33 - Use of PIV (Continued...)

Lecture 34 - Measurement of pitch angle

Lecture 35 - Measurement of torque by dynamometers, straingauge, transducers

Lecture 36 - Measurement of microscale flow features - I

Lecture 37 - Measurement of microscale flow features - II

Lecture 38 - Transient and Frequency response consideration

Lecture 39 - Examples

Lecture 40 - Analysis of experimental data, causes and types of experimental errors

Lecture 41 - Rejection of data

Lecture 42 - Error propagation

Lecture 43 - The Method of Least square with example
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Automation in Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shrikrishna N. Joshi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic concepts
Lecture 2 - Mechatronics
Lecture 3 - Mechatronics based systems
Lecture 4 - Automated systems and equipment used in manufacturing - Part I
Lecture 5 - Automated systems and equipment used in manufacturing - Part II
Lecture 6 - Selection of electrical and electronics components for mechatronics based systems
Lecture 7 - Terms related to performance of electro-mechanical systems
Lecture 8 - Computer aided design of components
Lecture 9 - Fabrication Processes
Lecture 10 - Measurement system and potentiometer sensors
Lecture 11 - Displacement, position and proximity sensors - I
Lecture 12 - Displacement, position and proximity sensors - II
Lecture 13 - Fluid flow, pressure, and temperature measurement
Lecture 14 - Signal Conditioning
Lecture 15 - Pulse modulation, Protection devices, and Wheatstone bridge
Lecture 16 - Signal conversion
Lecture 17 - Microprocessor Technology
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Microprocessor Programming
Lecture 19 - Application of electric drives in automation
Lecture 20 - DC and AC motors
Lecture 21 - Stepper motor and servo motor
Lecture 22 - Types of industrial automation and mechanisms
Lecture 23 - Ball screw based linear motion drives
Lecture 24 - Application of cams in automation
Lecture 25 - Application of indexing mechanisms in automation
Lecture 26 - Application of tool magazines in automation
Lecture 27 - Material handling systems
Lecture 28 - Fundamental concepts
Lecture 29 - Hydraulic pumps
```

Lecture 30 - Direction control valves

Lecture 31 - Flow control and pressure relief valves

Lecture 32 - Graphical representation of hydraulic system elements

Lecture 33 - Basic concepts and air compressors

Lecture 34 - Air treatment and pressure regulation

Lecture 35 - Graphical representation and pneumatic circuits

Lecture 36 - Computer aided manufacturing and process planning

Lecture 37 - CNC machines and interpolation

Lecture 38 - CNC Programming

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Compressible Flow
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Niranjan Sahoo
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review Concepts of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics - I
Lecture 2 - Review Concepts of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics - II
Lecture 3 - Review Concepts of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics - III
Lecture 4 - Wave Propagation in Compressible Medium - I
Lecture 5 - Wave Propagation in Compressible Medium - II
Lecture 6 - Wave Propagation in Compressible Medium - III
Lecture 7 - Quasi-One Dimensional Isentropic Flow - I
Lecture 8 - Quasi-One Dimensional Isentropic Flow - II
Lecture 9 - Quasi-One Dimensional Isentropic Flow - III
Lecture 10 - Normal Shock Waves - I
Lecture 11 - Normal Shock Waves - II
Lecture 12 - Normal Shock Waves - III
Lecture 13 - Normal Shock Waves - IV
Lecture 14 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - I
Lecture 15 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - II
Lecture 16 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - III
Lecture 17 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - IV
Lecture 18 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - V
Lecture 19 - Expansion Waves and Oblique Shocks - VI
Lecture 20 - Supersonic Nozzles and Diffusers - I
Lecture 21 - Supersonic Nozzles and Diffusers - II
Lecture 22 - Supersonic Nozzles and Diffusers - III
Lecture 23 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilitates for Compressible Flow - II
Lecture 24 - Compressible Flow with Friction and Heat Transfer - II
Lecture 25 - Compressible Flow with Friction and Heat Transfer - III
Lecture 26 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - I
Lecture 27 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - II
Lecture 28 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - III
Lecture 29 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - IV
```

Lecture 30 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - V Lecture 31 - Measurement Diagnostics and Experimental Facilities for Compressible Flow - VI

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Finite Element Method: Variational Methods to Computer Programmes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Arup Nandy, Prof. Atanu Banerjee
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Functional, First variation, Euler Lagrange equation; Several Dependent variables
Lecture 2 - Functional with higher order derivatives; Variational statement
Lecture 3 - Differential equation, Variational statement and Minimization problem; Rayleigh-Ritz method
Lecture 4 - FEM steps
Lecture 5 - Solving one Ordinary Differential Equation using Linear Finite Element
Lecture 6 - Solving one Ordinary Differential Equation using Quadratic Finite Element
Lecture 7 - Bar Element
Lecture 8 - Bar Element
Lecture 9 - Truss Element
Lecture 10 - Beam Element
Lecture 11 - Beam Element
Lecture 12 - Beam Element
Lecture 13 - Frame Element
Lecture 14 - Frame Element
Lecture 15 - Generalization of Geometry data; Stiffness matrix, Load vector formation at element level
Lecture 16 - Generalization of Assembly, Imposition of Boundary condition and Load information
Lecture 17 - Indicial Notation
Lecture 18 - Second order tensor; Gradient, Divergence, Curl and Laplacian in Indicial notation
Lecture 19 - Gauss Divergence theorem and its application in Heat transfer and Structural analysis
Lecture 20 - Derivation of weak form of 2D steady-state heat conduction problem
Lecture 21 - Triangular element, calculating element stiffness and element force vector
Lecture 22 - Numerical example, assembly, mapping
Lecture 23 - Numerical integration, Neumann boundary, and higher order shape functions
Lecture 24 - Quadrilateral element, Lagrange shape functions, Serendipity elements
Lecture 25 - Development of a MATLAB code for solving 2D steady-state heat conduction problem
Lecture 26 - Demonstration of the MATLAB code
Lecture 27 - Elasticity problems in two dimension and obtaining the weak form
Lecture 28 - Deriving element stiffness matrix and element force vector, numerical example
Lecture 29 - Development of a MATLAB code for solving planar elasticity problems
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Superconvergent Patch Recovery, error estimator, adaptive refinement
Lecture 31 - Solving eigenvalue problem in bar and beam, writing FEM code in MATLAB
Lecture 32 - Solving eigenvalue problem of membrane, writing FEM code in MATLAB
Lecture 33 - Solving transient problems (parabolic type)
Lecture 34 - Solving transient problems (hyperbolic type)
Lecture 35 - Solving elasticity problems in 3D using FEM, Solvers
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computational Continuum Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sachin Singh Gautam
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Origin of nonlinearities - 1
Lecture 2 - Origin of nonlinearities - 2
Lecture 3 - Tensor and Tensor Algebra - 1
Lecture 4 - Tensor and Tensor Algebra - 2
Lecture 5 - Tensor and Tensor Algebra - 3
Lecture 6 - Tensor and Tensor Algebra - 4
Lecture 7 - Linearization and directional derivative, Tensor analysis - 1
Lecture 8 - Linearization and directional derivative, Tensor analysis - 2
Lecture 9 - Worked Examples - 1
Lecture 10 - Worked Examples - 2
Lecture 11 - Idea of Motion, Material and Spatial Descriptions, Deformation Gradient Tensor
Lecture 12 - Strain, Polar Decomposition - 1
Lecture 13 - Polar Decomposition - 2, Volume and Area Change
Lecture 14 - Worked Examples, Linearized Kinematics
Lecture 15 - Velocity, Acceleration, Material Time Derivative
Lecture 16 - Velocity Gradient, Rate of Deformation tensor, Area and Volume Rate, Reynolds Transport Theorem
Lecture 17 - Solved Examples
Lecture 18 - Conservation of Mass, Balance of Linear Momentum, Cauchy's Stress Principle - 1
Lecture 19 - Cauchy's Stress Principle - 2, Cauchy Stress Tensor
Lecture 20 - Objectivity, Stress Objectivity, Equilibrium Equations - 1
Lecture 21 - Equilibrium Equations - 2, Principle of Virtual Work
Lecture 22 - Work Conjugacy, First Piola-Kirchhoff Stress Tensor
Lecture 23 - Second Piola-Kirchhoff Stress Tensor, Decomposition of Stress - 1
Lecture 24 - Decomposition of Stress - 2, Objective Stress Measures
Lecture 25 - Solved Examples
Lecture 26 - Constitutive relations and constraints, Hyperelasticity, Material elasticity tensor
Lecture 27 - Spatial Elasticity Tensor, Solved Example
Lecture 28 - Isotropic hyperelasticity - material and spatial description, Hyperelastic models
Lecture 29 - Isotropic Hyperelasticity, Neo-Hookean Material Model, Solved Examples
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction, Linearization Process Overview

Lecture 31 - Linearization of Internal Virtual Work and External Virtual Work

Lecture 32 - Discretization of Kinematic Quantities, Equilibrium Equations

Lecture 33 - Discretization of Linearized Equilibrium Equations

Lecture 34 - Newton Raphson Method

Lecture 35 - Line Search Method

Lecture 36 - Arc Length Method, Solved Examples

Lecture 37 - FE Formulation of Ductile Fracture in Dynamic Elasto-Plastic Contact Problem - Introduction

Lecture 38 - FE Formulation of Ductile Fracture in Dynamic Elasto-Plastic Contact Problem - Formulation

Lecture 39 - FE Formulation of Ductile Fracture in Dynamic Elasto-Plastic Contact Problem - FEM

Lecture 40 - FE Formulation of Ductile Fracture in Dynamic Elasto-Plastic Contact Problem - Results
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Convective Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amaresh Dalal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Application of convective heat transfer
Lecture 2 - Foundations of heat transfer
Lecture 3 - Derivation of energy equation
Lecture 4 - Derivation of boundary layer equation
Lecture 5 - Derivation of boundary layer energy equation
Lecture 6 - Blasius solution
Lecture 7 - Pohlhausen solution
Lecture 8 - Pohlhausen solution
Lecture 9 - Falkner-Skan equation
Lecture 10 - Momentum integral equation for flat plate boundary layer
Lecture 11 - Laminar BL flow over flat plate
Lecture 12 - Laminar BL flow over flat plate
Lecture 13 - Solution of example problems
Lecture 14 - Hydrodynamic and thermal regions
Lecture 15 - Energy balance in channel flow
Lecture 16 - Determination of heat transfer coefficient
Lecture 17 - Velocity profile in fully-developed channel flows
Lecture 18 - Thermally fully developed laminar slug flow with uniform wall heat flux condition
Lecture 19 - Hydrodynamically and thermally fully developed flow with uniform wall heat flux condition
Lecture 20 - Fully developed flow through parallel plate channel with uniform wall temperature
Lecture 21 - Fully developed flow through circular pipe with uniform wall temperature
Lecture 22 - Thermally developing flow through circular pipe with uniform wall heat flux
Lecture 23 - Thermally developing flow through circular pipe with uniform wall temperature
Lecture 24 - Heat transfer in plane Couette flow
Lecture 25 - Solutions of example problems
Lecture 26 - Introduction and scale analysis
Lecture 27 - Natural convection over a vertical plate
Lecture 28 - Natural convection over a vertical plate
Lecture 29 - Natural convection over a vertical plate
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

Lecture 30 - Natural convection over inclined plate and mixed convection
Lecture 31 - Natural convection inside enclosures
Lecture 32 - Solution of example problems
Lecture 33 - Basics of finite difference method
Lecture 34 - Solution of Navier-Stokes equations
Lecture 35 - Solution of energy equation
Lecture 36 - Derivation of Reynolds Averaged Navier-Stokes Equations
Lecture 37 - External Turbulent Flow
Lecture 38 - Integral solution for turbulent boundary layer flow over a flat plate
Lecture 39 - Convection in turbulent pipe flow
Lecture 40 - Boiling regimes and boiling curve
Lecture 41 - Laminar film condensation on a vertical plate
Lecture 42 - Laminar film condensation on horizontal tube

Lecture 43 - Solution of example problems

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Theory of Composite Shells
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Poonam Kumari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to composite materials
Lecture 2 - Basic terminology in Shell
Lecture 3 - Derivation of fundamental theorem of surfaces
Lecture 4 - Derivative of unit vectors and various theorems
Lecture 5 - Classification of shells
Lecture 6 - Derivation of strain-displacement relation
Lecture 7 - Derivation of shell governing equations - 1
Lecture 8 - Derivation of shell governing equations - 2
Lecture 9 - Derivation of shell governing equations - 3
Lecture 10 - Derivation of special cases
Lecture 11 - Derivation of shell constitutive relations
Lecture 12 - Solved examples on membrane theory and moment shell theory
Lecture 13 - Shell of revolution problems
Lecture 14 - Derivation of Navier solution for infinite shell panel
Lecture 15 - Basics of MATLAB coding
Lecture 16 - Derivation of Navier solution for finite shell panel
Lecture 17 - ABAQUS Modelling
Lecture 18 - Extended Kanatrovich method for shell panel
Lecture 19 - Free Vibration solution of shell panels under Navier and Levy supports - 1
Lecture 20 - Free Vibration solution of shell panels under Navier and Levy supports - 2
Lecture 21 - Basics of Buckling of shells
Lecture 22 - Buckling of cylindrical shells
Lecture 23 - Buckling of Levy-type cylindrical shells
Lecture 24 - 3D Bending
Lecture 25 - 3D Free vibration
Lecture 26 - 3D Buckling
Lecture 27 - Advanced Material
Lecture 28 - Free vibration of a composite cylindrical shell
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Finite Element Modeling of Welding Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Swarup bag
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Properties, Modelling approaches, Process modelling and Optimization
Lecture 2 - Fusion welding - 1
Lecture 3 - Fusion welding - 2
Lecture 4 - Soldering, Brazing, Solid-state welding processes
Lecture 5 - Advanced welding processes
Lecture 6 - Advances in laser microwelding
Lecture 7 - Additive manufacturing processes
Lecture 8 - Elastic stress analysis - I
Lecture 9 - Elastic stress analysis - II and Potential energy method
Lecture 10 - Three-Dimensional element
Lecture 11 - Weighted residual method
Lecture 12 - Material nonlineaity - I
Lecture 13 - Material nonlineaity - II
Lecture 14 - Fluid flow and Natural coordinate system - I
Lecture 15 - Natural coordinate system in 3D and XFEM
Lecture 16 - Introduction to heat source model
Lecture 17 - Heat source models in welding - I
Lecture 18 - Heat source models in welding - II
Lecture 19 - Heat source model for Keyhole mode and solid state welding
Lecture 20 - Implementation of FEM in fusion welding processes
Lecture 21 - Implementation of FEM for fluid flow in fusion welding processes
Lecture 22 - FEM modeling of EBW and RSW
Lecture 23 - FEM modeling of FSW and hybrid FSW
Lecture 24 - Demonstration of thermal model development using commercial software
Lecture 25 - Fluid flow modeling in welding processes
Lecture 26 - Heat transfer and fluid flow analysis in quasi-steady state
Lecture 27 - Prediction of free surface profile
Lecture 28 - Principle stress, Hydrostatic and Deviatoric Components of Stress
Lecture 29 - Yield Function, Von Mises Yield Surface and Hardening rule
```

- Lecture 30 Material models, Residual stress and distortion
- Lecture 31 Phase transformation effect on Residual stress and distortion
- Lecture 32 Demonstration of thermo-mechanical model development using commercial software
- Lecture 33 Fundamentals of metal transfer in arc welding
- Lecture 34 FE-based modelling approaches
- Lecture 35 Theoretical development of heat transfer model
- Lecture 36 Heating of nano-film
- Lecture 37 Theoretical development of stress analysis model
- Lecture 38 Fundamentals of wire arc additive manufacturing processes I
- Lecture 39 Fundamentals of wire arc additive manufacturing processes II
- Lecture 40 Modelling approaches of additive manufacturing

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Nonlinear Vibration
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. K. Dwivedy
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to mechanical systems
Lecture 2 - Superposition rule, Commonly used nonlinear equations
Lecture 3 - Equilibrium points: potential function
Lecture 4 - Force and moment based Approach, Lagrange Principle
Lecture 5 - Extended Hamiltonâ s principle
Lecture 6 - Use of scaling and book-keeping parameter for ordering
Lecture 7 - Numerical solution, Analytical solutions: Harmonic Balance method
Lecture 8 - Straight forward expansion
Lecture 9 - Lindstd-Poincareâ
                               method
Lecture 10 - Method of Averaging
Lecture 11 - Method of multiple scales
Lecture 12 - Method of generalized Harmonic Balance method
Lecture 13 - Free vibration of undamped and damped SDOF systems with quadratic and cubic nonlinearity
Lecture 14 - Super and sub harmonic resonance conditions
Lecture 15 - Bifurcation analysis of fixed-point response
Lecture 16 - Nonlinear system with hard excitations
Lecture 17 - Super and sub harmonic resonance conditions
Lecture 18 - Bifurcation analysis of fixed-point response
Lecture 19 - Floquet theory, Hill's infinite determinant, Resonance in parametrically excited systems
Lecture 20 - Parametrically excited pneumatic artificial muscle
Lecture 21 - Parametric instability of sandwich plate
Lecture 22 - Analysis of periodic, quasi-periodic and chaotic systems
Lecture 23 - Stability and bifurcation analysis of periodic and quasi-periodic response
Lecture 24 - Analysis of chaotic system
Lecture 25 - Numerical methods for finding roots and solutions of ODE
Lecture 26 - Time response, phase portraits, frequency response
Lecture 27 - Poincare section, FFT, Lyapunov exponent
Lecture 28 - Pasive and active vibration absorber with displacement and acceleration feedback
Lecture 29 - Active vibration absorber with time delay acceleration feedback by HBM
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

- Lecture 30 Application of Active vibration absorber with combination feedback
- Lecture 31 Cantilever beam with tip mass for principal parametric resonance
- Lecture 32 Cantilever beam with tip mass for combination resonance
- Lecture 33 Cantilever beam based piezoelectric based energy harvestor
- Lecture 34 Nonlinear dynamics of turning operation with delay and internal resonance
- Lecture 35 Chatter in rolling mills and dynamic analysis of artificial pneumatic muscle
- Lecture 36 Chaotic systems and control of chaos

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Evolutionary Computation for Single and Multi Objective Opt
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Deepak Sharma
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Optimization
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Evolutionary Computation
Lecture 3 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BGA)
Lecture 4 - Operators and Simulations of Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm
Lecture 5 - Real-Coded Genetic Algorithm (RGA)
Lecture 6 - Operators and Simulations of Real-Coded Genetic Algorithm
Lecture 7 - Algorithmic Implementation of BGA and RGA
Lecture 8 - Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)
Lecture 9 - Simulations and Algorithmic Implementation of Particle Swarm Optimization
Lecture 10 - Differential Evolution (DE)
Lecture 11 - Simulations and Algorithmic Implementation of Differential Evolution
Lecture 12 - Constrained Optimization: Introduction and Optimality
Lecture 13 - Penalty Function Methods for Evolutionary Computing Techniques
Lecture 14 - Evolutionary Computing Techniques: Separation of Objective Function and Constraints
Lecture 15 - Simulations of Constraint Handling Techniques - Part 1
Lecture 16 - Simulations of Constraint Handling Techniques - Part 2
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Multi-Objective Optimization - Part 1
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Multi-Objective Optimization - Part 2
Lecture 19 - Multi-Objective Optimization: Ranking and Diversity
Lecture 20 - Classical Multi-Objective Optimization Methods
Lecture 21 - Non-Dominated Genetic Algorithm: NSGA-II: Introduction
Lecture 22 - Non-Dominated Genetic Algorithm: NSGA-II: Simulations
Lecture 23 - Strength Pareto Evolutionary Algorithm: SPEA2: Introduction
Lecture 24 - Strength Pareto Evolutionary Algorithm: SPEA2: Simulations
Lecture 25 - Performance Assessment of Multi-Objective EC Techniques
Lecture 26 - Closure of EC for Single and Multi-Objective Optimization
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Viscous Fluid Flow
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amaresh Dalal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Preliminary concepts
Lecture 2 - Fluid Kinematics
Lecture 3 - Derivation of incompressible Navier-Stokes equations
Lecture 4 - Initial and Boundary Conditions
Lecture 5 - Plane Couette Flow
Lecture 6 - Plane Poiseuille Flow
Lecture 7 - Plane Poiseuille Flow with Slip and Thin Film Flow
Lecture 8 - Combined Couette - Poiseuille Flow
Lecture 9 - Example Problems
Lecture 10 - Hagen - Poiseuille Flow
Lecture 11 - Thin Film Flow and Annular Flow
Lecture 12 - Steady Flow Between Rotating Cylinders
Lecture 13 - Flow near a plate suddenly set in motion
Lecture 14 - Flow due to an oscillating plate
Lecture 15 - Transient Plane Couette Flow
Lecture 16 - Transient Axisymmetric Poiseuille Flow
Lecture 17 - Flow Through Rectangular Duct
Lecture 18 - Flow Through Equilateral Triangular Duct
Lecture 19 - Flow Through Elliptical Duct
Lecture 20 - Example Problems
Lecture 21 - Creeping Flow Around a Sphere
Lecture 22 - Reynolds Equation for Lubrication
Lecture 23 - One-dimensional Slider Bearing
Lecture 24 - Journal Bearing and Piston-ring Lubrication
Lecture 25 - Derivation of Boundary Layer Equations
Lecture 26 - Blasius Flow Over A Flat Plate: Similarity Solution
Lecture 27 - Momentum Integral Equation For Flat Plate Boundary Layer
Lecture 28 - Falkner-Skan equation: Boundary layer flow over a wedge
Lecture 29 - Karman-Pohlhausen Method for Non-zero Pressure Gradient Flows
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - The Correlation Method by Thwaites

Lecture 31 - Separation of Boundary Layer

Lecture 32 - Example Problems

Lecture 33 - Two-dimensional Laminar Jet

Lecture 34 - Flow in the Wake of a Flat Plate

Lecture 35 - Free Shear Layer Between Two Different Streams

Lecture 36 - Derivation of Orr-Sommerfeld Equation

Lecture 37 - Viscous Stability

Lecture 38 - Inviscid Analysis

Lecture 39 - Introduction to Turbulent Flows

Lecture 40 - Derivation of Reynolds Averaged Navier-Stokes Equations

Lecture 41 - External Turbulent Flows

Lecture 42 - Integral Solution for Turbulent Boundary Layer Flow

Lecture 43 - Internal Turbulent Flow

Lecture 44 - Turbulence Modelling

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Welding Application Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pankaj Biswas
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Plasma Arc Welding (PAW)
Lecture 2 - Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW)
Lecture 3 - Thermit Welding
Lecture 4 - Resistance Welding - Part 1 (Resistance Spot Welding)
Lecture 5 - Resistance Welding - Part 2 (Types of Resistance Welding)
Lecture 6 - Friction Welding
Lecture 7 - Friction Stir Welding - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Friction Stir Welding - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Soldering
Lecture 10 - Brazing
Lecture 11 - Residual Stress - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Residual Stress - Part 2
Lecture 13 - Influencing Factors and Control of Residual Stresses
Lecture 14 - Residual Stress Measurement - 1
Lecture 15 - Residual Stress Measurement - 2
Lecture 16 - Residual Stress Measurement by NDT
Lecture 17 - Welding Induced Distortion
Lecture 18 - Welding Induced Distortion (Control and Measurement)
Lecture 19 - Welding Induced Distortion (Measurement and Prediction)
Lecture 20 - Welded Joint Analysis
Lecture 21 - Welded Joints Analysis (Strength of Parallel and Transverse Fillet Welds)
Lecture 22 - Welded Joints Analysis (Analysis of Eccentrically Loaded Welded Joint)
Lecture 23 - Welded Joints Static Analysis (Analysis of Eccentrically Loaded Welded Joint - Part 1)
Lecture 24 - Welded Joints Static Analysis (Analysis of Eccentrically Loaded Welded Joint - Part 2)
Lecture 25 - Welded Joints Static Analysis (Welded Joint Subjected to Bending Moment)
Lecture 26 - Welded Joints Static Analysis (Welded Joint Subjected to Bending Moment - Part 1)
Lecture 27 - Welded Joints Static Analysis (Welded Joint Subjected to Bending Moment - Part 2)
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing Technologies
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sajan Kapil
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 2 - CAD Models for Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 3 - Manipulation of STL Files
Lecture 4 - Slicing Methods - Part A
Lecture 5 - Slicing Methods - Part B
Lecture 6 - Toolpath Planning
Lecture 7 - Demonstration of CAD-CAM Packages
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Liquid AM
Lecture 9 - Stereolithography Apparatus: Fundamentals of Photopolymerization - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Stereolithography Apparatus: Fundamentals of Photopolymerization - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Stereolithography Apparatus: Sub-systems - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Stereolithography Apparatus: Sub-systems - Part 2
Lecture 13 - Other Liquid AM Processes - 1
Lecture 14 - Other Liquid AM Processes - 2
Lecture 15 - Sheet Additive Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 16 - Sheet Additive Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 17 - Wire Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 18 - Fused Deposition Modeling
Lecture 19 - Metal Wire Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 20 - Metal Inert Gas-Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing (MIG-WAAM) - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Metal Inert Gas-Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing (MIG-WAAM) - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Tungsten Inert Gas/Plasma-Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing (TIG/Plasma-WAAM)
Lecture 23 - Electron beam-based Wire Beam Additive Manufacturing (WBAM)
Lecture 24 - Laser Metal Wire Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 25 - Powder-Feed Additive Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 26 - Powder-Feed Additive Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 27 - Process Modeling for Powder Feed Additive Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Process Modeling for Powder Feed Additive Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Laser Beam based Powder Bed Additive Manufacturing - Part 1
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Laser Beam based Powder Bed Additive Manufacturing - Part 2 Lecture 31 - Electron Beam based Powder Bed Additive Manufacturing Lecture 32 - Binder based Powder Bed Additive Manufacturing - Part 1 Lecture 33 - Binder based Powder Bed Additive Manufacturing - Part 2

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Applied Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Niranjan Sahoo
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Thermodynamic Systems and Pure Substance
Lecture 2 - Heat and Work Transfer - First Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 3 - Second Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 4 - Entropy and Exergy
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Steam Power Plant
Lecture 6 - Thermodynamics aspects of Steam Power Plant-Efficiency and Work ration
Lecture 7 - Rankine Cycle and its analysis
Lecture 8 - Improvement in Rankine Cycle Efficiency: Superheating and Reheating
Lecture 9 - Improvement in Rankine Cycle Efficiency: Reheating and Regenerative Methods
Lecture 10 - Improvement in Rankine Cycle Efficiency: Regenerative Methods
Lecture 11 - Regenerative Cycles
Lecture 12 - Impulse Steam Turbine: Velocity Diagrams, Work Transfer, Blade Efficiency
Lecture 13 - Impulse Steam Turbine: Velocity Diagrams, Work Transfer, Blade Efficiency (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Reaction Steam Turbine
Lecture 15 - Reaction Steam Turbine: Velocity Diagram, Work transfer, Blade Efficiency
Lecture 16 - Steam Nozzle: Analysis and Efficiency
Lecture 17 - Steam Nozzle: Analysis and Efficiency (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Boilers and Condensers
Lecture 19 - Condensers and Second Law Analysis of Steam Power cycle
Lecture 20 - Exergy Analysis of a Steam Turbine
Lecture 21 - Numerical Problems: Steam Power Cycle
Lecture 22 - IC engine-Components, Nomenclature and Classifications
Lecture 23 - Basic Engine Cycle and Engine Kinematic Analysis
Lecture 24 - Engine Operating Characteristics
Lecture 25 - Thermodynamics Analysis of Air Standard Cycles
Lecture 26 - Valve Timing Diagram and Fuel-Air Cycle
Lecture 27 - Thermochemistry and Fuel Characteristics
Lecture 28 - Combustion Phenomena in Engines
Lecture 29 - Heat Transfer Analysis in Engines
```

```
Lecture 30 - Exergy Analysis and Engine Emission/Pollution
Lecture 31 - Gas Turbine Engine-Components and Thermal Circuit
Lecture 32 - Gas Turbine Performance Cycle - I
Lecture 33 - Gas Turbine Performance Cycle - II
Lecture 34 - Real Gas Turbine Performance Cycle
Lecture 35 - Aircraft Propulsion Cycle - I
Lecture 36 - Aircraft Propulsion Cycle - II
Lecture 37 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration System - I
Lecture 38 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration System - II
Lecture 39 - Absorption Refrigeration and Refrigerants
Lecture 40 - Fundamentals of Psychrometrics
Lecture 41 - Air-Conditioning Processes
Lecture 42 - Cooling Tower and Air Washers
Lecture 43 - Reciprocating Compressor - Analysis and Modelling
Lecture 44 - Multistage Compression - Analysis and Modelling
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanics of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composite Structures
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Debabrata Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Composite Materials - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Composite Materials - Classification
Lecture 3 - Anisotropic Elasticity
Lecture 4 - Orthotropic Materials
Lecture 5 - Hookeâ s Law for 2D Lamina
Lecture 6 - Engineering Constants for 2D Lamina
Lecture 7 - Strength Failure Criteria - Part I
Lecture 8 - Strength Failure Criteria - Part II
Lecture 9 - Hygrothermal Behavior of Lamina
Lecture 10 - Introduction and Terminologies
Lecture 11 - Evaluation of Elastic Moduli
Lecture 12 - Evaluation of Longitudinal Strength
Lecture 13 - Evaluation of Transverse and Shear Strengths
Lecture 14 - Evaluation of Hygrothermal Properties
Lecture 15 - Elasticity Approach
Lecture 16 - Experimental Evaluation
Lecture 17 - Laminate - Introduction
Lecture 18 - Classical Lamination Theory - Part I
Lecture 19 - Classical Lamination Theory - Part II
Lecture 20 - Response of Laminate - Significance of ABBD
Lecture 21 - Special Classes of Laminates
Lecture 22 - Engineering Constants of Laminates
Lecture 23 - Hygrothermal Behaviour of Laminates
Lecture 24 - Analysis of Laminates
Lecture 25 - Failure of Laminates
Lecture 26 - Failure Analysis under Combined Loading
Lecture 27 - Design Example - I
Lecture 28 - Design Example - II
Lecture 29 - Interlaminar Stresses- Delamination
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Prediction of Delamination

Lecture 31 - Transverse Deflection

Lecture 32 - Buckling and Free Vibration

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Laser Based Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Shrikrishna N. Joshi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Lasers in Manufacturing: Importance and Applications
Lecture 2 - Fundamentals of Laser Technology
Lecture 3 - Laser System: Construction and Types
Lecture 4 - Principle of Operation, Types of Laser Cutting, and Kerf Geometry
Lecture 5 - Types of Lasers in Material Removal, Process and Performance Parameters
Lecture 6 - A Case-study on Cutting a Circular Part using CO2 Laser Machine
Lecture 7 - Mechanisms of Laser Welding - Part I
Lecture 8 - Mechanisms of Laser Welding - Part II
Lecture 9 - Effects of Process Parameters during Laser Welding and Study of Defects in Weld Beads
Lecture 10 - A Case Study on Welding of Mild Steel Sheets using 2.5 kW CO2 Laser Machine
Lecture 11 - Material Forming and Fundamentals of Laser Forming
Lecture 12 - Mechanisms of Laser Forming
Lecture 13 - Process Parameters and their Effects on the Performance of Laser Forming
Lecture 14 - Surface Treatment and Application of Lasers
Lecture 15 - Laser Surface Hardening
Lecture 16 - Laser Surface Alloying
Lecture 17 - Laser Cladding
Lecture 18 - Additive Manufacturing Techniques
Lecture 19 - Laser Scanning Stereolithography
Lecture 20 - Selective Laser Sintering and Selective Laser Melting
Lecture 21 - Process and Performance Parameters of Laser Based Additive Manufacturing Techniques
Lecture 22 - Lasers in Manufacturing Automation
Lecture 23 - CNC for Laser Based Manufacturing
Lecture 24 - CAD for Laser Based Manufacturing
Lecture 25 - Laser-assisted Material Forming
Lecture 26 - Effect of Coatings, 3D Laser Forming and Micro-forming
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Thermodynamics and Combustion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Niranjan Sahoo
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Work and Heat Transfer - First Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 3 - Heat Engines and Refrigerators/Heat Pump - Second Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 4 - Entropy Analysis - Part I
Lecture 5 - Entropy Analysis - Part II
Lecture 6 - Entropy Analysis - Part III
Lecture 7 - Exergy Analysis - Part I
Lecture 8 - Exergy Analysis - Part II
Lecture 9 - Exergy Analysis - Part III
Lecture 10 - Thermodynamic Functions and Maxwell's Equations
Lecture 11 - Property Relations for Phase Change Processes
Lecture 12 - Property Relations for Single Phase Systems
Lecture 13 - Heat Capacity Equations and its Applications
Lecture 14 - Joule - Thomson Coefficient and Liquefaction of Gases
Lecture 15 - Ideal Gas and Real Gas
Lecture 16 - Gas Mixtures and Multi-Component System
Lecture 17 - Ideal Gas Mixture
Lecture 18 - Mixing Analysis of Thermodynamic Systems
Lecture 19 - Thermodynamic Considerations of Combustion
Lecture 20 - Conservation of Energy for Reacting Systems
Lecture 21 - Adiabatic Flame Temperature, Entropy and Gibbs Function for Reacting System
Lecture 22 - Equilibrium Products of Combustion and Effective Energy Utilization
Lecture 23 - Fundamentals of Chemical Reactions
Lecture 24 - Reaction Mechanisms - Part I
Lecture 25 - Reaction Mechanisms - Part II
Lecture 26 - Chemical and Thermal Analysis of Reacting Systems
Lecture 27 - Simplified Conservation Equations for Reacting Flows
Lecture 28 - Laminar Premixed Flame - Part I
Lecture 29 - Laminar Premixed Flame - Part II
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Laminar Diffusion Flame

Lecture 31 - Droplet Evaporation and Turbulent Flame

Lecture 32 - Engine Combustion and Pollution

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Thermal Engineering: Basic and Applied
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pranab K. Mondal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - First law of Thermodynamics for control mass and control volume systems
Lecture 2 - First law of Thermodynamics for control volume system (Flow system)
Lecture 3 - Steady State Steady Flow Processes, combination of First and Second Laws
Lecture 4 - Second Law of Thermodynamics: A Brief Review
Lecture 5 - Combined First and Second Laws Applied to Processes
Lecture 6 - Combined First and Second Laws: Flow and Non-Flow Processes
Lecture 7 - Description of Steam Power Plant: Application of 1st and 2nd Laws to Different Processes
Lecture 8 - Second Law Applied to Processes of Power Plant and Ideal Cycle of Power Plant
Lecture 9 - Steam Power Plant: Thermodynamic aspects, Efficiency, Work ratio and Ideal Cycle
Lecture 10 - Ideal Power Cycle and its Limitations, Introduction to Actual Power Cycle
Lecture 11 - Limitations of Carnot Cycle, Simple Rankine Cycle and Analysis
Lecture 12 - Analysis of Simple Rankine Cycle and its Design Modifications
Lecture 13 - Reheat Cycle and Analysis
Lecture 14 - Reheat Cycle and Analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Regenerative Principle of Steam Power Cycles
Lecture 16 - Analysis of Regenerative Steam Power Cycles
Lecture 17 - Regenerative Steam Power Cycle with Closed Feed-Water Heater, Ideal Working Fluid
Lecture 18 - Multi-fluid Cycle and Analysis
Lecture 19 - Analysis of Multi-fluid Cycle; Second Law Analysis of Steam Power Cycle
Lecture 20 - Problems of Steam Power Cycle
Lecture 21 - Problems of Steam Power Cycle (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Types of Boiler, Different Cycles in Boiler Operation, Boiler attachment
Lecture 23 - Cochran Boiler Operation, Boiler attachment
Lecture 24 - Boiler Attachments
Lecture 25 - Superheaters and their Arrangements, Steam Temperature Control
Lecture 26 - Characteristics of Convective and Radiant Superheaters; Steam Temperature Control
Lecture 27 - Problems on Boiler/Steam Generator
Lecture 28 - Use of nozzles in steam power plant, flow analysis of steam in nozzle
Lecture 29 - Flow analysis of steam in nozzle: Mass flow rate
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Mass flow rate of steam in nozzle, Critical Pressure Ratio Lecture 31 - Critical Pressure Ratio and its Physical Significance Lecture 32 - Nozzle efficiency and factors that affect the efficiency Lecture 33 - Factors that affect the efficiency, problem on flow nozzle Lecture 34 - Problem on flow nozzle Lecture 35 - Steam Turbines: types and analysis using velocity triangles Lecture 36 - Analysis of Impulse Steam Turbine Lecture 37 - Compounding of Steam Turbine Lecture 38 - Analysis of Reaction Steam Turbine Lecture 39 - Problems on Steam Turbine Lecture 40 - The Role of Condenser in Power Plant Lecture 41 - Cooling Tower: Types and Analysis Lecture 42 - Cooling Tower Performance Lecture 43 - IC Engines, Classification, Different Parts, SI and CI Engines Lecture 44 - Comparison of 2-stroke and 4-stroke Engines Lecture 45 - Comparison of SI and CI Engines, Compression Ratio Lecture 46 - Introduction to Carburettor and Regimes of Engine Operation Lecture 47 - Regimes of Engine Operation and Simple Float Type Carburettor Lecture 48 - Simple Float Type Carburettor and its Analysis Lecture 49 - Mass Flow Rate of Fuel and limitations of Simple Float Type Carburettor Lecture 50 - Limitations of Simple Float Type Carburettor, Problem on Carburettion Lecture 51 - Engine Operating Characteristics: MEP and Indicator diagram Lecture 52 - Performance Analysis parameters of IC Engine Lecture 53 - Fuel of IC Engines Lecture 54 - Alternative Fuels and Self Ignition Characteristics of Fuel: Octane Numner, Cetane Number Lecture 55 - Thermodynamic Analysis of SI Engine Lecture 56 - Thermodynamic Analysis of CI Engine Lecture 57 - Numerical Problems on Engine Performance Lecture 58 - Pressure-Crank angle diagram, Engine Efficiencies Lecture 59 - Numerical Problems on SI and CI Engines Lecture 60 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Cycle and its analysis Lecture 61 - Problems on Vapour Compression Refrigeration Cycle Lecture 62 - Gas Turbine Units and Thermodynamic Cycles Lecture 63 - Gas Compressor and Optimum Pressure Ratio Lecture 64 - Compressor Efficiency and Multistage Compression with Intercooling Lecture 65 - Gas Turbine Unit: Combined Cycle Lecture 66 - Problems On Gas Turbine Cycle

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanics of Sheet Metal Forming
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. R Ganesh Narayanan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to sheet forming and tensile test of sheets
Lecture 2 - Tensile test, effect of properties, exercise problem
Lecture 3 - Sheet deformation processes
Lecture 4 - Sheet deformation processes (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Sheet deformation processes (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Sheet deformation in plane stress
Lecture 7 - Sheet deformation in plane stress (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Stamping analyses
Lecture 9 - Load instability and tearing
Lecture 10 - Load instability and tearing
Lecture 11 - Formability testing of sheet metals
Lecture 12 - Sheet formability
Lecture 13 - Sheet formability (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Bending of sheets
Lecture 15 - Bending of sheets (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Cup deep drawing
Lecture 17 - Deep drawing, redrawing, ironing of cup
Lecture 18 - Stretching of sheet
Lecture 19 - Hydroforming
Lecture 20 - Yield functions with sheet anisotropy
Lecture 21 - Demonstration of sheet forming experiments
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Power Plant System Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Niranjan Sahoo
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Thermodynamics Concepts - Part I
Lecture 2 - Thermodynamics Concepts - Part II
Lecture 3 - Thermodynamic Analysis of Vapor Power Cycle
Lecture 4 - Rankine Cycle
Lecture 5 - Modified Rankine Cycle
Lecture 6 - Exergy Analysis of Vapor Power Cycles
Lecture 7 - Rotodynambic Machines
Lecture 8 - Impulse Turbine
Lecture 9 - Reaction Turbine
Lecture 10 - Performance Analysis of Steam Turbines
Lecture 11 - Steam Nozzles - Part I
Lecture 12 - Steam Nozzles - Part II
Lecture 13 - Steam Generator
Lecture 14 - Water Tube Boiler - Part I
Lecture 15 - Water Tube Boiler - Part II
Lecture 16 - Fuels and Combustion - Part I
Lecture 17 - Fuels and Combustion - Part II
Lecture 18 - Steam Condenser
Lecture 19 - Feed Water Heaters
Lecture 20 - Cooling Towers
Lecture 21 - Fundamentals of Gas turbine systems
Lecture 22 - Modifications of Brayton cycle
Lecture 23 - Combined Power cycle
Lecture 24 - Gas Turbines for Aircraft Propulsion
Lecture 25 - Hydro-Power System - Part I
Lecture 26 - Hydro-Power System - Part II
Lecture 27 - Wind Energy - Part I
Lecture 28 - Wind Energy - Part II
Lecture 29 - Energy From Oceans - Part I
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Energy From Oceans - Part II Lecture 31 - Geothermal Energy Lecture 32 - Energy Storage - I Lecture 33 - Energy Storage - II Lecture 34 - Energy Storage - III

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Solidification Processing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Swarup Bag
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Guwahati
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to phase diagrams
Lecture 2 - Thermodynamic relations
Lecture 3 - Single component system and binary solutions
Lecture 4 - Regular solutions
Lecture 5 - Real solutions
Lecture 6 - Phase transformations
Lecture 7 - Practice problems (Module 1)
Lecture 8 - Introduction to homogenous nucleation process
Lecture 9 - Fundamental to heterogeneous nucleation
Lecture 10 - Growth of pure metal
Lecture 11 - Alloy solidification
Lecture 12 - Formation of different S/L interface
Lecture 13 - Solidification structures and segregation
Lecture 14 - Weld Metal Solidification and Microstructure - I
Lecture 15 - Weld Metal Solidification and Microstructure - II
Lecture 16 - Solidification of additive manufacturing - I
Lecture 17 - Solidification of additive manufacturing - II
Lecture 18 - Rate of solidification-sand casting
Lecture 19 - Rate of solidification-die casting
Lecture 20 - Riser design and solidification of pure metal
Lecture 21 - Zone melting and rapid solidification
Lecture 22 - Semisolid processing and other solidification techniques
Lecture 23 - Demonstration of the solidification process and numerical problems
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Acoustics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Intro, sound wave versus vibration, different types of waves, octave, music scales, sense of SPL
Lecture 2 - Review
Lecture 3 - Review
Lecture 4 - Review
Lecture 5 - 1-D wave equation, and its solution
Lecture 6 - Solution for 1-D wave equation
Lecture 7 - Wavequides, transmission line equations, and standing waves
Lecture 8 - Wavequides, transmission line equations, and standing waves
Lecture 9 - Examples of 1-D waves in tubes, short tubes, Kundt's tube
Lecture 10 - Thermodynamic processes during sound transmission
Lecture 11 - Numerical examples
Lecture 12 - Sound transmission through walls
Lecture 13 - Sound transmission through walls
Lecture 14 - Leakage in walls, STC Ratings, Octave bands
Lecture 15 - Instantaneous power flow
Lecture 16 - Radial propagation of sound, monopoles, and dipoles
Lecture 17 - Radial propagation of sound, monopoles, and dipoles
Lecture 18 - Radial propagation of sound, monopoles, and dipoles
Lecture 19 - Numerical examples
Lecture 20 - Numerical examples
Lecture 21 - Directivity
Lecture 22 - Directivity
Lecture 23 - Directivity
Lecture 24 - Directivity
Lecture 25 - Generalized elements
Lecture 26 - Examples of electromechanical systems
Lecture 27 - Transformers, radiation impedance, and Helmholtz resonator
Lecture 28 - Radiation impedance
Lecture 29 - Radiation impedance
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

- Lecture 30 Models of electro-mechanical-acoustic systems
- Lecture 31 Solution for a loudspeaker model
- Lecture 32 Microphones
- Lecture 33 Vibro-meter, seismometer, accelerometer, shaker table
- Lecture 34 Sound propagation in rooms, 1-D rooms, 2D rooms
- Lecture 35 Sound in 3-D rooms
- Lecture 36 Absorption coefficient, and irregular rooms
- Lecture 37 Room constant, and Sabine's coefficient
- Lecture 38 Design of a muffler
- Lecture 39 Noise in machines, basics of noise management

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Machining Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Vijay K. Jain
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 2 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 3 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 4 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 5 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 6 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 7 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 8 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 9 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 10 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 11 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 12 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 13 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 14 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 15 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 16 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 17 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 18 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 19 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 20 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 21 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 22 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 23 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 24 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 25 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 26 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 27 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 28 - Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 29 - Advanced Machining Processes
```

Lecture	30	-	Advanced	Machining	Processes
Lecture	31	-	Advanced	Machining	Processes
Lecture	32	-	Advanced	Machining	Processes
Lecture	33	-	Advanced	Machining	Processes
Lecture	34	_	Advanced	Machining	Processes

Cat Disi MAT (Disital Madia Access Tampinal) For High Chard Vides Chroming of NDTFL and Educational Vides Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Biomicroelectromechanical systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10 (same as 9)
Lecture 11
Lecture 12 (Lecture Missing)
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Computer Aided Engineering Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Anupam Saxena
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Mathematical Methods in Engineering and Science
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Bhaskar Dasgupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Basic Ideas of Applied Linear Algebra
Lecture 3 - Systems of Linear Equations
Lecture 4 - Square Non-Singular Systems
Lecture 5 - Ill-Conditioned and Ill-Posed Systems
Lecture 6 - The Algebraic Eigenvalue Problem
Lecture 7 - Canonical Forms, Symmetric Matrices
Lecture 8 - Methods of Plane Rotations
Lecture 9 - Householder Method, Tridiagonal Matrices
Lecture 10 - QR Decomposition, General Matrices
Lecture 11 - Singular Value Decomposition
Lecture 12 - Vector Space
Lecture 13 - Multivariate Calculus
Lecture 14 - Vector Calculus in Geometry
Lecture 15 - Vector Calculus in Physics
Lecture 16 - Solution of Equations
Lecture 17 - Introdcution to Optimization
Lecture 18 - Multivariate Optimization
Lecture 19 - Constrained Optimization
Lecture 20 - Constrained Optimization
Lecture 21 - Interpolation
Lecture 22 - Numerical Integration
Lecture 23 - Numerical Solution of ODE's as IVP
Lecture 24 - Boundary Value Problems, Question of Stability in IVP Solution
Lecture 25 - Stiff Differential Equations, Existence and Uniqueness Theory
Lecture 26 - Theory of First Order ODE's
Lecture 27 - Linear Second Order ODE's
Lecture 28 - Methods of Linear ODE's
Lecture 29 - ODE Systems
```

- Lecture 30 Stability of Dynamic Systems
- Lecture 31 Series Solutions and Special Functions
- Lecture 32 Sturm-Liouville Theory
- Lecture 33 Approximation Theory and Fourier Series
- Lecture 34 Fourier Integral to Fourier Transform, Minimax Approximation
- Lecture 35 Separation of Variables in PDE's, Hyperbolic Equations
- Lecture 36 Parabolic and Elliptic Equations, Membrane Equation
- Lecture 37 Analytic Functions
- Lecture 38 Integration of Complex Functions
- Lecture 39 Singularities and Residues
- Lecture 40 Calculus of Variations

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Dynamics of Machines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amitabha Ghosh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Rigid Body Motion - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Rigid Body Motion - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Dynamic Force Analysis of Mechanisms
Lecture 4 - Space Motion of Rigid Bodies
Lecture 5 - Inertia Tensor Angular Momentum
Lecture 6 - Euler's Equation of Motion
Lecture 7 - Gyroscopic Action in Machines
Lecture 8 - Unbalance in Machines
Lecture 9 - Rotary Balancing
Lecture 10 - Balancing Machines
Lecture 11 - Field Balancing of Rotors
Lecture 12 - Single-Cylinder Engine Balancing
Lecture 13 - Balancing of Single Slider Machines
Lecture 14 - In-Line Engine Balancing
Lecture 15 - V and Radial Engine Balancing
Lecture 16 - Turning Moment Diagram
Lecture 17 - Flywheel Analysis
Lecture 18 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 19 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 20 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 21 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 22 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 23 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 24 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 25 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 26 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 27 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 28 - Dynamics of Machines
Lecture 29 - Rotating Vector Approach
```

- Lecture 30 Equivalent viscous damping
  Lecture 31 Dynamics of Machines
  Lecture 32 Systems with two degree of freedom
  Lecture 33 Tuned Vibration Absorber
  Lecture 34 Design of Vibration Absorbers
  Lecture 35 Flexibility Matrix Influence Coeff
  Lecture 36 Forced Vibration of multiple
  Lecture 37 Forced Vibration of Multiple degrees
  Lecture 38 Vibration of Continuous Systems
  Lecture 39 Vibration of Continuous Systems
  Lecture 40 Vibration of Beams
  Lecture 41 Rayleigh's method
  Lecture 42 Rayleigh-Ritz Method
- Lecture 44 Vibration Measurement Types of Pickups

Lecture 43 - Vibration Measurement

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Finite Element Method
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. C.S. Upadhyay
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Module 1 - Lecture 1
Module 1 - Lecture 2
Module 1 - Lecture 3
Module 2 - Lecture 1
Module 2 - Lecture 2
Module 2 - Lecture 3
Module 2 - Lecture 4
Module 3 - Lecture 1
Module 3 - Lecture 2
Module 3 - Lecture 3
Module 4 - Lecture 1
Module 4 - Lecture 2
Module 4 - Lecture 3
Module 5 - Lecture 1
Module 5 - Lecture 2
Module 5 - Lecture 3
Module 6 - Lecture 1
Module 6 - Lecture 2
Module 6 - Lecture 3
Module 7 - Lecture 1
Module 7 - Lecture 2
Module 7 - Lecture 3
Module 7 - Lecture 4
Module 8 - Lecture 1
Module 8 - Lecture 2
Module 8 - Lecture 3
Module 9 - Lecture 1
Module 9 - Lecture 2
Module 9 - Lecture 3
```

```
Module 10 - Lecture 1
Module 10 - Lecture 2
Module 11 - Lecture 1
Module 11 - Lecture 2
Module 12 - Lecture 1
Module 13 - Lecture 1
Module 13 - Lecture 2
Module 14 - Lecture 1
Module 14 - Lecture 2
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Kinematics of Machines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashok K Mallik
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Module 1 - Lecture 1
Module 1 - Lecture 2
Module 1 - Lecture 3
Module 2 - Lecture 1
Module 2 - Lecture 2
Module 2 - Lecture 3
Module 3 - Lecture 1
Module 3 - Lecture 2
Module 3 - Lecture 3
Module 3 - Lecture 4
Module 4 - Lecture 1
Module 4 - Lecture 2
Module 5 - Lecture 1
Module 5 - Lecture 2
Module 5 - Lecture 3
Module 6 - Lecture 1
Module 6 - Lecture 2
Module 6 - Lecture 3
Module 7 - Lecture 1
Module 7 - Lecture 2
Module 7 - Lecture 3
Module 8 - Lecture 1
Module 8 - Lecture 2
Module 9 - Lecture 1
Module 9 - Lecture 2
Module 9 - Lecture 3
Module 9 - Lecture 4
Module 10 - Lecture 1
Module 10 - Lecture 2
```

```
Module 10 - Lecture 3
Module 11 - Lecture 1
Module 11 - Lecture 2
Module 11 - Lecture 3
Module 12 - Lecture 1
Module 12 - Lecture 2
Module 12 - Lecture 3
Module 13 - Lecture 1
Module 13 - Lecture 2
Module 13 - Lecture 3
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced manufacturing process for micro sytem fabrication
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lab session 1 - Advanced manufacturing process for micro sytem fabrication
Lab session 2 - EDM Micro Machening
Lab session 3 - EDM Micro Drilling
Lab session 4 - Laser Machening Process
Lab session 5 - Vaccume Assisted Forming
Lab session 6 - Vaccume Forming
Lab session 7 - Photolithiography
Lab session 8 - Replication part 1
Lab session 9 - Replication part 2
Lab session 10 - PCB Making
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
```

Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Drawing (Dr. Anupam Saxena)
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Anupam Saxena
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lab Session 1
Lab Session 2
Lab Session 3
Lab Session 4
Lab Session 5
Lab Session 6
Lab Session 7
Lab Session 8
Lab Session 9
Lab Session 10
Lab Session 11
Lab Session 12
Lecture 1 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 2 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 3 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 4 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 5 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 6 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 7 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 8 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 9 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 10 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 11 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 12 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 13 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 14 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 15 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 16 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 17 - Technical Arts 101
```

```
Lecture 18 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 20 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 21 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 22 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 23 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 24 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 25 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 26 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 27 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 27 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 28 - Technical Arts 101
Lecture 28 - Technical Arts 101
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: BioMEMS and Microsystems
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Lecture 1
Lecture 2 - Lecture 2
Lecture 3 - Lecture 3
Lecture 4 - Review Lecture 1,2,3
Lecture 5 - Lecture 4
Lecture 6 - Lecture 5
Lecture 7 - Lecture 6
Lecture 8 - Review Lecture 4,5,6
Lecture 9 - Lecture 7
Lecture 10 - Lecture 8
Lecture 11 - Lecture 9-10
Lecture 12 - Lecture-11
Lecture 13 - Lecture-12
Lecture 14 - Lecture-13
Lecture 15 - Lecture-14
Lecture 16 - Lecture-15
Lecture 17 - Lecture-16
Lecture 18 - Lecture-17
Lecture 19 - Lecture-18
Lecture 20 - Lecture-19
Lecture 21 - Review Lecture 7 to 10
Lecture 22 - Review Lecture 11 to 13
Lecture 23 - Review Lecture 14 to 16
Lecture 24 - Lecture-20
Lecture 25 - Lecture-21
Lecture 26 - Lecture-22
Lecture 27 - Lecture-23
Lecture 28 - Lecture-24
Lecture 29 - Lecture-25
```

```
Lecture 30 - Review Lecture 17,18,19
Lecture 31 - Review Lecture 20,21,22
Lecture 32 - Lecture-26
Lecture 33 - Lecture-27
Lecture 34 - Lecture-28
Lecture 35 - Lecture-29
Lecture 36 - Lecture-30
Lecture 37 - Lecture-31
Lecture 38 - Lecture-32
Lecture 39 - Lecture-33
Lecture 40 - Review lecture 23,24,25
Lecture 41 - Review lecture 26,27,28
Lecture 42 - Review lecture 29 to 33
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Systems Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 33 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40 Lecture 41 Lecture 42 Lecture 43 Lecture 44 Lecture 45 Lecture 46 Lecture 47 Lecture 48

.....

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Systems Technology - Part II
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Quality Engineering
Lecture 2 - Quality Costs
Lecture 3 - Product Design
Lecture 4 - Design of Experiments
Lecture 5 - Applications of Quality Loss Function
Lecture 6 - Product Selection Strategies
Lecture 7 - Robust Design Approaches
Lecture 8 - Taquchi's Method
Lecture 9 - Failure mode and effects analysis
Lecture 10 - Problem Solving : Failure mode and effects analysis - 1
Lecture 11 - Problem solving : Failure mode and effects analysis - 2
Lecture 12 - Product quality improvement methods
Lecture 13 - Quality tools - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Quality Tools - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Different types of control charts
Lecture 16 - Mean, Variance and Standard deviation
Lecture 17 - X bar chart, R-chart
Lecture 18 - Plotting methods for control charts
Lecture 19 - Six Sigma - Part 1
Lecture 20 - Six Sigma - Part 2
Lecture 21 - Theory of probability
Lecture 22 - Determining the defective products using Probability
Lecture 23 - Sampling based on Permutations and Combinations
Lecture 24 - Bionomial distribution
Lecture 25 - Poisson distribution
Lecture 26 - Poisson distribution
Lecture 27 - Normal Distribution
Lecture 28 - Overview of control charts and different types of distribution
Lecture 29 - Fundamental of Robotics and its applications in Automated Systems
```

# NPTEL Video Lecture Topic List - Created by LinuXpert Systems, Chennai Lecture 30 - Joint configuration systems of Robot

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Basics of Finite Element Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Finite Element Analysis(FEA)
Lecture 2 - Introduction of FEA, Nodes, Elements and Shape Functions
Lecture 3 - Nodes, Elements and Shape Functions
Lecture 4 - Polynomials as Shape Functions, Weighted Residuals, Elements and Assembly Level Equations
Lecture 5 - Types of Errors in FEA, Overall FEA Process and Convergence
Lecture 6 - Strengths of FE Method, Continuity conditions at Interfaces
Lecture 7 - Key concepts and terminologies
Lecture 8 - Weighted integral statements
Lecture 9 - Integration by parts - Review
Lecture 10 - Gradient and Divergence Theorems-Part - I
Lecture 11 - Gradient and Divergence Theorems Part - II
Lecture 12 - Functionals
Lecture 13 - Variational Operator
Lecture 14 - Weighted Integral and Weak Formulation
Lecture 15 - Weak Formulation
Lecture 16 - Weak Formulation and Weighted Integral
Lecture 17 - Variational Methods
Lecture 18 - Rayleigh Ritz Method
Lecture 19 - Method of Weighted Residuals
Lecture 20 - Different types of Weighted Residual Methods - Part I
Lecture 21 - Different types of Weighted Residual Methods - Part II
Lecture 22 - FEA formulation for 2nd order BVP - Part I
Lecture 23 - FEA formulation for 2nd order BVP - Part II
Lecture 24 - Element Level Equations
Lecture 25 - 2nd Order Boundary Value Problem
Lecture 26 - Assembly of element equations
Lecture 27 - Assembly of element equations and implementation of boundary conditions
Lecture 28 - Assembly process and the connectivity matrix
Lecture 29 - Radially Symmetric Problems
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

Lecture 30 - One dimensional heat transfer Lecture 31 - 1D-Heat conduction with convective effects Lecture 32 - Euler-Bernoulli beam Lecture 33 - Interpolation functions for Euler-Bernoulli beam Lecture 34 - Finite element equations for Euler-Bernoulli beam Lecture 35 - Assembly equations for Euler-Bernoulli beam Lecture 36 - Boundary conditions for Euler-Bernoulli beam Lecture 37 - Shear deformable beams Lecture 38 - Finite element formulation for shear deformable beams Lecture 39 - Finite element formulation for shear deformable beams Lecture 40 - Equal interpolation but reduced integration element Lecture 41 - Eigenvalue problems Lecture 42 - Eigenvalue problems Lecture 43 - Introduction to time dependent problems Lecture 44 - Spatial approximation Lecture 45 - Temporal approximation for parabolic problems Lecture 46 - Temporal approximation for parabolic problems Lecture 47 - Temporal approximation for hyperbolic problems Lecture 48 - Explicit and implicit method, diagonalization of mass matrix, closure

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Basics of Noise and Its Measurements
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Vibration versus Waves
Lecture 3 - Nature of Sound
Lecture 4 - The Decibel Scale
Lecture 5 - Some Key Terms
Lecture 6 - Adding Decibels
Lecture 7 - Modeling Sound Propagation
Lecture 8 - The Momentum Equation
Lecture 9 - The Continuity Equation and The Gas Law
Lecture 10 - 1-D Wave Equation
Lecture 11 - General Solution for 1-D Wave Equation
Lecture 12 - Complex Time Signal and Transfer Functions
Lecture 13 - Transmission line equations
Lecture 14 - Planar Waves in Closed Tubes
Lecture 15 - Planar Waves in 1-D Open Tubes
Lecture 16 - A Semi-Infinite Tube and Overall Summary
Lecture 17 - 1-D Tubes with Imperfect Terminations
Lecture 18 - Measuring Impedance Through Kundt s Apparatus
Lecture 19 - Classification of Microphones
Lecture 20 - Classification of Microphones - Continuation
Lecture 21 - Classification of Microphones by Application
Lecture 22 - Microphone Sensitivity
Lecture 23 - Microphone Sensitivity- Continuation
Lecture 24 - Selecting the Right Microphone
Lecture 25 - Fourier Series Expansion
Lecture 26 - Fourier Series Expansion - Continuation
Lecture 27 - Fourier Integral
Lecture 28 - Fourier Integral - Continuation
Lecture 29 - Fourier Transform
```

```
Lecture 30 - Fourier Transform - Continuation
Lecture 31 - Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)
Lecture 32 - Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) - Continuation
Lecture 33 - DFT - Calculating Frequencies and Padding
Lecture 34 - DFT - Influence of Duration and Sampling frequency on resolution
Lecture 35 - FFT and Inverse FFT
Lecture 36 - Considerations while deciding instrumentation
Lecture 37 - Considerations while selecting instruments for noise measurements
Lecture 38 - Measuring impedance through two microphone method
Lecture 39 - Designing an impedance measurement tube
Lecture 40 - Octave band analysis
Lecture 41 - Calculating results in octave bands
Lecture 42 - Weighting
Lecture 43 - Short time Fourier transforms (STFT)
Lecture 44 - Spectrograms
Lecture 45 - Reverberation time
Lecture 46 - Anechoic rooms
Lecture 47 - STC, NRC and sound attenuation
Lecture 48 - Reverberant rooms
```

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Process Technology - Part I
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Manufacturing Process Tecnology
Lecture 2 - Structure of Matter (Bonding of Solids, Crystal Structures)
Lecture 3 - Brief introduction of non-conventional machining processes
Lecture 4 - Structure of matters (bonding of solids, crystal structures)
Lecture 5 - Elastic and Plastic Deformation
Lecture 6 - Crystal imperfaction and dislocation
Lecture 7 - Plastic Deformation
Lecture 8 - Material Properties, Stress Strain Diagram for differnt types of materials
Lecture 9 - Friction and Wear, Solid solutions
Lecture 10 - Equilibrium Phase Diagram
Lecture 11 - Iron-carbon equilibrium phase diagram
Lecture 12 - Control of material properties (Alloying and heat treatment), Mechanical properties and Recrysta
Lecture 13 - Introduction To Casting Process
Lecture 14 - Pattern and Mold Design
Lecture 15 - Mold Making Procedures
Lecture 16 - Fundamentals of Melting and Furnaces & Pouring and Gating Design
Lecture 17 - Vertical and Bottom Gating Systems Edit Lesson
Lecture 18 - Numerical Estimation To Find Mold Filling Time and Mold Design
Lecture 19 - Effects of friction and velocity distribution in time of filling
Lecture 20 - Numerical design of gating systems using frictional and bending losses
Lecture 21 - Principle of cooling and solidification in single and multiphase systems
Lecture 22 - Estimation of rate of solidification
Lecture 23 - Principles of cooling and solidification of casting
Lecture 24 - Modeling of Solidification Rates of Thin Casting in a Metal Mold
Lecture 25 - Solidification with Predominant Interface Resistance
Lecture 26 - Solidification with Constant Casting Surface Temperature
Lecture 27 - Solidification of Casting with Predominant Resistance in Mold and Solidified Metal
Lecture 28 - Solidification Time for Permanent Mold Casting
Lecture 29 - Solidification with Constant Casting Surface
```

```
Lecture 30 - Riser Design and Placement - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Riser Design and Placement - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Riser Design and Placement - Part 3
Lecture 33 - Introduction of Machining Processes
Lecture 34 - Review of Basic Machining Processes and the Mechanics of Chip Formation
Lecture 35 - Estimation of Cutting Ratio and Shear Angle
Lecture 36 - Merchant's Force Analysis
Lecture 37 - Merchant Theory (Cutting Forces Analysis)
Lecture 38 - Merchant Theory (Force analysis) Part-2
Lecture 39 - Lee Shaffer's Solution
Lecture 40 - Specific Energy Model for Cutting
Lecture 41 - Modeling of Heat Generation and Cutting Tool Temperature
Lecture 42 - Temperature in Cutting and Builtup Edge Formation
Lecture 43 - Metal Cutting Operation
Lecture 44 - Tool life and Tool wear
Lecture 45 - Economics of Machining
Lecture 46 - Joining Process
Lecture 47 - Principle of Solid State Welding
Lecture 48 - Numerical Design of Welding Power Sources in Arc Welding
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Nature and Property of Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Bishakh Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - History and Evolution of Materials
Lecture 2 - Classification of Materials
Lecture 3 - Advanced and Exotic Materials
Lecture 4 - Mechanical Properties of Materials - I
Lecture 5 - Mechanical Properties of Materials - II
Lecture 6 - Mechanical Properties of Materials - III
Lecture 7 - Bonding between atoms
Lecture 8 - The Role of Crystal Structure - I
Lecture 9 - The Role of Crystal Structure - II
Lecture 10 - The Role of Crystal Structure - III
Lecture 11 - Metals - I (Ferrous alloys)
Lecture 12 - Metals - II (Non-Ferrous alloys)
Lecture 13 - Metals - III (Strengthening and Degradation)
Lecture 14 - Ceramics - I
Lecture 15 - Ceramics - II
Lecture 16 - Polymers
Lecture 17 - Polymeric Structure
Lecture 18 - Effects of Glass transition temperature
Lecture 19 - Polymer Mechanical properties
Lecture 20 - Composites - I
Lecture 21 - Composites - II
Lecture 22 - Composites - III
Lecture 23 - Smart Materials - I (Introduction)
Lecture 24 - Smart Materials - II (Piezoelectricity)
Lecture 25 - Smart Materials - III (Magnetostriction)
Lecture 26 - Smart Materials - IV (Smart Polymers)
Lecture 27 - Smart Materials - V (SMA)
Lecture 28 - Materials Selection in Engineering Design
Lecture 29 - Numerical
```

```
Lecture 30 - Numerical
Lecture 31 - Numerical
Lecture 32 - Numerical
Lecture 33 - Optical Properties
Lecture 34 - Optical Fiber
Lecture 35 - Thermal Properties
Lecture 36 - Numerical
Lecture 37 - Electric Properties - I
Lecture 38 - Electric Properties - II
Lecture 39 - Magnetic Properties
Lecture 40 - Laboratory demonstration
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Process Technology - Part II
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Advanced Machining Processes
Lecture 2 - Classification of Machining Processes
Lecture 3 - Silicon growth and Crystallography
Lecture 4 - Micro Fabrication Technology
Lecture 5 - Photolithography
Lecture 6 - Soft Lithography
Lecture 7 - Introduction to Wet Etching Techniques
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Dry Etching Techniques
Lecture 9 - Introduction of Additive Techniques
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Abrasive Jet Machining Process
Lecture 11 - Ultrasonic Machining Process
Lecture 12 - Determination of MRR of Ultrasonic Machining Process
Lecture 13 - Mechanics of Ultrasonic Machining (USM)
Lecture 14 - Effect of Process parameters of USM
Lecture 15 - Ultrasonic Machining Unit
Lecture 16 - Electrochemical Machining Processes (ECM)
Lecture 17 - Material Removal Rate of ECM
Lecture 18 - Electrode Double Layer
Lecture 19 - Material removal rate of an alloy in ECM
Lecture 20 - Kinematics and Dynamics of ECM
Lecture 21 - Temperature and Pressure rise during ECM
Lecture 22 - Determination of Electrolyte flow velocity in ECM
Lecture 23 - Effect of heat and Hydrogen bubble generation during ECM Process
Lecture 24 - Theoretical determination of Tool shape
Lecture 25 - Design for Electrolyte flow in ECM
Lecture 26 - Introductions of Electro-chemical Drilling Process
Lecture 27 - Introduction to Finishing Process
Lecture 28 - Electric Discharge Machining Process
Lecture 29 - EDM part-2
```

Lecture 30 - Effect of various process parameters on EDM process Lecture 31 - Analysis of RC circuit for EDM Lecture 32 - Electrodischarge machining sytem Lecture 33 - Effect of various parameters on EDM Process Lecture 34 - Tool Electrodes and Dielectric fluids and Electron Beam Machining Lecture 35 - Mechanics of Electron Beam Machining Process Lecture 36 - Functional Characteristics of EBM Process Edit Lesson Lecture 37 - Introduction of Laser Beam Machining Process Lecture 38 - Material removal rate of LBM Lecture 39 - Heat conduction and Temperature rise during LBM Lecture 40 - Modelling of LBM processes Lecture 41 - Metal forming Processes Edit Lesson Lecture 42 - Yield Criterion used in Metal Forming Processes Edit Lesson Lecture 43 - Concept of Principal stress, strain Lecture 44 - Trescas' Yield criteria and Rolling Process Lecture 45 - Rolling Processes - Part 1 Lecture 46 - Rolling Processes - Part 2 Lecture 47 - Additive Manufacturing Processes Lecture 48 - Fused Deposition Modeling Process

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Basics of Finite Element Analysis - II
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of the Course
Lecture 2 - Fundamental principles
Lecture 3 - Steps followed in FEA
Lecture 4 - Weak Formulation
Lecture 5 - Weak Formulation
Lecture 6 - Assembling element level equations
Lecture 7 - Errors in FEA Solution
Lecture 8 - Measures of Errors in FEA Solution
Lecture 9 - Convergence and Accuracy of Solution - Part I
Lecture 10 - Convergence and Accuracy of Solution - Part II
Lecture 11 - Convergence - Part I
Lecture 12 - Convergence - Part II
Lecture 13 - Numerical Integration Schemes - Part I
Lecture 14 - Numerical Integration Schemes - Part II
Lecture 15 - Approximations - Part I
Lecture 16 - Approximations - Part II
Lecture 17 - Approximations - Part III
Lecture 18 - Gauss Quadrature
Lecture 19 - Gaussian Quadrature review
Lecture 20 - Gaussian Quadrature - Part II
Lecture 21 - Gaussian Ouadrature - Part III
Lecture 22 - Newton-Cotes Ouadrature
Lecture 23 - Two dimensional FEM problem
Lecture 24 - Two dimensional one variable FEM problem
Lecture 25 - 2D Finite element problems with single variable (Model equation)
Lecture 26 - 2D Finite element problems with single variable (Weak formulation)
Lecture 27 - Elemental level 2D finite element equations
Lecture 28 - Interpolation functions for 2D finite element problems
Lecture 29 - Interpolation functions for linear triangular elements - Part I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Interpolation functions for linear triangular elements - Part II
Lecture 31 - Interpolation functions for Triangular and Rectangular elements
Lecture 32 - Evaluation of Stiffness and Force matrices
Lecture 33 - Stiffness and Force matrices for Triangular element
Lecture 34 - Stiffness and Force matrices for Rectangular element
Lecture 35 - Boundary elements for Finite element Equations
Lecture 36 - Boundary integrals for Triangular element
Lecture 37 - Assembly of 2-D finite elements - Part I
Lecture 38 - Assembly of 2-D finite elements - Part II
Lecture 39 - 2-D Heat transfer problems - Part I
Lecture 40 - 2-D Heat transfer problems - Part II
Lecture 41 - Numerical integration schemes for 2-D problems
Lecture 42 - Jacobian and transformation matrix for 2-D problems
Lecture 43 - Numerical Integration Schemes for 2-D Problems
Lecture 44 - Post-processing
Lecture 45 - Plane Elasticity Problems
Lecture 46 - Plane Elasticity Problems
Lecture 47 - Plane Elasticity Problems
Lecture 48 - Plane Elasticity Problems
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principles of Vibration Control
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Bishakh Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Vibration control
Lecture 2 - Strategies and Steps in Vibration Control
Lecture 3 - Strategies, Active control, Detuning and Decoupling
Lecture 4 - Viscous damping model
Lecture 5 - Coulomb and Hysteretic damping model
Lecture 6 - Energy Dissipation in Structural Materials
Lecture 7 - Material Selection Criterion against Damping
Lecture 8 - Design for Enhanced Material Damping
Lecture 9 - Linear Viscoelastic Materials and Models
Lecture 10 - Maxwell and 3-Parameter Models
Lecture 11 - Complex modulus and Applications of VEM
Lecture 12 - Basics of Dynamic Vibration Absorber
Lecture 13 - Modelling of Dynamic Vibration Absorber
Lecture 14 - Proof mass Actuator
Lecture 15 - Springs for Vibration Isolation
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Active Vibration Control
Lecture 17 - Basics of Classical Control System
Lecture 18 - Basics of State Space Control
Lecture 19 - Controllability and Observability of System
Lecture 20 - Full State Feedback Control
Lecture 21 - SMSS Laboratory Demonstration
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Acoustics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Lesson 1 - Course Overview
Lecture 2 - Lesson 2 - Introduction
Lecture 3 - Lesson 3 - Nature Of Sound
Lecture 4 - Lesson 4 - The Decibel scale
Lecture 5 - Lesson 5 - Key Terms In Acoustics
Lecture 6 - Lesson 6 - Adding Decibels
Lecture 7 - Lesson 1 - Important Mathematical Concepts-Complex Algebra
Lecture 8 - Lesson 2 - Important Mathematical Concepts-Complex Time Signals
Lecture 9 - Lesson 3 - Important Mathematical Concepts-Transfer Function
Lecture 10 - Lesson 4 - Important Mathematical Concepts-Pole Zero Plot
Lecture 11 - Lesson 5 - Important Mathematical Concepts - Bode Plot For Simple Pole
Lecture 12 - Lesson 6 - Important Mathematical Concepts - Bode Plot For Simple Zero
Lecture 13 - Lesson 1 - Bode Plots (Magnitude) for Complex Transfer Functions
Lecture 14 - Lesson 2 - Momentum Equation for 1-D Sound Propagation
Lecture 15 - Lesson 3 - Continuity Equation for 1-D Sound Propagation
Lecture 16 - Lesson 4 - Gas Law for 1-D Sound Propagation
Lecture 17 - Lesson 5 - 1-D Wave Equation
Lecture 18 - Lesson 6 - Solution for 1-D Wave Equation
Lecture 19 - Lesson 1 - Wavequide
Lecture 20 - Lesson 2 - Transmission Line Equations - Part I
Lecture 21 - Lesson 3 - Transmission Line Equations - Part II
Lecture 22 - Lesson 4 - Transmission Line Equations - Part III
Lecture 23 - Lesson 5 - Transmission Line Equations - Part IV
Lecture 24 - Lesson 6 - Transmission Line Equations - Part V
Lecture 25 - Lesson 1 - Instantaneous Power
Lecture 26 - Lesson 2 - Instantaneous Power in a L-R Circuit
Lecture 27 - Lesson 3 - Power Factor, and Acoustic Power
Lecture 28 - Lesson 4 - Power Flow into an Infinitely Long Tube
Lecture 29 - Lesson 5 - Point Sources of Sound
```

```
Lecture 30 - Lesson 6 - Relations for Outward Travelling Spherical Acoustic Wave
Lecture 31 - Lesson 1 - Specific Acoustic Impedance for a Closed Tube
Lecture 32 - Lesson 2 - Specific Acoustic Impedance for an Open Tube and an Infinitely Long Tube
Lecture 33 - Lesson 3 - Specific Acoustic Impedance for a Tube with Imperfect Termination
Lecture 34 - Lesson 4 - Kundtâ s Tube
Lecture 35 - Lesson 5 - Volume Velocity
Lecture 36 - Lesson 6 - Comparison of Impedances for a Radially Propagating Wave and a Planar Wave
Lecture 37 - Lesson 1 - Interference of sound sources - Part I
Lecture 38 - Lesson 2 - Interference of sound sources - Part II
Lecture 39 - Lesson 3 - Interference of sound sources - Part III
Lecture 40 - Lesson 4 - Interference of sound sources - Part IV
Lecture 41 - Lesson 5 - Directivity
Lecture 42 - Lesson 6 - Complex power, pressure and velocity for a spherical source
Lecture 43 - Lesson 1 - Noise reduction - Mass Attenuation Method
Lecture 44 - Lesson 2 - Noise Reduction - Pressure Ratio
Lecture 45 - Lesson 3 - Noise Reduction - Velocity of Wall
Lecture 46 - Lesson 4 - 3 Media Problem - Introduction
Lecture 47 - Lesson 5 - 3 Media Problem - Apply Boundary Conditions
Lecture 48 - Lesson 6 - 3 Media Problem - Special cases
Lecture 49 - Lesson 1 - Mufflers
Lecture 50 - Lesson 2 - Designing of Reactive Mufflers
Lecture 51 - Lesson 3 - Designing of Dissipative Mufflers
Lecture 52 - Lesson 4 - Time and Frequency Domain Representation of a Signal
Lecture 53 - Lesson 5 - Fourier Series
Lecture 54 - Lesson 6 - Fourier Series
Lecture 55 - Lesson 1 - Fourier Transform
Lecture 56 - Lesson 2 - Fourier Transform
Lecture 57 - Lesson 3 - Fourier Transform
Lecture 58 - Lesson 4 - Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)
Lecture 59 - Lesson 5 - Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)
Lecture 60 - Lesson 6 - Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)
Lecture 61 - Lesson 1 - Measuring Sound Signals
Lecture 62 - Lesson 2 - Microphones
Lecture 63 - Lesson 3 - Microphones
Lecture 64 - Lesson 4 - Weighting
Lecture 65 - Lesson 5 - Loudness
Lecture 66 - Lesson 6 - Loudness
Lecture 67 - Lesson 1 - Octave Band Analysis - Part I
Lecture 68 - Lesson 2 - Octave Band Analysis  Part II
```

Lecture 69 - Lesson 3 - Octave Band Analysis Part III Lecture 70 - Lesson 4 - Reverberation Time Lecture 71 - Lesson 5 - Calculation of Reverberation Time and Sound Transmission Class (STC) Lecture 72 - Lesson 6 - Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC)

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Heat Treatment and Surface Hardening - II
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Kallol Mondal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Recap - I
Lecture 2 - Recap - II
Lecture 3 - Recap - III
Lecture 4 - Determination of Phase Diagram (Experimentally) - I
Lecture 5 - Determination of Phase Diagram (Experimentally) - II
Lecture 6 - Determination of Phase Diagram (Thermodynamically)
Lecture 7 - Effect of pressure on phase transformation temperature and concept of equilibrium between condens
Lecture 8 - Effect of different parameters on heat treatment and concept of saturation vapor pressure with experience of the concept of the c
Lecture 9 - Title
Lecture 10 - G-X diagrams (Part- II) and concept of chemical potential (Micro Sign) from G-X diagrams.
Lecture 11 - Concept of common tangent for equilibrium between two phases
Lecture 12 - Expressions for equilibrium of two phases - I
Lecture 13 - Expressions for equilibrium of two phases - II
Lecture 14 - Expressions for equilibrium of two phases - III
Lecture 15 - Determining nucleation of phases using G-X plot
Lecture 16 - Î G for nucleation and overall transformation, concepts of solid state transformation including
Lecture 17 - Introduction to real solutions and expression of Î Hmix based on the Quasi-Chemical Model (QCM)
Lecture 18 - Expression for Î Hmix as a function of interaction energy and mole fraction, based on the OCM -
Lecture 19 - Expression for Î Hmix as a function of interaction energy and mole fraction, based on the QCM -
Lecture 20 - Graphical representation of Î Gmix, Î Hmix, and -TÎ Smix for real solutions and evolution of eut
Lecture 21 - Effect of Î Hmix on determination of phase diagrams (same crystal structure)
Lecture 22 - Effect of Î Hmix on determination of phase diagrams (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Importance of phase diagrams
Lecture 24 - Effect of heat treatment on microstructure evolution in steel - I
Lecture 25 - Effect of heat treatment on microstructure evolution in steel - II
Lecture 26 - Recap of homogeneous and heterogeneous nucleation for solid to solid transformation
Lecture 27 - Nucleation rate and its dependence on T (temp. of interest), Î T, Î G v and Î G* and, introducti
Lecture 28 - Growth kinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Growth rate variation with undercooling and kinetics of overall phase transformation
```

- Lecture 30 Implication of Avramiâ s equation with example on excel spreadsheet
- Lecture 31 Experimental verification of Avrami Equation
- Lecture 32 Linear regression (least squares) method to find the value of n and k in Avrami equation
- Lecture 33 In this lecture, method to determine the goodness of fit has been explained. Procedure to estimate
- Lecture 34 Stereology and quantitative metallography I
- Lecture 35 Stereology and quantitative metallography II
- Lecture 36 Grain size measurements methods
- Lecture 37 Statistical tools for analysis and reporting of obtained data with examples
- Lecture 38 Evolution of TTT and CCT diagram from f vs. t plots
- Lecture 39 TTT, CCT continue and hardenability of steel
- Lecture 40 Importance of heat treatment practices in real life (with examples)

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Phase Transformation in Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Krishanu Biswas
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Brief Introduction
Lecture 2 - Define Phase, Equilibrium
Lecture 3 - Free Energy, Stability of Phases
Lecture 4 - Gibbs Free Energy of Binary Solution
Lecture 5 - Ideal Solution and Chemical Potential
Lecture 6 - Thermodynamics of solid solutions
Lecture 7 - G vs X curves
Lecture 8 - Solid solutions
Lecture 9 - Heterogeneous phase equilibria
Lecture 10 - G vs X curves for eutectic system
Lecture 11 - G-X plot for peritectic system
Lecture 12 - Effect of temperature of solid solubility, Influence of interfaces on Equilibrium
Lecture 13 - Introduction of Diffusion
Lecture 14 - Mechanism of Diffusion, Fick's I law
Lecture 15 - Fick's II law
Lecture 16 - Fick's II law (Continued...), Diffusion and Temperature
Lecture 17 - Interfacial Free Energy, Solid/Vapor Interface
Lecture 18 - Boundaries in single phase solids
Lecture 19 - High angle grain boundaries, Equilibrium in poly-crystalline materials, Interphase interfaces in
Lecture 20 - Interphase interfaces in solids (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - CSL Boundaries
Lecture 22 - Types of Nucleations
Lecture 23 - Homogeneous Nucleation
Lecture 24 - Homogeneous Nucleation (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Heterogeneous Nucleation
Lecture 26 - Heterogeneous nucleation (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Growth
Lecture 28 - Atomic mechanism of growth
Lecture 29 - Dendritic Solidification
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Growth rate for dendrite formation
Lecture 31 - Alloy solidification
Lecture 32 - Alloy solidification (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Eutectic
Lecture 34 - Eutectic
Lecture 35 - Solidification of casting / ingot
Lecture 36 - Precipitation hardenable alloy
Lecture 37 - Precipitation age- hardening alloy (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Age hardening alloy
Lecture 39 - Eutectoid transformation
Lecture 40 - Eutectoid transformation (Continued....)
Lecture 41 - Eutectoid transformation in steel (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Martensite
Lecture 43 - Martensite (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Martensite (Continued...) and TTT curves
Lecture 45 - TTT diagram
Lecture 46 - Recovery, Recrystallization and Grain growth
Lecture 47 - Recovery
Lecture 48 - Recrystallization
Lecture 49 - Recrystallization (Continued...)
Lecture 50 - Introduction to spinodal decomposition
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing of Composites
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. J. Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Composites
Lecture 2 - Matrices
Lecture 3 - Fiber reinforcements
Lecture 4 - Fiber reinforcements (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Composites properties
Lecture 6 - Composites testing
Lecture 7 - Selection of material
Lecture 8 - Selection of material (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Design for Manufacturing
Lecture 10 - Design for Manufacturing (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Composite Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 12 - Filament winding Processes
Lecture 13 - Resin transfer moulding
Lecture 14 - Pultrusion
Lecture 15 - Compression Moulding Process
Lecture 16 - Vacuum Impregnation Methods
Lecture 17 - Stacking of Composites
Lecture 18 - Thermoplastic Composites Manufacturing Processes - Part 1
Lecture 19 - Thermoplastic Composites Manufacturing Processes - Part 2 (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Non-destructive testing methods for composite materials
Lecture 21 - Metal Matrix Composites
Lecture 22 - Metal Matrix Composites applications (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Processing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 1
Lecture 24 - Processing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 2
Lecture 25 - Ceramic Matrix Composites
Lecture 26 - Fabrication of Ceramic Matrix Composites (CMCs)
Lecture 27 - Carbon - Carbon Composites
Lecture 28 - Polymer Matrix and Nano Composites
Lecture 29 - Machining of Composites
```

Lecture 30 - Repair of Composites Lecture 31 - Manufacturing Processes

Cat Digi MAT (Digital Madia Access Tarminal) For High Speed Video Streeming of NDTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Applied Ergonomics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Work Systems
Lecture 31 - Measures of Productivity
Lecture 32 - Productivity Measurement
Lecture 33 - Work Study
Lecture 34 - Motion and time study
Lecture 35 - (Missing)
Lecture 36 - (Missing)
Lecture 37 - (Missing)
Lecture 38 - (Missing)
Lecture 39 - (Missing)
Lecture 40 - Industrial accidents
Lecture 41 - Human Errors
Lecture 42 - Workers compensation laws
Lecture 43 - Organisation Ergonomics - Part 1
Lecture 44 - Organisation Ergonomics - Part 2
Lecture 45 - Job Satisfaction
Lecture 46 - Worker behavior
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Sustainability through Green Manufacturing Systems - An App
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Deepu Philip, Dr. Amandeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basics of Production
Lecture 2 - Basics of Production (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Sustainability and Manufacturing
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Simulation
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Simulation (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Basic Statistical Concepts for Sustainable Manufacturing Analysis
Lecture 7 - Basic Statistical Concepts for Sustainable Manufacturing Analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Life Cycle Assessment
Lecture 9 - Life Cycle Assessment Elements
Lecture 10 - Life Cycle Assessment Procedure
Lecture 11 - Life Cycle Assessment (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Sustainability Framework
Lecture 13 - Basic Modeling Concepts for Factory Simulation
Lecture 14 - Basic Modeling Concepts for Factory Simulation (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Green Manufacturing Modelling
Lecture 16 - Green Manufacturing Modelling (Continued...) Indices for Green Manufacturing
Lecture 17 - Green Manufacturing Modelling (Continued...) Developing Green Manufacturing System
Lecture 18 - Productivity and Sustainability
Lecture 19 - Productivity and Sustainability (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Green Manufacturing Techniques
Lecture 21 - Green Manufacturing Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Renewable Sources of Energy
Lecture 23 - Renewable Sources of Energy (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Renewable energy in India and Industrial Symbiosis
Lecture 25 - Demonstration of Various Instruments Used for Green Machining
Lecture 26 - Laboratory demonstration
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Noise Management and Control
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course Overview
Lecture 2 - Introduction
Lecture 3 - Nature Of Sound
Lecture 4 - Beats
Lecture 5 - The Decibel Scale
Lecture 6 - Key Terms in Acoustics
Lecture 7 - Decibel Scale - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Decibel Scale - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Decibel Scale - Part 3
Lecture 10 - Complex Numbers
Lecture 11 - Complex Time Function
Lecture 12 - Linear Systems
Lecture 13 - Transfer Functions
Lecture 14 - Introduction to One Dimensional Wave Equation
Lecture 15 - The Momentum Equation
Lecture 16 - The Continuity Equation and The Gas Law
Lecture 17 - One Dimensional Wave Equation
Lecture 18 - Solution for One Dimensional Wave Equation
Lecture 19 - Transmission Line Equations
Lecture 20 - One Dimensional Example Problems
Lecture 21 - Impedance
Lecture 22 - Pressure Wave Travels in a Closed Tube
Lecture 23 - Standing Wave Formation in a Closed Tube With Rigid Termination
Lecture 24 - Pressure Wave Travels in an Open Tube
Lecture 25 - 1-D sound wave propagation
Lecture 26 - 1-D sound wave propagation
Lecture 27 - Radially propagating sound waves in spherical coordinate system - I
Lecture 28 - Radially propagating sound waves in spherical coordinate system - II
Lecture 29 - Complex impedance for radially propagating sound waves in spherical coordinate system
```

```
Lecture 30 - Volume velocity - I
Lecture 31 - Interference of 1-D spherically propagating sound waves - I
Lecture 32 - Interference of 1-D spherically propagating sound waves - II
Lecture 33 - Noise sources and introduction to microphones
Lecture 34 - Classification of microphones - I
Lecture 35 - Classification of microphones - II
Lecture 36 - Classification of microphones - III
Lecture 37 - Microphone Parameters
Lecture 38 - Understanding microphone specifications
Lecture 39 - Noise Source
Lecture 40 - Noise Source
Lecture 41 - Noise Source
Lecture 42 - Noise Source
Lecture 43 - Noise Source
Lecture 44 - Noise Source
Lecture 45 - Measuring Sound Power Level - Understanding standard octave bands
Lecture 46 - Measuring Sound Power Level - Fan noise - Part I
Lecture 47 - Measuring Sound Power Level - Fan noise - Part II
Lecture 48 - Measuring Sound Power Level - Fan noise - Part III
Lecture 49 - Weighting
Lecture 50 - Noise coming from Motors
Lecture 51 - Noise coming from Motors and Pumps
Lecture 52 - Noise coming from Pump and Motor Working Simultaneously
Lecture 53 - Noise coming from Compressors
Lecture 54 - Example problems regarding Noise coming from Compressor
Lecture 55 - Noise Spread Mechanisms
Lecture 56 - Reverberation time
Lecture 57 - Reverberation time example problem
Lecture 58 - Noise from Adjacent Room
Lecture 59 - Acoustic Enclosures
Lecture 60 - Acoustic Enclosures - Example Problems
Lecture 61 - Large acoustical enclosures - I
Lecture 62 - Large acoustical enclosures - II
Lecture 63 - Acoustic barriers - I
Lecture 64 - Acoustic barriers - II
Lecture 65 - Acoustic barriers - III
Lecture 66 - Helmholtz resonator - I
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Design Practice
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Brief introduction of Design systems
Lecture 2 - Product Developement
Lecture 3 - Basic protocols of industrial design
Lecture 4 - Design thinking and innovation
Lecture 5 - Brain Storming
Lecture 6 - Design prototyping
Lecture 7 - Generic Phases of the Design
Lecture 8 - Configurational Design Aspects
Lecture 9 - Concurrent Engineering
Lecture 10 - Concurrent Engineering - 2
Lecture 11 - Concurrent Engineering Approaches
Lecture 12 - Concurrent Engineering Approaches - 2
Lecture 13 - Benefits of concurrent engineering
Lecture 14 - Concurrent engineering environment influencing dimensions
Lecture 15 - Concurrent engineering environment influencing dimensions - 2
Lecture 16 - Program and product Interface dimensions in Concurrent engineering
Lecture 17 - Product Developement Methodology
Lecture 18 - Elements of concurrent engineering
Lecture 19 - Business relationships in concurrent engineering
Lecture 20 - Organizational elements in concurrent engineering
Lecture 21 - Techniques for the Implementation of concurrent engineering environment
Lecture 22 - Average quality loss
Lecture 23 - Robustness in Design
Lecture 24 - Robustness in Design - 2
Lecture 25 - Material selection in Engineering design
Lecture 26 - Material selection in Engineering Design.
Lecture 27 - Basic steps in Material Selection Process
Lecture 28 - Design of Work Systems
Lecture 29 - Motion Study
```

Lecture 30 - Axiomatic Design

Lecture 31 - Introduction to group technology Lecture 32 - Failure Mode Effect Analysis

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Composites
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Definition of the composite materials
Lecture 2 - Composite materials and its applications
Lecture 3 - Classification of the composite materials
Lecture 4 - What Makes fiber so strong?
Lecture 5 - Advantages and limitations of composite materials
Lecture 6 - Properties of the composite materials.
Lecture 7 - Different Types of Fiber
Lecture 8 - Production process and different types of Glass Fiber
Lecture 9 - Graphite Fibers
Lecture 10 - Aramid and Boron Fibers
Lecture 11 - Ceramic Fibers
Lecture 12 - Matrix - Properties and classifications
Lecture 13 - Polymers as matrix material and its classification
Lecture 14 - Thermosets and thermoplastics
Lecture 15 - Properties of thermosets and thermoplastics
Lecture 16 - Thermoset materials and its production methods
Lecture 17 - Thermoplastics and metals as matrix materials
Lecture 18 - Ceramic and carbon matrices
Lecture 19 - What is a good fabrication process of a composite?
Lecture 20 - Fabrication of Thermoset Composites
Lecture 21 - Hand Lay-Up Process
Lecture 22 - Bag Molding Process
Lecture 23 - Resin Transfer Molding Process
Lecture 24 - Fabrication of Thermoplastic, Metal and Ceramic Matrix based Composites
Lecture 25 - Terminologies and basic concepts
Lecture 26 - Orthotropic material
Lecture 27 - Modeling of unidirectional composites
Lecture 28 - Composite density as a function of mass fraction and volume fraction
Lecture 29 - Calculation of longitudinal modulus for unidirectional composites
```

```
Lecture 30 - Failure modes of unidirectional composite
Lecture 31 - Failure of Unidirectional Lamina
Lecture 32 - Minimum Volume Fraction and Critical Volume Fraction
Lecture 33 - Example based on Failure of Composite Material
Lecture 34 - Example based on Minimum and Critical Volume Fraction
Lecture 35 - Transverse Modulus of Unidirectional Composite
Lecture 36 - Halpin-Tsai Relation for Transverse Modulus
Lecture 37 - Transverse modulus of unidirectional composites
Lecture 38 - Transverse strength of unidirectional composites
Lecture 39 - Poissonâ s ratio of unidirectional composites
Lecture 40 - Failure modes of composite materials
Lecture 41 - Failure modes of composite materials
Lecture 42 - Other properties
Lecture 43 - Concept of Tensor
Lecture 44 - Stress Transformation (Two Dimensional)
Lecture 45 - Analysis of Specially Orthotropic Lamina
Lecture 46 - Analysis of Generally Orthotropic Lamina
Lecture 47 - Transformation of Engineering Constants - Part I
Lecture 48 - Transformation of Engineering Constants - Part II
Lecture 49 - Variation of elastic constants with respect to fiber orientation for generally orthotropic lamin
Lecture 50 - Generally orthotropic lamina
Lecture 51 - Generalized Hookeâ s law for anisotropic materials
Lecture 52 - Generalized Hookeâ s law for anisotropic materials
Lecture 53 - Elastic constants for Specially orthotropic materials
Lecture 54 - Elastic constants for Specially orthotropic materials in plane stress
Lecture 55 - Relation Betweeen Engineering Constants and Elements of Stiffness and Compliance Matrices - Part
Lecture 56 - Relation Betweeen Engineering Constants and Elements of Stiffness and Compliance Matrices - Part
Lecture 57 - Stress Strain Relations for A Lamina With Arbitrary Orientation - Part I
Lecture 58 - Stress- Strain Relation for A Lamina With Arbitrary Orientation - Part II
Lecture 59 - Strength of An Orthotropic Lamina
Lecture 60 - Importance of Sign of Shear Stress in context of Strength of A Unidirectional Lamina
Lecture 61 - Strain displacement relations for a laminate
Lecture 62 - Stress-strain relations for individual layers of a laminate
Lecture 63 - Resultant forces and moments
Lecture 64 - Relations between force and moment resultants and mid-plane strains and curvatures
Lecture 65 - Physical significance of extensional stiffness matrix [A], coupling matrix [B] and bending stiff
Lecture 66 - Lamination sequence (standard laminate code)
Lecture 67 - Calculation of A, B and D Matrices.
Lecture 68 - Simplification of Stiffness Matrices - Part I
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 69 - Simplification of Stiffness Matrices - Part II

Lecture 70 - Quasi-Isotropic Laminates - Part I Lecture 71 - Quasi-Isotropic Laminates - Part II

Lecture 72 - Failure of Composite Laminates

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Product Design and Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Amandeep Singh, Prof. J. Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to product design and Manufacturing
Lecture 2 - Introduction to product design and Manufacturing (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Fundamentals of Manufacturing towards Product Development
Lecture 4 - Fundamentals of Manufacturing towards Product Development (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Engineering Design Process
Lecture 6 - Product design morphology
Lecture 7 - Product characteristics
Lecture 8 - Elements of Visual Design - Part 1
Lecture 9 - Elements of Visual Design - Part 2
Lecture 10 - Elements of Visual Design - Part 3
Lecture 11 - Translating Customer Needs
Lecture 12 - Translating Customer Needs
Lecture 13 - Value Engineering, an introduction
Lecture 14 - Value Engineering Methodology - Part 1
Lecture 15 - Value Engineering Methodology - Part 2, FAST diagramming
Lecture 16 - Value Engineering Methodology - Part 3
Lecture 17 - Value Engineering, case study
Lecture 18 - Materials Selection - Part 1
Lecture 19 - Materials Selection - Part 2
Lecture 20 - Manufacturing Process Selection - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Manufacturing Process Selection - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Product Costing
Lecture 23 - Design for Manufacturing
Lecture 24 - Design for Assembly
Lecture 25 - Design for Maintenance
Lecture 26 - Design for Environment - Part 1
Lecture 27 - Design for Environment - Part 2
Lecture 28 - Quality Control
Lecture 29 - Ouality Assurance
```

```
Lecture 30 - Patent - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Patent - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Creativity techniques - Part 1
Lecture 33 - Creativity techniques - Part 2
Lecture 34 - Frugal Innovation
Lecture 35 - Rapid Prototyping, an introduction
Lecture 36 - Rapid Prototyping Modelling
Lecture 37 - Rapid Prototyping Processes - Part 1
Lecture 38 - Rapid Prototyping Processes - Part 2
Lecture 39 - Laboratory demonstration; 3D printing - Part 1
Lecture 40 - Laboratory demonstration; 3D printing - Part 2
Lecture 41 - Laboratory demonstration; 3D printing - Part 3
Lecture 42 - Plant Layout Planning - Part 1
Lecture 43 - Plant Layout Planning - Part 2
Lecture 44 - Laboratory demonstration; Plant Simulation - Part 1
Lecture 45 - Laboratory demonstration; Plant Simulation - Part 2
Lecture 46 - Laboratory demonstration; Plant Simulation - Part 3
Lecture 47 - Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 48 - Computer Integrated Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 49 - Reverse Engineering
Lecture 50 - Managing Competitiveness
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Phase Equilibria in Materials - Nature and Properties of Ma
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Ashish Garq
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Basic Thermodynamics
Lecture 3 - Phase Stability in Materials
Lecture 4 - Effects of Temperature and Pressure on Single Components System
Lecture 5 - Clausisus-Clapeyron Equation and Binary Solution
Lecture 6 - Calculation of Configurational Entropy
Lecture 7 - Chemical Potential
Lecture 8 - Phase Stability in Binary Solution
Lecture 9 - Activity and Thermodynamics of Regular Solution
Lecture 10 - Thermodynamic of Real Solution
Lecture 11 - Free Energy Curves and Various Systems
Lecture 12 - Solubility Limits 2-phase Co-existence
Lecture 13 - Phase Diagram Formation
Lecture 14 - Phase Diagram Construction
Lecture 15 - Phase Diagram Construction
Lecture 16 - Intermetallics and Phase Diagrams
Lecture 17 - Phase Rule
Lecture 18 - Gibb's Phase Rule
Lecture 19 - Gibb's Phase Rule
Lecture 20 - Phase Fraction Calculation in a Phase Diagram
Lecture 21 - Microstructure evolution in Cu-Ni binary system
Lecture 22 - Microstructure evolution (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Phase evolution in hypoeutectic region
Lecture 24 - Phase evolution at Eutectic point
Lecture 25 - Phase Diagrams of Cu-Ni and Al-Si
Lecture 26 - Phase Diagrams of Pb-Sn and Fe-C
Lecture 27 - Phase Diagram of Fe-C (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Fe-C Phase Diagram (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Fe-C Phase Diagram (Continued...)
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Phase Diagrams for non-Ferrous Alloys
Lecture 31 - Method of measuring Phase diagram
Lecture 32 - Methods of measuring phase diagram (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Methods of measuring phase diagram
Lecture 34 - Ternary Phase Diagram
Lecture 35 - Ternay Phase Diagram (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Ternary system with two phases
Lecture 37 - Ternary system with three phases
Lecture 38 - Ternary phase diagram with 4 phases
Lecture 39 - Application of Phases diagrams
Lecture 40 - Summary of Course
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Composites
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Nachiketa Tiwari
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basics of composite materials
Lecture 2 - Different type of Fibers
Lecture 3 - Properties of single layer continuous fiber composites
Lecture 4 - Properties of single layer continuous fiber composites
Lecture 5 - Strength of single layer continuous fiber composites
Lecture 6 - Strength of single layer continuous fiber composites
Lecture 7 - Concept of Tensor
Lecture 8 - General Anisotropic Material
Lecture 9 - Specially Orthotropic Material
Lecture 10 - Specially Orthotropic Material Under Plane Stress
Lecture 11 - Stress and Strain Transformation
Lecture 12 - Transformation of Stiffness and Compliance Matrices
Lecture 13 - Strain - Displacement relations
Lecture 14 - Relations for stress and strain along thickness of laminate
Lecture 15 - Stress - Strain variation along Laminate thickness
Lecture 16 - Force and Moment resultant - Part 1
Lecture 17 - Force and Moment resultant - Part 2
Lecture 18 - Important observation related to [A], [B] and [D] matrices
Lecture 19 - Quasi-Isotropic Laminates
Lecture 20 - Maximum Stress Theory
Lecture 21 - Maximum Strain Theory
Lecture 22 - Importance of Sign of Shear Stress.
Lecture 23 - Failure Initiation in Composite Laminate.
Lecture 24 - Progressive Failure of Laminae in A Laminate
Lecture 25 - Governing equations for composite plates
Lecture 26 - Force equilibrium in Z-direction
Lecture 27 - Moment equilibrium equations
Lecture 28 - Equilibrium equations for composite plates
Lecture 29 - Boundary conditions associated with different edges of composite plate - Part 1
```

```
Lecture 30 - Boundary conditions associated with different edges of composite plate - Part 2
Lecture 31 - Generalized Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate - Part I
Lecture 32 - Generalized Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate - Part II
Lecture 33 - Particular Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate
Lecture 34 - Particular Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate
Lecture 35 - Particular Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate
Lecture 36 - Particular Solution for Semi-Infinite Plate
Lecture 37 - Solution for governing equation related to semi-infinite composite plate
Lecture 38 - Nature of displacement u0(x) and how it gets influence by important parameters of lamination sec
Lecture 39 - Semi-infinite plate loaded in the x-direction - Part 1
Lecture 40 - Semi-infinite plate loaded in the x-direction - Part 2
Lecture 41 - Thermal effects in composite laminates - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Thermal effects in composite laminates - Part 2
Lecture 43 - Thermal effects in composite laminates - Part 3
Lecture 44 - Finite Rectangular Plate
Lecture 45 - Different Boundary Conditions in Finite Rectangular Plate
Lecture 46 - Example Based On a Finite Rectangular Plate
Lecture 47 - Example Based On a Finite Rectangular Plate
Lecture 48 - Example Based On a Finite Rectangular Plate
Lecture 49 - Anticlastic curvature
Lecture 50 - Principle of virtual work
Lecture 51 - Virtual work method
Lecture 52 - Virtual work method
Lecture 53 - Beam (two term solution)
Lecture 54 - 3rd Interpretation of special Galerkin method
Lecture 55 - Role of D16 and D26 Terms On Laminated Plate Response
Lecture 56 - Role of D16 and D26 Terms On Laminated Plate Response
Lecture 57 - Role of D16 and D26 Terms On Laminated Plate Response
Lecture 58 - Role of D16 and D26 Terms On Laminated Plate Response
Lecture 59 - Free Vibration in Composite Plate
Lecture 60 - Free Vibration in Composite Plate
Lecture 61 - Buckling of composite plates
Lecture 62 - Force equilibrium in z-direction for buckling of composite plates
Lecture 63 - Moment equilibrium around x, y and z-directions for buckling of composite plates
Lecture 64 - Buckling of an infinitely long composite plate
Lecture 65 - Buckling of a simply supported finite plate
Lecture 66 - Composite plate under bidirectional compression
Lecture 67 - Shear Bucking in Rectangular Composite Plate
Lecture 68 - Shear Bucking in Rectangular Composite Plate
```

Lecture 69 - Introduction to Short-Fiber Composites

Lecture 70 - Theories of Stress Transfer Lecture 71 - Theories of Stress Transfer

Lecture 72 - Modulus of Short-Fiber Composites and Closure

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Metrology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Amandeep Singh, Prof. J. Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to measurements and metrology
Lecture 2 - Instruments in measurement systems
Lecture 3 - Instruments in measurement systems
Lecture 4 - General concepts and definitions in metrology
Lecture 5 - Standards of measurement
Lecture 6 - Limits, Fits, and Tolerances - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Limits, Fits, and Tolerances - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Limits, Fits, and Tolerances - Part 3
Lecture 9 - Limits, Fits, and Tolerances - Part 4
Lecture 10 - Linear Measurements - Part 1
Lecture 11 - Linear Measurements - Part 2
Lecture 12 - Laboratory demonstration, Vernier Caliper
Lecture 13 - Laboratory demonstration, Dial gauge and vernier, micrometer, surface plate, feeler gauge
Lecture 14 - Angular Measurements - Part 1
Lecture 15 - Angular Measurements - Part 2
Lecture 16 - Laboratory demonstration, Vernier height gauge
Lecture 17 - Laboratory demonstration, Thread gauge, spirit level
Lecture 18 - Laboratory demonstration, Combination set, slip gauges, sine bar
Lecture 19 - Comparators - Part 1
Lecture 20 - Comparators - Part 2
Lecture 21 - Transducers - Part 1
Lecture 22 - Transducers - Part 2
Lecture 23 - Screw thread metrology
Lecture 24 - Gears metrology - Part 1
Lecture 25 - Gears metrology - Part 2
Lecture 26 - Laboratory demonstration, Gear Vernier
Lecture 27 - Surface metrology
Lecture 28 - Temperature measurements
Lecture 29 - Pressure measurements - Part 1
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Pressure measurements - Part 2
Lecture 31 - Strain measurements - Part 1
Lecture 32 - Strain measurements - Part 2
Lecture 33 - Optical measurements and Nanometrology - Part 1
Lecture 34 - Optical measurements and Nanometrology - Part 2
Lecture 35 - Optical measurements and Nanometrology - Part 3
Lecture 36 - Statistics in Metrology, an intoduction - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Statistics in Metrology, an intoduction - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Data and scales in measurements
Lecture 39 - Discrete and continuous data
Lecture 40 - Statistics for metrology, fundamental concepts - Part 1
Lecture 41 - Statistics for metrology, fundamental concepts - Part 2
Lecture 42 - Statistics for metrology, fundamental concepts - Part 3
Lecture 43 - Probability distributions for estimating measurement
Lecture 44 - Normal distribution
Lecture 45 - Statistics for proportions
Lecture 46 - Chi square distribution, and Data outlier detection
Lecture 47 - Quality Control, introduction
Lecture 48 - Quality Control, control charts for variables
Lecture 49 - Quality Control, control charts for attributes
Lecture 50 - Quality Control, critical aspects
Lecture 51 - 3D measurements, Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM)
Lecture 52 - Laboratory demonstration, Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM))
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Smart Materials and Intelligent System Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Bisakh Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Smart Materials
Lecture 2 - Piezoelectric Material
Lecture 3 - Magnetostrictive Material
Lecture 4 - Active Smart Polymer
Lecture 5 - Shape Memory Alloys
Lecture 6 - Introduction to composites
Lecture 7 - Classification of Composites
Lecture 8 - Micromechanics and Macromechanics of Composites
Lecture 9 - Classical Laminated Plate Theory
Lecture 10 - ABD Matrices
Lecture 11 - Modelling of piezoelectric material 1
Lecture 12 - Modelling of piezoelectric material 2
Lecture 13 - Modelling of Magnetostrictive material
Lecture 14 - Modelling of Shape memory Alloys
Lecture 15 - Smart Actuators
Lecture 16 - Smart Materials based MEMS
Lecture 17 - Smart MEMS Applications
Lecture 18 - Energy Harvesting
Lecture 19 - Concept of Self Healing
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Design Practice-II
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Design concepts
Lecture 2 - Computer Aided Design (CAD)
Lecture 3 - Geometrical transformation
Lecture 4 - Composition of geometrical transformation
Lecture 5 - Geometric modeling
Lecture 6 - Representation of curves
Lecture 7 - Parametric representation of synthetic curves
Lecture 8 - Curve fitting problem (Hermite case)
Lecture 9 - Problem solving (based on Bezier curve)
Lecture 10 - Representation of Surfaces
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Micro-Elctro mechanical Systems (MEMS)
Lecture 12 - Lab-on-Chip
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Sensors
Lecture 14 - Introduction to Transducers
Lecture 15 - Introduction to device fabrications
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Silicon as a MEMS material
Lecture 17 - Etching processes
Lecture 18 - Types of Photolithography
Lecture 19 - Introduction to actuators
Lecture 20 - Designing of the Micro-Valve
Lecture 21 - Electrochemical valves
Lecture 22 - Micropumps
Lecture 23 - Designing of peristaltic pumps
Lecture 24 - Different types of pumps and sensors
Lecture 25 - Computer Numerical Control
Lecture 26 - Numerical control programming
Lecture 27 - NC part programming
Lecture 28 - Introduction to rapid prototyping
Lecture 29 - Different types of rapid prototyping technologies
```

```
Lecture 30 - Fused Deposition Modeling
Lecture 31 - LAB demonstration of Fused Deposition Modelling Techniques
Lecture 32 - LAB demonstration of Fused Deposition Modelling Process
Lecture 33
Lecture 34
Lecture 35
Lecture 36
Lecture 37
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Rapid Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. J. Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Rapid Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Rapid Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Rapid Manufacturing - Part 3
Lecture 4 - Product Development Process - Part 1
Lecture 5 - Product Development Process - Part 2
Lecture 6 - Product Development Process - Part 3
Lecture 7 - Design for Modularity (Manufacturing)
Lecture 8 - Design for Modularity (Assembly; Part 1)
Lecture 9 - Design for Modularity (Assembly; Part 2)
Lecture 10 - Design for Modularity
Lecture 11 - Subtractive versus Rapid Manufacturing
Lecture 12 - Reverse Engineering - Part 1
Lecture 13 - Reverse Engineering - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Laboratory Demonstration, Co-ordinate Measuring Machine - Part 1
Lecture 15 - Laboratory Demonstration, Co-ordinate Measuring Machine - Part 2
Lecture 16 - Laboratory Demonstration, 3D scanners - Part 1
Lecture 17 - Laboratory Demonstration, 3D scanners - Part 2
Lecture 18 - Polymerization Processes - Part 1
Lecture 19 - Polymerization Processes - Part 2
Lecture 20 - Powder based processes - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Powder based processes - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Powder based processes - Part 3
Lecture 23 - Extrusion based processes - Part 1
Lecture 24 - Extrusion based processes - Part 2
Lecture 25 - Sheet Stacking processes
Lecture 26 - 3D printing processes
Lecture 27 - Laboratory Demonstration, 3D printing - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Laboratory Demonstration, 3D printing - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Laboratory Demonstration, 3D printing - Part 3
```

```
Lecture 30 - Beam Deposition processes

Lecture 31 - Materials in Rapid Manufacturing - Part 1

Lecture 32 - Materials in Rapid Manufacturing - Part 2

Lecture 33 - Post-processing concerns - Part 1

Lecture 34 - Post-processing concerns - Part 2

Lecture 35 - Product costing for Rapid Manufacturing - Part 1

Lecture 36 - Product costing for Rapid Manufacturing - Part 2

Lecture 37 - Rapid Product Development, CAD/CAM - Part 1

Lecture 38 - Rapid Product Development, CAD/CAM - Part 2

Lecture 39 - Rapid Product Development, CAD/CAM - Part 3

Lecture 40 - Rapid Product Development, CAE and CIM

Lecture 41 - Rapid Product Development, Technomatix, Plant Simulation 10 - Part 1

Lecture 42 - Rapid Product Development, Technomatix, Plant Simulation 10 - Part 2

Lecture 43 - Rapid Product Development, Technomatix, Plant Simulation 10 - Part 3

Lecture 44 - Rapid Manufactiuring, case studies
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Turbulent Combustion: Theory and Modelling
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashoke De
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Combustion
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Combustion (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Combustion (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Combustion (Continued...) + Combustion and Thermochemistry
Lecture 5 - Combustion and Thermochemistry
Lecture 6 - Combustion and Thermochemistry (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Combustion and Thermochemistry (Continued...) + Chemical Kinetics
Lecture 8 - Chemical Kinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Chemical Kinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Chemical Kinetics (Continued...) + Combustion Chemistry
Lecture 11 - Combustion Chemistry (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Heat and Mass Transfer
Lecture 13 - Heat and Mass Transfer + Coupling of Chemical Kinetics and Thermodynamics
Lecture 14 - Coupling of Chemical Kinetics and Thermodynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Coupling of Chemical Kinetics and Thermodynamics + Laminar Premixed Flames
Lecture 16 - Laminar Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Laminar Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Laminar Premixed Flames (Continued...) + Laminar Non-Premixed Flames
Lecture 19 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames
Lecture 22 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Laminar Non-Premixed Flames + Turbulence
Lecture 27 - Turbulence
Lecture 28 - Turbulence
Lecture 29 - Turbulence
```

```
Lecture 30 - Turbulence
Lecture 31 - Turbulence
Lecture 32 - Turbulence
Lecture 33 - Turbulence
Lecture 34 - Turbulence
Lecture 35 - Turbulence
Lecture 36 - Turbulence
Lecture 37 - Turbulence
Lecture 38 - Turbulence
Lecture 39 - Turbulence
Lecture 40 - Turbulence
Lecture 41 - Turbulence
Lecture 42 - Turbulence
Lecture 43 - Turbulence
Lecture 44 - Turbulence
Lecture 45 - Turbulence
Lecture 46 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 47 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 48 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 49 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 50 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 51 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 52 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 53 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 54 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 55 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 56 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 57 - Turbulent Combustion
Lecture 58 - Multiphase Combustion
Lecture 59 - Multiphase Combustion
Lecture 60 - Multiphase Combustion
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Automation
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sounak Kumar Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Manufacturing Automation
Lecture 2 - Various Aspects of Manufacturing Automation
Lecture 3 - Part Transfer Mechanisms
Lecture 4 - Automated Flow Lines
Lecture 5 - Analysis of Automated Flow Lines
Lecture 6 - Vibratory Bowl Feeder
Lecture 7 - Analysis of Vibratory Bowl Feeder
Lecture 8 - Reciprocating Tube Hopper Feeder
Lecture 9 - Centreboard Hopper Feeder and its analysis
Lecture 10 - Reciprocating fork and External Gate Hopper Feeders
Lecture 11 - Rotary Disc Feeder and Centrifugal Hopper Feeder
Lecture 12 - Bladed Wheel and Tumbling Barrel Hopper Feeders
Lecture 13 - Rotary Centreboard and Magnetic Feeders
Lecture 14 - Part Orienting Devices
Lecture 15 - Feed Tracks and their analysis
Lecture 16 - Powered Feed Track and Escapements
Lecture 17 - Various Escapements and Part Placing Mechanisms
Lecture 18 - Design for Automatic Assembly
Lecture 19 - Performance and Economics of Assembly Systems
Lecture 20 - Performance of Indexing and Free Transfer Machines
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computer Integrated Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. J. Ramkumar, Prof. Amandeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to CIM - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction to CIM - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Computers and Manufacturing Systems - Part 1
Lecture 4 - Computers and Manufacturing Systems - Part 2
Lecture 5 - Computers and Manufacturing Systems - Part 3
Lecture 6 - Computer Graphics - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Computer Graphics - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Computer Graphics - Part 3
Lecture 9 - Computer Graphics - Part 4
Lecture 10 - Geometric Modelling - Part 1
Lecture 11 - Geometric Modelling - Part 2
Lecture 12 - Computer Numerical Control - Part 1
Lecture 13 - Computer Numerical Control - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Computer Numerical Control - Part 3
Lecture 15 - Computer Numerical Control - Part 4
Lecture 16 - CNC Machining - Part 1
Lecture 17 - CNC Machining - Part 2
Lecture 18 - CNC Tooling
Lecture 19 - CNC Part Programming - Part 1
Lecture 20 - CNC Part Programming - Part 2
Lecture 21 - CNC Part Programming - Part 3
Lecture 22 - CNC Part Programming - Part 4
Lecture 23 - Laboratory Demonstration, Computer Aided Design - Part 1
Lecture 24 - Laboratory Demonstration, Computer Aided Design - Part 2
Lecture 25 - CAM softwares
Lecture 26 - Laboratory Demonstration, Computer Aided Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 27 - Laboratory Demonstration, Computer Aided Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 28 - Group Technology
Lecture 29 - Computer Aided Process Planning - Part 1
```

```
Lecture 30 - Computer Aided Process Planning - Part 2
Lecture 31 - Flexible Manufacturing System
Lecture 32 - Robotics
Lecture 33 - Programmable Logic Controller
Lecture 34 - Automatic Identification and Data Capture
Lecture 35 - Computer Aided Quality Control - Part 1
Lecture 36 - Computer Aided Quality Control - Part 2
Lecture 37 - Laboratory Demonstration, Coordinate Measuring Machine
Lecture 38 - Rapid Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 39 - Rapid Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 40 - Laboratory demonstration, Rapid Manufacturing - Part 1
Lecture 41 - Laboratory demonstration, Rapid Manufacturing - Part 2
Lecture 42 - Laboratory Demonstration, CAD using Fusion 360, an introduction
Lecture 43 - Laboratory Demonstration, CAD using Fusion 360, Rendering and 3D printing
Lecture 44 - Material Handling
Lecture 45 - Laboratory Demonstration, Plant Simulation software - Part 1
Lecture 46 - Laboratory Demonstration, Plant Simulation software - Part 2
Lecture 47 - Laboratory Demonstration, Plant Simulation software - Part 3
Lecture 48 - Computers in Manufacturing Industry, current scenario - Part 1
Lecture 49 - Computers in Manufacturing Industry, current scenario - Part 2
Lecture 50 - Computers in Manufacturing Industry, current scenario - Part 3
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Machining Science
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sounak Kumar Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Machining
Lecture 2 - Mechanism of plastic deformation
Lecture 3 - Basic machining parameters, Cutting Tools and Types of Machining
Lecture 4 - Types of Chips, Tool nomenclature and tool angles
Lecture 5 - Tool Nomenclature in Normal Rake System and conversion of angles
Lecture 6 - Selection of Tool angles
Lecture 7 - Forces in machining, Merchantâ s Circle Diagram
Lecture 8 - Stress, Strain and Strain Rate and Shear Plane Angle
Lecture 9 - Numerical Examples; Lee and Shafferâ s model
Lecture 10 - Friction in metal cutting
Lecture 11 - Practical Machining Operations
Lecture 12 - Slab Milling; Measurement of Cutting Forces
Lecture 13 - Dynamometers; Tool Wear and Tool Life
Lecture 14 - Factors affecting tool life; Abrasive Machining Processes
Lecture 15 - Mechanics of Grinding Process
Lecture 16 - Chip length and specific energy in Grinding
Lecture 17 - Grinding wheel wear; Oblique Cutting
Lecture 18 - Rake angles in oblique cutting; Economics of Machining
Lecture 19 - Economics of Machining (Continued...); Thermal aspects of machining
Lecture 20 - Surface finish
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Foundations of Cognitive Robotics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Bishakh Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Cognitive Robotics (Private)
Lecture 2 - Smart Materials - I (Private)
Lecture 3 - Smart Materials - II (Private)
Lecture 4 - Smart Materials - III (Private)
Lecture 5 - Architecture of the Brain
Lecture 6 - Architecture of the Brain (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Nerve Cells
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Synchronisation Models
Lecture 9 - Synchronisation models (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Introduction to EEG
Lecture 11 - Theories of Intelligence - I
Lecture 12 - Theories of Intelligence - II
Lecture 13 - Kuramoto Model
Lecture 14 - Child Robot Interaction
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Robotics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashish Dutta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Robotics
Lecture 2 - Robot Joints and Work Volume
Lecture 3 - Spatial transformations
Lecture 4 - Homogenous Transformtions
Lecture 5 - Practice Problems with MATLAB in Rotation matrices
Lecture 6 - Kinematics: Derivation of Link Transformations
Lecture 7 - Problem Solving DH Parameters
Lecture 8 - Forward Kinematics
Lecture 9 - Inverse Kinematics
Lecture 10 - Problems in Kinematics
Lecture 11 - Inverse Kinematics of PUMA Robot
Lecture 12 - Jacobian and Singularity
Lecture 13 - Velocity and Static Forces
Lecture 14 - Dynamics - Lagrangian Euler
Lecture 15 - Newton Euler Dynamics
Lecture 16 - Trajectory Planning
Lecture 17 - Inverse Dynamics using MATLAB
Lecture 18 - Sensors
Lecture 19 - Actuators and Basic Control System
Lecture 20 - Block Diagram Reduction and Position Regulator
Lecture 21 - Control of a single joint
Lecture 22 - Non Linear Control of Manipulators
Lecture 23 - Force Control
Lecture 24 - Manipulator Mechanism Design
Lecture 25 - Industrial Robots and Applications
Lecture 26 - Specifications and Programming
Lecture 27 - VAL programming
Lecture 28 - Experiment With PUMA Robot Using VAL- II
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Muffler Acoustics - Application to Automotive Exhaust Noise
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Akhilesh Mimani
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Acoustic Wave Propagation
Lecture 2 - D'Alemberts's solution and 1-D Continuity equation
Lecture 3 - Muffler Acoustics-Application to Automotive Exhaust Noise Control
Lecture 4 - Linearization of governing equations, and Development of 1-D Acoustic wave and Helmholtz equation
Lecture 5 - Solution of 1-D Helmholtz equation: Propagation in 1-D ducts/pipes
Lecture 6 - 1-D Acoustic Wave Equation in Ducts Carrying Uniform Mean Flow: Derivation
Lecture 7 - 1-D Acoustic Wave Equation in Ducts Carrying Uniform Mean Flow: Solution
Lecture 8 - 3-D Acoustic Wave Equation in Rectangular and Circular Wavequides: Derivation, Modal Solution and
Lecture 9 - Sound Pressure Level, Intensity Level and Sound Power Level
Lecture 10 - Acoustic Impedance and Reflection Coefficient
Lecture 11 - Lumped System Analysis: Inertance and Compliance
Lecture 12 - Lumped Analysis of a Uniform Pipe Closed/Open at an End, Concept of End Correction
Lecture 13 - Helmholtz Resonator, Electro-Acoustic Analogy and Layout of a typical engine exhaust system
Lecture 14 - Muffler Performance Measures: Insertion Loss
Lecture 15 - Muffler Performance Measures: Transmission Loss and Level Difference
Lecture 16 - Lumpted Analysis of a Tube, Simple Area Discontinuity and Transfer Matrices
Lecture 17 - Sudden area Discontinuity (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Simple Expansion Chamber Analysis Using Transfer Matrix Method
Lecture 19 - Transmission Loss (TL) Graph for a Simple Expansion Muffler (MATLAB)
Lecture 20 - Extended-Inlet and Extended-Outlet Muffler Analysis
Lecture 21 - Extended-Inlet and Extended-Outlet Muffler Analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - TL Analysis of Extended-Inlet and Extended-Outlet Muffler (MATLAB)
Lecture 23 - TL Analysis of Side-Inlet and Side-Outlet Muffler Using Transfer Matrix Method
Lecture 24 - Wave Propagation in Gradually Varying Area Ducts: Websterâ s Horn Equation
Lecture 25 - Websterâ s Horn Equation (Continued...) and Exponential Ducts
Lecture 26 - Solution of Websterâ s Horn Equation for Conical Ducts
Lecture 27 - TL analysis for Conical Muffler Configurations (MATLAB)
Lecture 28 - Segmentation Approach for Analysing Gradually Varying Area Ducts (MATLAB)
Lecture 29 - Acoustic Intensity (Energy Flux) in a Pipe with Mean Flow, and Transmission Loss Expression
```

- Lecture 30 Aeroacoustic State Variables Transfer Matrix for a Tubular Element (Uniform Pipe)
- Lecture 31 Transfer Matrix for Extended-Inlet and Outlet Element and Use of Perforated Elements in Commercial
- Lecture 32 Two-interacting Duct Configurations: Development of Equations and Concentric Tube Resonators
- Lecture 33 Concentric Tube Resonator: Partially Perforated Pipe or Airway (MATLAB)
- Lecture 34 Review of Perforate Impedance Expressions
- Lecture 35 MATLAB Demonstration for Fully and Partially Perforated CTR
- Lecture 36 Cross-Flow elements: Setting-up the Equations
- Lecture 37 Cross-Flow elements: MATLAB Demonstration for Simple Configurations
- Lecture 38 Plug Mufflers, Three-pass Perforated Element Muffler (Commercial Configurations) MATLAB
- Lecture 39 Multiply-Connected Mufflers: HQ Tubes
- Lecture 40 TL Analysis of HQ Tubes (MATLAB): Network Analysis and Analytical Formula
- Lecture 41 Transmission Loss in terms of Scattering and Impedance Matrix Parameters
- Lecture 42 Rectangular Chamber Muffler: Characterization and TL Analysis using 3-D Piston-driven Model
- Lecture 43 Circular Chambers: Characterization and TL Analysis Using 3-D Piston-driven Model
- Lecture 44 Analytical Mode-Matching for Extended-Inlet and Outlet Muffler: Setting-up of the Equations
- Lecture 45 MATLAB Demonstration for Transmission Loss Calculations
- Lecture 46 Dissipative Mufflers (Lined Circular duct) A Brief Discussion
- Lecture 47 Summary of the Topics Covered in This Course, Topics to be Covered in a Future Course

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Elements of Solar Energy Conversion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Jishnu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 33 Lecture 34 Lecture 35

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Processes - Casting and Joining
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sounak Kumar Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Casting: Introduction to Casting
Lecture 2 - Various aspects of Casting
Lecture 3 - Patterns and Moulds
Lecture 4 - Sand Mould and Gating System
Lecture 5 - Gating System Design
Lecture 6 - Aspiration Effects and Riser Design
Lecture 7 - Solidification of Metals and Alloys
Lecture 8 - Stress, Strain and Strain Rate and Shear Plane Angle
Lecture 9 - Steps in Sand Casting Processes
Lecture 10 - Expendable Mould Casting Processes
Lecture 11 - Permanent Mould Casting
Lecture 12 - Various Casting Processes and Cost Analysis
Lecture 13 - Cost analysis, Casting Defects and Product Design
Lecture 14 - Introduction to Joining Processes
Lecture 15 - Characteristic Features of Welding Processes
Lecture 16 - Various Welding Processes
Lecture 17 - Advanced Welding Processes
Lecture 18 - Characteristic Features of Arc Welding
Lecture 19 - Shielded metal arc welding, MIG and TIG Welding
Lecture 20 - Gas Welding, Brazing and Soldering, Welding Defects
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Gautam Biswas
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Historical Perspectives and Introduction to the Course
Lecture 2 - Finite Difference Method - Basic Idea of Discretization
Lecture 3 - Explicit and Implicit Formulations, Stability Analysis - Part 1
Lecture 4 - Stability Analysis - Part 2
Lecture 5 - Important Aspects of Flow Modelling - Part 1
Lecture 6 - Important Aspects of Flow Modelling - Part 2
Lecture 7 - Important Aspects of Flow Modelling - Part 3
Lecture 8 - Applications of Our Knowledge to a Problem of Practical Interest and Setting up an Algorithm
Lecture 9 - Finite Volume Method - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Finite Volume Method - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Finite Volume Method - Part 3
Lecture 12 - Introduction to Finite Element Method (Preliminary Concepts)
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Finite Elelment Method (Galerkin Weighted Residual Method)
Lecture 14 - Introduction to Finite element Method (Elemental contributions and formation of Global Matrix)
Lecture 15 - Vorticity Stream Function Approach (Formulation and Algorithm)
Lecture 16 - Vorticity-Stream Function Approach For Solving Navier-Stokes Equations
Lecture 17 - Solving Navier-Stokes Equations For Incompressible Flows using SIMPLE Algorithm - Part 1
Lecture 18 - Solving Navier-Stokes Equations For Incompressible Flows using SIMPLE Algorithm - Part 2
Lecture 19 - Solving Navier-Stokes Equations For Incompressible Flows using MAC Algorithm - Part 2
Lecture 20 - MAC Algorithm (Pressure - Velocity Iteration and the Solution)
Lecture 21 - MAC Algorithm (Solution of Energy Equation)
Lecture 22 - A Finite Volume Method to solve NS Equations in 3D Complex Geometry - Part 1
Lecture 23 - A Finite Volume Method to solve NS Equations in 3D Complex Geometry - Part 2
Lecture 24 - A Finite Volume Method to solve NS Equations in 3D Complex Geometry - Part 3
Lecture 25 - Mathematical Approaches to Turbulent Flows (Preliminaries and Modeling Framework)
Lecture 26 - Mathematical Approaches to Turbulent Flows (Modeling on the basis of RANS)
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Production Technology: Theory and Practice
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sounak Kumar Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Engineering Materials and Their Properties - 1
Lecture 2 - Engineering Materials and Their Properties - 2
Lecture 3 - Engineering Materials and Their Properties - 3
Lecture 4 - Metal Machining-1: Introduction to Machining
Lecture 5 - Metal Machining-2: Mechanism of plastic deformation
Lecture 6 - Metal Machining-3: Types of Chips, Tool nomenclature and tool angles
Lecture 7 - Metal Machining-4: Selection of Tool angles, Forces in machining
Lecture 8 - Metal Machining-5: Merchantâ s Circle Diagram
Lecture 9 - Metal Machining-6: Friction in Metal Cutting
Lecture 10 - Metal Machining-7: Practical Machining Operations; Force Measurement
Lecture 11 - Metal Machining-8: Force Measurement
Lecture 12 - Metal Machining-9: Tool Wear and Tool Life
Lecture 13 - Metal Machining-10: Factors affecting Tool Life
Lecture 14 - Metal Machining-11: Abrasive Machining Processes
Lecture 15 - Metal Machining-12: Abrasive Machining Processes
Lecture 16 - Metal Machining-13: Grinding; Economics of Machining
Lecture 17 - Machining-14: Economics of Machining
Lecture 18 - Non-Traditional Machining-1: Introduction; Classification
Lecture 19 - Non-Traditional Machining-2: Various Non-Traditional Machining Processes
Lecture 20 - Non-Traditional Machining-3, Computer Numerical Control (CNC) -1
Lecture 21 - Computer Numerical Control (CNC) - 2
Lecture 22 - Computer Numerical Control (CNC) - 3
Lecture 23 - Engineering Metrology
Lecture 24 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 1
Lecture 25 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 2
Lecture 26 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 3
Lecture 27 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 4
Lecture 28 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 5
Lecture 29 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 6
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 7

Lecture 31 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 8

Lecture 32 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 9

Lecture 33 - Laboratory Demonstration/Hands-On Practice - 10
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Turbomachinery
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Subrata Sarkar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Classification
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Classification (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Review of the Fundamental Laws
Lecture 4 - Equation of Motion in Rotating Frame
Lecture 5 - Euler Equation for Turbomachinery
Lecture 6 - Euler Equation for Turbomachinery: Illustration
Lecture 7 - Problem Session - Chapter-1: Applications of Euler Equation
Lecture 8 - Similarity Analysis - I
Lecture 9 - Similarity Analysis - II
Lecture 10 - Similarity Analysis - III
Lecture 11 - Problem Session - II
Lecture 12 - Cassade Analysis - I
Lecture 13 - Cassade Analysis - II
Lecture 14 - Cassade Analysis - III
Lecture 15 - Cassade Analysis - IV
Lecture 16 - Cassade Analysis (Problem Session)
Lecture 17 - Gas Turbine Cycle Analysis - I
Lecture 18 - Gas Turbine Cycle Analysis - II
Lecture 19 - Gas Turbine Cycle Analysis - III
Lecture 20 - Gas Turbine Cycle Analysis - IV
Lecture 21 - Gas Turbine Cycle Analysis - V
Lecture 22 - Illustrative Examples Gas Turbine Cycle
Lecture 23 - Illustrative Examples Jet Propulsion
Lecture 24 - Axial Flow Compressor - I
Lecture 25 - Axial Flow Compressor - II
Lecture 26 - Axial Flow Compressor - III
Lecture 27 - Axial Flow Compressor - IV
Lecture 28 - Illustrative Examples Axial Flow Compressor
Lecture 29 - Centrifugal Compressor - I
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Centrifugal Compressor - II
Lecture 31 - Centrifugal Compressor - III
Lecture 32 - Axial Flow Turbine - I
Lecture 33 - Axial Flow Turbine - II
Lecture 34 - Axial Flow Turbine - III
Lecture 35 - Axial Flow Turbine - IV
Lecture 36 - Axial Flow Turbine - V
Lecture 37 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - I
Lecture 38 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - II
Lecture 39 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - III
Lecture 40 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - IV
Lecture 41 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - V
Lecture 42 - Axial Flow Steam Turbine - VI
Lecture 43 - Hydraulic Turbines - I (Pelton Wheel)
Lecture 44 - Hydraulic Turbines - II (Illustrations on Pelton Wheel)
Lecture 45 - Hydraulic Turbines - III (Reaction Turbine)
Lecture 46 - Hydraulic Turbines - IV (Cavitation)
Lecture 47 - Hydraulic Turbines - V (Illustrations on Reaction Turbine)
Lecture 48 - CFD and Turbomachinery - I
Lecture 49 - CFD and Turbomachinery - II
Lecture 50 - CFD and Turbomachinery - III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Robot Motion Planning
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashish Dutta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Joints and Degrees of Freedom
Lecture 3 - Work Volume and Rotation Transformation
Lecture 4 - Transformations
Lecture 5 - Kinematics
Lecture 6 - Bug Algorithms
Lecture 7 - Configuration Space
Lecture 8 - C Obstacle
Lecture 9 - Topology of C Space
Lecture 10 - Road Map Methods
Lecture 11 - Cell Decomposition Methods
Lecture 12 - Sampling Based Planning
Lecture 13 - Potential Field Methods - I
Lecture 14 - Navigation Function and Potential Field in 3D
Lecture 15 - Basic Search Algorithms
Lecture 16 - Motion Planning with Kinematic Constraints
Lecture 17 - Controllability
Lecture 18 - Kinematic Constraints and Multifinger Robot
Lecture 19 - Multifinger Robot Hands
Lecture 20 - Optimization in Motion Planning
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Metal Additive Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amandeep Singh Oberoi, Prof. Janakranjan Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Metal Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 2 - Additive Manufacturing Processes: Classification and Challenges
Lecture 3 - Additive Manufacturing Processes: Applications and Challenges
Lecture 4 - Metal Additive Manufacturing, Glossary - Part 1
Lecture 5 - Metal Additive Manufacturing, Glossary - Part 2
Lecture 6 - CAD for Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 7 - Basic Processes - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Basic Processes - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Laser Based Processes - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Laser Based Processes - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Electron Beam Process
Lecture 12 - Powder/Wire Fed Systems
Lecture 13 - Solidification of Parts - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Solidification of Parts - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Solidification of Parts - Part 3
Lecture 16 - Process Parameters
Lecture 17 - MAM Printed Parts: Mechanical Properties, Hardness
Lecture 18 - MAM Printed Parts: Mechanical Properties, Strength
Lecture 19 - Common Defects and Post Processing
Lecture 20 - Design for Additive Manufacturing (DFAM) - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Design for Additive Manufacturing (DFAM) - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Topology Optimization Techniques
Lecture 23 - On-Machine Sensing in MAM - Part 1
Lecture 24 - On-Machine Sensing in MAM - Part 2
Lecture 25 - In-situ Control Systems
Lecture 26 - Additive Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 1
Lecture 27 - Additive Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 2
Lecture 28 - Additive Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 3
Lecture 29 - Additive Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites - Part 4
```

------

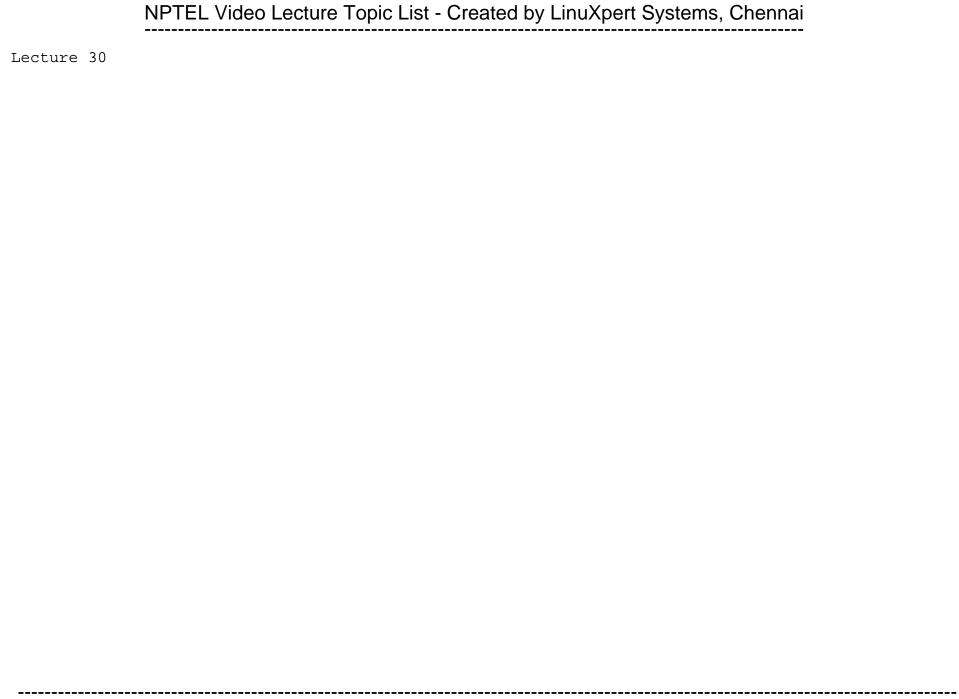
```
Lecture 30 - Reverse Engineering in MAM - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Reverse Engineering in MAM - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Reverse Engineering in MAM - Laboratory Demonstration - I
Lecture 33 - Reverse Engineering in MAM - Laboratory Demonstration - II
Lecture 34 - CAD and Topology Optimization Laboratory Demonstration - I
Lecture 35 - CAD and Topology Optimization Laboratory Demonstration - II
Lecture 36 - Non-Destructive Testing - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Non-Destructive Testing - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Sustainability in MAM - Part 1
Lecture 39 - Sustainability in MAM - Part 2
Lecture 40 - Sustainability in MAM - Part 3
Lecture 41 - Metal 3D Printing Laboratory Demonstration - I
Lecture 42 - Metal 3D Printing Laboratory Demonstration - II
Lecture 43 - Safety in MAM
Lecture 44 - Costing in MAM - Part 1
Lecture 45 - Costing in MAM - Part 2
Lecture 46 - Costing in MAM - Part 3
Lecture 47 - Industry 4.0 and MAM
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Conduction and Convection: Fundamentals and Applications
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Gautam Biswas
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Robotics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashish Dutta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```



```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Applied Numerical Methods
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Malay K. Das
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 33 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40 Lecture 41 Lecture 42 Lecture 43 Lecture 44 Lecture 45 Lecture 46 Lecture 47 Lecture 48 Lecture 49 Lecture 50 Lecture 51 Lecture 52 Lecture 53 Lecture 54 Lecture 55 Lecture 56 Lecture 57 Lecture 58 Lecture 59 Lecture 60 Lecture 61 Lecture 62 Lecture 63 Lecture 64 Lecture 65 Lecture 66 Lecture 67 Lecture 68

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Lecture 69 Lecture 70 Lecture 71 Lecture 72 Lecture 73 Lecture 74 Lecture 75 Lecture 76 Lecture 77 Lecture 78 Lecture 79 Lecture 80 Lecture 81 Lecture 82 Lecture 83 Lecture 84 Lecture 85 Lecture 86 Lecture 87 Lecture 88 Lecture 89 Lecture 90 Lecture 91 Lecture 92 Lecture 93 Lecture 94 Lecture 95 Lecture 96 Lecture 97 Lecture 98 Lecture 99 Lecture 100 Lecture 101 Lecture 102 Lecture 103 Lecture 104 Lecture 105 Lecture 106 Lecture 107

\_\_\_\_\_

Lecture 108 Lecture 109 Lecture 110 Lecture 111 Lecture 112 Lecture 113 Lecture 114 Lecture 115 Lecture 116 Lecture 117 Lecture 118 Lecture 119 Lecture 120 Lecture 121 Lecture 122 Lecture 123 Lecture 124 Lecture 125 Lecture 126 Lecture 127

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Social Innovation in Industry 4.0
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Janakranjan Ramkumar, Prof. Amandeep Singh Oberoi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 33 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40 Lecture 41 Lecture 42 Lecture 43 Lecture 44 Lecture 45 Lecture 46 Lecture 47 Lecture 48 Lecture 49 Lecture 50 Lecture 51 Lecture 52

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Thermodynamics in Hindi
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Jayant K. Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1
Lecture 2
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5
Lecture 6
Lecture 7
Lecture 8
Lecture 9
Lecture 10
Lecture 11
Lecture 12
Lecture 13
Lecture 14
Lecture 15
Lecture 16
Lecture 17
Lecture 18
Lecture 19
Lecture 20
Lecture 21
Lecture 22
Lecture 23
Lecture 24
Lecture 25
Lecture 26
Lecture 27
Lecture 28
Lecture 29
```

Lecture 30 Lecture 31 Lecture 32 Lecture 33 Lecture 34 Lecture 35 Lecture 36 Lecture 37 Lecture 38 Lecture 39 Lecture 40 Lecture 41 Lecture 42 Lecture 43 Lecture 44 Lecture 45 Lecture 46 Lecture 47 Lecture 48 Lecture 49 Lecture 50 Lecture 51 Lecture 52 Lecture 53 Lecture 54 Lecture 55

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Machining Processes (2024)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Shantanu Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kanpur
                                        MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 2 - Ultrasonic Machining
Lecture 3
Lecture 4
Lecture 5 - Abrasive Jet Machining
Lecture 6 - Adrasive Jet Micro-Machining and Mask Materials for AJMM
Lecture 7 - Electro-Chemical Machining
Lecture 8 - Electrochemical Machining - I
Lecture 9 - Electrochemical Machining - II
Lecture 10 - Electrochemical Machining - III
Lecture 11 - Electrochemical Machining - IV
Lecture 12 - Electrochemical Machining - V
Lecture 13 - Electrochemical Machining - VI
Lecture 14 - Electrochemical Machining - VII
Lecture 15 - Electrochemical Machining - VIII
Lecture 16 - Machining Applications
Lecture 17 - Electric Discharge Machining - I
Lecture 18 - Electric Discharge Machining - II
Lecture 19 - Electric Discharge Machining - III
Lecture 20 - Electric Discharge Machining - IV
Lecture 21 - Electric Discharge Machining - IV and Electron Beam Machining - I
Lecture 22 - Electron Beam Machining - II
Lecture 23 - Laser Beam Machining - I
Lecture 24 - Laser Beam Machining - II
Lecture 25 - Silicon and Processing of Silicon - I
Lecture 26 - Silicon and Processing of Silicon - II
Lecture 27 - Polymer Processing
Lecture 28 - Advanced Finishing Processes
Lecture 29 - Lab Session-I: Water Abrasive Jet Machining Process
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Lab Session-II: Electro-discharge Machining Process - I Lecture 31 - Lab Session-III: Electro-discharge Machining Process - II Lecture 32 - Lab Session-IV: Laser Beam Machining Lecture 33 - Lab Session-V: Photolithiography

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Computational Fluid Dynamics (Prof. S. Chakraborty)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics and Principles of Conservation
Lecture 2 - Conservation of Mass and Momentum
Lecture 3 - Navier Stokes Equation (Continued.)
Lecture 4 - Energy Equation and General Structure of Conservation Equations
Lecture 5 - Classification of Partial Differential Equations and Physical Behaviour
Lecture 6 - Classification of Partial Differential Equations and Physical Behaviour (Continued.)
Lecture 7 - Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations
Lecture 8 - Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations
Lecture 9 - Weighted Residual Approach and Introduction to Discretization
Lecture 10 - Fundamentals of Discretization
Lecture 11 - Fundamentals of Discretization
Lecture 12 - Fundamentals of Discretization
Lecture 13 - Finite Volume Method
Lecture 14 - Finite Volume Method
Lecture 15 - Finite Volume Method
Lecture 16 - Important Consequences of Discretization of Unsteady State Problems
Lecture 17 - Important Consequences of Discretization of Time Dependent Diffusion Type Problems (Continued.)
Lecture 18 - Discretization of Hyperbolic Equations
Lecture 19 - PART 1
Lecture 20 - PART 1
Lecture 21 - Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations
Lecture 22 - Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations
Lecture 23 - Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations
Lecture 24 - Elimination Methods
Lecture 25 - Iterative Methods for Numerical Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations
Lecture 26 - Iterative Methods for Numerical Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations (Continued.)
Lecture 27 - Iterative Methods
Lecture 28 - PART 1
Lecture 29 - Gradient Search Methods (Continued.)
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Discretization of Convection-Diffusion Equations
Lecture 31 - Discretization of Convection-Diffusion Equations
Lecture 32 - Discretization of Convection- Diffusion Equations
Lecture 33 - Discretization of Convection -Diffusion Equations
Lecture 34 - Discretization of Convection-Diffusion Equations
Lecture 35 - Discretization of Navier Stokes Equations
Lecture 36 - Discretization of Navier Stokes Equations ( Continued.)
Lecture 37 - Discretization of Navier Stokes Equations ( Continued.)
Lecture 38 - PART 1
Lecture 39 - Unstructured Grid Formulation (Continued.)
Lecture 40 - What is there in implementing a CFD Code
Lecture 41 - Introduction to Turbulence Modeling
Lecture 42 - Introduction to Turbulence Modeling (Continued.)
Lecture 43 - End Semester Questions Review
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Fundamentals of Industrial Oil Hydraulics and Pneumatics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. R.N. Maiti
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - What is Hydraulic and Pneumatic System
Lecture 2 - Basic Components, Symbols and Circuits
Lecture 3 - Incompressible Fluids - Some Fundamental Properties
Lecture 4 - Incompressible Fluid Flow related to Fluid Drive
Lecture 5 - Capillary Fluid (incompressible) Flow and Hydrodynamic Lubrication
Lecture 6 - Basis for Calculating Hydraulic Systems
Lecture 7 - Different types of Valves - Features and Operations - I
Lecture 8 - Hydraulic Valves (General) Different types of Valves - Features and Operations - II
Lecture 9 - Hydraulic Circuits and Valves
Lecture 10 - Hydraulic Servomechanism and Servo and Proportional Control Valves
Lecture 11 - Basic Spool Valve Design Analysis
Lecture 12 - General Control Valve Analysis
Lecture 13 - Critical Centre Spool Valve Analysis
Lecture 14 - Critical Centre Spool Valve Analysis - Stroking Forces
Lecture 15 - Proportional Solenoid Pilot Operated Two Stage Pressure Relief Valve
Lecture 16 - Proportional Solenoid Pilot Operated Two Stage Pressure Relief Valve (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Positive Displacement Hydrostatic Units (Hydraulic Pumps and Motors)
Lecture 18 - Basic features of some Hydraulic Pumps and Motors
Lecture 19 - Analysis of an axial - Piston Swash Plate type Hydrostatic Pump (Discharge Flow Characteristics)
Lecture 20 - Analysis of an axial - Piston Swash Plate type Hydrostatic Pump (Estimation of Torque on Drive S
Lecture 21 - Analysis of an Axial - Piston Swash Plate type Hydrostatic unit (Pressure Ripple and Swash Plate
Lecture 22 - Design Analysis of Gear Pumps - I
Lecture 23 - Design Analysis of Gear Pumps - II
Lecture 24 - Basic Concept of Hydrostatic Transmission (HST) System
Lecture 25 - Selection of HST units and components
Lecture 26 - Regenerative Circuits
Lecture 27 - Introduction to Fluid Logic
Lecture 28 - Basic Devices, Symbols and Circuits
Lecture 29 - Logic Circuits
```

Ost Disi MAT (Disital Madia Assas Tanninal) Fan Link On and Videa Otherwick of NDTFL and Educational Videa Ostmans in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Design Analysis of ORBIT Motor - I
Lecture 31 - Design Analysis of ORBIT Motor - II
Lecture 32 - Design Analysis of ORBIT Motor - III
Lecture 33 - Application and Selection of Accumulators - Part I
Lecture 34 - Application and Selection of Accumulators - Part II
Lecture 35 - Hydraulic Circuits in Industrial Applications
Lecture 36 - Air preparation - Compressor and Accessories
Lecture 37 - Pneumatic Circuits
Lecture 38 - Analysis of Three - Way (Spool and Flapper Nozzle Valve)
Lecture 39 - Analysis of Flapper Nozzle Valves
Lecture 40 - Flow Force Compensation and Spool Design (Electro - hydraulic valves)
Lecture 41 - Premier and Guide to Oil - hydraulic fluids ; and Introduction to Fluid Power Symbols
Lecture 42 - Symbols in Oil Hydraulics
Lecture 43 - AppendicesTutorial on Basic Calculation on HST System and Hydraulic Fluids
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Machinery fault diagnosis and signal processing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A.R. Mohanty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Principles of Maintenance
Lecture 3 - Failure Modes Effects and Criticality Analysis
Lecture 4 - Fault Diagnostics and Prognostics
Lecture 5 - Basics of Machinery Vibration
Lecture 6 - Engineering Applications of Vibration
Lecture 7 - Rotordynamics
Lecture 8 - Time Domain Signal Analysis
Lecture 9 - Frequency Domain Signal Analysis
Lecture 10 - Computer Aided Data Acquisition
Lecture 11 - FFT Analysis
Lecture 12 - Modulation and Sidebands
Lecture 13 - Envelope Analysis
Lecture 14 - Cepstrum Analysis
Lecture 15 - Order Analysis
Lecture 16 - Basics of Instrumentation
Lecture 17 - Sensors and Transducers
Lecture 18 - Data Recording and Transmission
Lecture 19 - Vibration Transducers
Lecture 20 - Vibration Monitoring
Lecture 21 - Basics of Noise and Noise Monitoring
Lecture 22 - Numericals in Noise Vibration and Data Acquisition
Lecture 23 - Unbalance Detection
Lecture 24 - Field Balancing
Lecture 25 - Misalignment Detection
Lecture 26 - Cracked Shaft Detection
Lecture 27 - Looseness and Rub Detection
Lecture 28 - Ball and Journal Bearings
Lecture 29 - Gear Fault Detection
```

- Lecture 30 Fans, Blowers and Compressors Lecture 31 - Pumps and Turbines
- Lecture 32 Contaminant Analysis
- Lecture 33 Oil Analysis
- Lecture 34 Fault Detection in Motors and Transformers
- Lecture 35 Motor Current Signature Analysis
- Lecture 36 Thermography
- Lecture 37 Ultrasonics
- Lecture 38 Acoustic Emission and Eddy Current Testing
- Lecture 39 Radiography, Dye Penetrant Test and Visual Inspection
- Lecture 40 Case Studies

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Solar Energy Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V.V. Satyamurty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Energy and Dependence on External Sources and Sun, Physical Descriptions and Reactions
Lecture 2 - Sun - Earth Geometry
Lecture 3 - Terminology Extra - Terrestrial Radiation Terrestria Radiation
Lecture 4 - Measuring Instruments
Lecture 5 - Estimation of Solar Radiation or Details
Lecture 6 - Radiation Processing - Long Term
Lecture 7 - Evaluation of the Apparent Sunrise and Sunset Angles
Lecture 8 - Estimation of Daily/Monthly Average daily Tilt Factor Under Terrestrial Conditions
Lecture 9 - Solar Colector Basics
Lecture 10 - Transmission - Absorptance Product
Lecture 11 - Daily (Or Monthly Average Daily) Transmittance - Absorptance Product Analytical Evaluation
Lecture 12 - Theory of Flat Plate Collectors - Liquid Based (A)
Lecture 13 - Theory of Flat Plate Collectors - Liquid Based (B)
Lecture 14 - Theory of Flat Plate Collectors - Liquid Based (C)
Lecture 15 - Mean temperature and Heat Capacity Effects
Lecture 16 - Theory of Air Based Solar Flat Plate Collectors
Lecture 17 - Theory of Air Based Solar Flat Plate Collectors (Continued.)
Lecture 18 - Other Collector Geometries
Lecture 19 - Concentrating Collectors
Lecture 20 - Concentrating Collectors (Continued.)
Lecture 21 - Concentrating Collectors (Continued.)
Lecture 22 - Compound Parabolic Collectors
Lecture 23 - Exercise - I
Lecture 24 - Exercise - I (Continued.)
Lecture 25 - Device and System Performance
Lecture 26 - Long Term Solar Energy System Performance
Lecture 27 - Exercise - I (Continued.)
Lecture 28 - Long Term Solar Energy System Performance Simplified Design Methods
Lecture 29 - Long Term Solar Energy System Performance Simplified Design Methods (Continued.)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Monthly Average Daily Utilizability

Lecture 31 - The phi(bar) - f chart method (Continued.)

Lecture 32 - The phi(bar) - f chart method Tank Losses and Finite Heat Exchanger

Lecture 33 - Exercise - 2

Lecture 34 - Exercise - 2 (Continued.)

Lecture 35 - Exercise - 2 (Continued.)

Lecture 36 - Economic Analysis

Lecture 37 - Life Cycle Savings

Lecture 38 - Passive Devices

Lecture 39 - Passive Architecture, Overhangs and Wing Walls

Lecture 40 - Passive Architecture, Overhangs and Wing Walls (Continued.)

Lecture 41 - Summary

Lecture 42 - Summary (Continued.)

Lecture 43 - Summary (Continued.)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Technology of Surface Coating
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A.K. Chattopadhyay
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - CVD Reaction
Lecture 3 - Adhesion of Surface Coating
Lecture 4 - CVD System
Lecture 5 - CDV of Tic
Lecture 6 - Chemical Vapour Deposition of Nitride Coating
Lecture 7 - Chemical Vapour Deposition of Carbo-Nitride Coating
Lecture 8 - Chemical Vapour Deposition of Cromium
Lecture 9 - Chemical Vapour Deposition of Aluminium Oxide
Lecture 10 - Chemical Vapour Deposition of Diamond
Lecture 11 - Vacuum Evaporation Deposition
Lecture 12 - Reactive Evaporation Deposition
Lecture 13 - Cathodic Arc Evaporation Deposition
Lecture 14 - Sputtering
Lecture 15 - Magnetron Sputtering
Lecture 16 - Unbalanced Magnetron Sputtering
Lecture 17 - Radio frequency and pulsed DC sputtering
Lecture 18 - Sputter Deposition of Nitride Coating
Lecture 19 - Sputter Deposition of Molybdenum Di Sulphide Coating
Lecture 20 - Influence of Architecture of Sputter Deposited Molybdenum Di Sulphide Coating
Lecture 21 - Electro Plating, Anodizing and Electro-Less Plating
Lecture 22 - Coating of Monolayer Abrasive Grain by Electro Plating
Lecture 23 - Mechansim of Wetting
Lecture 24 - Coating on Ceramics by Wetting
Lecture 25 - Coating of Monolayer Abrasive Grain by Wetting
Lecture 26 - Coating on Abrasive Grain
Lecture 27 - Combustion Spray Process
Lecture 28 - Plasma Spray Process
Lecture 29 - Mechanical, Chemical and Ion-Assisted Method
```

```
Lecture 30 - Combustion Spray Process
Lecture 31 - Production of Low Vacuum
Lecture 32 - Production of High Vacuum
Lecture 33 - Measurement of Low Pressure and Gas Flow in Coating Deposition System
Lecture 34 - Physical Characterization
Lecture 35 - Assessment of Coating Hardness
Lecture 36 - Assessment of Friction and Wear of Coating
Lecture 37 - Assessment of Surface Roughness and Thickness of Coating
Lecture 38 - Assessment of Adhesion of Coating
Lecture 39 - Performance Evaluation of TiN Coated Tool
Lecture 40 - Performance Evaluation of HFCVD Diamond Coated Tool
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Vibration of Structures
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A. Dasgupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Transverse Vibrations of Strings - I
Lecture 2 - Transverse Vibrations of Strings - II
Lecture 3 - Axial and Torsional Vibrations of Bars
Lecture 4 - Variational Formulation - I
Lecture 5 - Variational Formulation - II
Lecture 6 - Modal Analysis - I
Lecture 7 - Modal Analysis - II
Lecture 8 - Properties of the Eigenvalue Problem
Lecture 9 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 10 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 11 - The Initial Value Problem
Lecture 12 - Forced Vibration Analysis - I
Lecture 13 - Forced Vibration Analysis - II
Lecture 14 - Forced Vibration Analysis - III
Lecture 15 - Damping in Structures
Lecture 16 - Axially Translating Strings
Lecture 17 - d' Alembert's Solution - I
Lecture 18 - d' Alembert's Solution - II
Lecture 19 - Harmonic Waves and Energetics of Wave Motion
Lecture 20 - Scattering of Waves
Lecture 21 - Applications of Wave Solution - I
Lecture 22 - Applications of Wave Solution - II
Lecture 23 - Beam Models - I
Lecture 24 - Beam Models - II
Lecture 25 - Modal Analysis of Beams
Lecture 26 - Applications of Modal Solution
Lecture 27 - Approximate Methods
Lecture 28 - Topic in Beam Vibration - I
Lecture 29 - Topic in Beam Vibration - II
```

- Lecture 30 Wave Propagation in Beams Lecture 31 - Dynamics of Curved Beams
- Lecture 32 Vibrations of Rings and Arches
- Lecture 33 Dynamics of Membranes
- Lecture 34 Vibrations of Rectangular Membrane
- Lecture 35 Vibrations of Circular Membrane
- Lecture 36 Special Problems in Membrane Vibrations
- Lecture 37 Dynamics of Plates
- Lecture 38 Vibrations of Rectangular Plates
- Lecture 39 Vibrations of Circular Plates
- Lecture 40 Special Problems in Plate Vibrations

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Basic Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Som
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts
Lecture 2 - Zeroth Law and Fundamental Concepts
Lecture 3 - Different Kind of Energy and First Low - I
Lecture 4 - First Low - II
Lecture 5 - First Low - III
Lecture 6 - Second Law and Its Corollaries - I
Lecture 7 - Second Law and Its Corollaries - II
Lecture 8 - Second Law and Its Corollaries - III
Lecture 9 - Second Law and Its Corollaries - IV
Lecture 10 - Second Law and Available Energy - I
Lecture 11 - Second Law and Available Energy - II
Lecture 12 - Second Law and Available Energy - III
Lecture 13 - Thermodynamic Property Relations - I
Lecture 14 - Thermodynamic Property Relations - II
Lecture 15 - Joule-Kelvin Expansion
Lecture 16 - Properties of Pure Substances - I
Lecture 17 - Properties of Pure Substances - II
Lecture 18 - Properties of Pure Substances
Lecture 19 - Properties of Ideal Gases
Lecture 20 - Vapors Power Cycle - I
Lecture 21 - Vapor Power Cycle - II
Lecture 22 - Vapor Power Cycle - III
Lecture 23 - Vapor Power Cycle - IV
Lecture 24 - Gas Power Cycle - I
Lecture 25 - Gas Power Cycle - II
Lecture 26 - Gas Power Cycle - III
Lecture 27 - Thermodynamics of Reacting System - I
Lecture 28 - Thermodynamics of Reacting System - II
Lecture 29 - Thermodynamics of Reacting System - III
```

```
Lecture 30 - Thermodynamics of Multi Component System - I
Lecture 31 - Thermodynamics of Multi Component System - II
Lecture 32 - Thermodynamics of Multi Component System - III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Design of Machine Elements I
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. G. Chakraborty, Prof. B. Maiti, Prof. S.K. Roychowdhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Design Philosophy
Lecture 2 - Design And Manufacturing
Lecture 3 - Engineering Materials
Lecture 4 - Engineering Materials
Lecture 5 - Simple Stresses In Machine Elements
Lecture 6 - Simple Stresses In Machine Elements
Lecture 7 - Compound Stresses In Machine Elements
Lecture 8 - Design For Strength
Lecture 9 - Design for Strength
Lecture 10 - Design For Strength
Lecture 11 - Design for Strength
Lecture 12 - Design for Strength
Lecture 13 - Design of Fasteners - I
Lecture 14 - Design of Fasteners - II
Lecture 15 - Design Of Keys and Splines
Lecture 16 - Threaded Fasteners
Lecture 17 - Design Of Threaded Fasteners
Lecture 18 - Power Screws
Lecture 19 - Design Of Power Screws
Lecture 20 - Shaft Coupling - I
Lecture 21 - Shaft Coupling - II
Lecture 22 - Rivet Joints
Lecture 23 - Design of Welded Joints - I
Lecture 24 - Design of Welded Joints - II
Lecture 25 - Design of Joints With Eccentric Loading
Lecture 26 - Design of Joints With Variable Loading
Lecture 27 - Design of Springs
Lecture 28 - Design Of Springs
Lecture 29 - Design Of Springs
```

```
Lecture 30 - Belt Drives
Lecture 31 - Belt Drives
Lecture 32 - Belt Drives
Lecture 33 - Design for Strength
Lecture 34 - Design of Shafts
Lecture 35 - Design of Machine Elements - I (V & W)
Lecture 36 - Design of Machine Elements - II (V & W)
Lecture 37 - Design of Cylinders & Pressure Vessels - II
Lecture 38 - Design of Cylinders & Pressure Vessels - III
Lecture 39 - Design of Brakes - I
Lecture 40 - Design of Brakes - II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Manufacturing Processes II
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Paul, Prof. A.B. Chattopadhyay, Prof. A.K. Chattopadhyay
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Instructional Objectives - I (Manufacturing Process II)
Lecture 2 - Instructional Objectives - II
Lecture 3 - On Tool Geometry
Lecture 4 - Interrelations Among The Tool Angles
Lecture 5 - Mechanism of Chip Formation
Lecture 6 - Orthogonal and Oblique Cutting
Lecture 7 - Use of Chip Breaker in Machining
Lecture 8 - Machining Forces
Lecture 9 - Analytical and Experimental
Lecture 10 - Dynamometers for Measuring Cutting Forces
Lecture 11 - CTCEAC
Lecture 12 - CCTCFA
Lecture 13 - Concept of Machinability and its Improvement
Lecture 14 - Tool Life
Lecture 15 - Conventional Cutting Tool Maths
Lecture 16 - Advanced Tool Materials
Lecture 17 - Kinematics System of Centre Lathe
Lecture 18 - General Purpose Machine Tool Drills
Lecture 19 - Kinematic Systems and Operations
Lecture 20 - Configuration and Kinematic System
Lecture 21 - Mounting of jobs and Cutting Tools in Machine
Lecture 22 - Mounting of jobs and Cutting Tools in Machine
Lecture 23 - Construction, Operation and Tool Layout
Lecture 24 - Use of Attachments In Machine Tools
Lecture 25 - Forces Developing and Acting In Machine Tools
Lecture 26 - Estimation of Machining Time
Lecture 27 - Broaching - Principle Systems and Applications
Lecture 28 - Grinding Principle and Application
Lecture 29 - Abrasive Processes
```

Lecture 30 - Abrasive Processes (Grinding)
Lecture 31 - Super finishing Processes
Lecture 32 - Production of Screw Threads
Lecture 33 - Gear Manufacturing
Lecture 34 - Jigs and Fixtures For Machine Shops
Lecture 35 - Design and Applications of Jigs and Fixtures
Lecture 36 - Non Traditional Manufacturing
Lecture 37 - Ultrasonic Machining
Lecture 38 - Water Jet Machining and Abrasive Water Jet
Lecture 39 - Electro - Chemical Machining
Lecture 40 - Electro - Discharge Machining
Lecture 41 - EBM and LBM

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. M. Ramgopal, Prof. R.C. Arora
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - History of Refrigeration
Lecture 2 - Refrigerant Compressors & Development
Lecture 3 - Applications of RTAC
Lecture 4 - Review of Fundamentals Thermodynamics - I
Lecture 5 - Review of Fundamentals
Lecture 6 - Fundamentals of Fluid Flow
Lecture 7 - Fundamentals of Heat Transfer
Lecture 8 - Methods of Producing low Temperatures
Lecture 9 - Air Cycle Refrigeration Systems
Lecture 10 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems
Lecture 11 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Vapour Absorption Refrigeration Systems
Lecture 15 - Vapour Absorption Refrigeration System
Lecture 16 - Vapour Absorption Refrigeration Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Vapour Absorption Refrigeration Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Worked Out Examples - I
Lecture 19 - Worked Out Examples - II
Lecture 20 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 21 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 22 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 23 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 24 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 25 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 26 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 27 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 28 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 29 - Refrigeration System Components
```

```
Lecture 30 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 31 - Refrigeration System Components
Lecture 32 - Analysis of Complete Vapour Compression System
Lecture 33 - Refrigerants
Lecture 34 - Psychrometry
Lecture 35 - Psychrometric Processes
Lecture 36 - Inside Design Condition Thermal Comfort
Lecture 37 - Psychrometry of Air Conditioning Systems
Lecture 38 - Air Conditioning Systems
Lecture 39 - Cooling and Heating Load Calculation
Lecture 40 - Cooling and Heating Load Calculations
Lecture 41 - Cooling and Heating Load Calculations (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Cooling and Heating Load Calculations (Continued...)
Lecture 43 - Selection of Air Conditioning Systems
Lecture 44 - Transmission and Distribution of Air
Lecture 45 - Transmission and Distribution of Air (Continued..)
Lecture 46 - Space Air Distribution
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Som
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - Part I
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - Part II
Lecture 3 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - Part III
Lecture 4 - Fluid Statics - Part I
Lecture 5 - Fluid Statics - Part II
Lecture 6 - Fluid Statics - Part III
Lecture 7 - Fluid Statics - Part IV
Lecture 8 - Fluid Statics - Part V
Lecture 9 - Fluid Statics - Part VI
Lecture 10 - Kinematics of Fluid - Part I
Lecture 11 - Kinematics of Fluid - Part II
Lecture 12 - Kinematics of Fluid - Part III
Lecture 13 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part I
Lecture 14 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part II
Lecture 15 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part III
Lecture 16 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part IV
Lecture 17 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part V
Lecture 18 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part VI
Lecture 19 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part VII
Lecture 20 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part VIII
Lecture 21 - Conservation Equations in Fluid Flow - Part IX
Lecture 22 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part I
Lecture 23 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part II
Lecture 24 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part III
Lecture 25 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part IV
Lecture 26 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part V
Lecture 27 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part VI
Lecture 28 - Fluid Flow Applications - Part VII
Lecture 29 - Incompressible Viscous Flows - Part I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Incompressible Viscous Flows - Part II
Lecture 31 - Incompressible Viscous Flows - Part III
Lecture 32 - Incompressible Viscous Flows - Part IV
Lecture 33 - Application of ViscousFlow Through Pipes - Part I
Lecture 34 - Application of ViscousFlow Through Pipes - Part II
Lecture 35 - Application of ViscousFlow Through Pipes - Part III
Lecture 36 - Principles of Similarity - Part I
Lecture 37 - Principles of Similarity - Part II
Lecture 38 - Principles of Similarity - Part III
Lecture 39 - Flow of Ideal Fluids - Part I
Lecture 40 - Flow of Ideal Fluids - Part II
Lecture 41 - Flows with a Free Surface - Part I
Lecture 42 - Flows with a Free Surface - Part II
Lecture 43 - Flows with a Free Surface - Part III
Lecture 44 - A Few Unsteady Flow Phenomena in Practice - Part I
Lecture 45 - A Few Unsteady Flow Phenomena in Practice - Part II
Lecture 46 - Introduction to Laminar Boundary Layer - Part I
Lecture 47 - Introduction to Laminar Boundary Layer - Part II
Lecture 48 - Introduction to Turbulent Flow - Part I
Lecture 49 - Introduction to Turbulent Flow - Part II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Introduction to Fluid Machines and Compressible Flow
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Som
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Fluid Machines 1
Lecture 2 - Energy Transfer in Fluid Machines Part - I
Lecture 3 - Energy Transfer in Fluid Machines Part - II
Lecture 4 - Energy Transfer - impulse and Reaction Machines, efficiencies of Fluid Machines
Lecture 5 - Principles of Similarity in Fluid Machines
Lecture 6 - Concept of specific speed and introduction to Impulse Hydraulic Turbine
Lecture 7 - Analysis of force on the Bucket of Pelton wheel and Power Generation
Lecture 8 - Specific speed, Governing and Limitation of a Pelton Turbine
Lecture 9 - Introduction to reaction Type of Hydraulic Turbine - A Francis Turbine
Lecture 10 - Analysis of Force on Francis Runner and Power Generation
Lecture 11 - Axial Flow Machine and Draft Tube
Lecture 12 - Governing of Reaction Turbine
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Rotodynamic Pumps
Lecture 14 - Flow and Energy Transfer in a Centrifugal Pump
Lecture 15 - Characteristics of a Centrifugal Pump
Lecture 16 - Matching of Pump and System Characteristics
Lecture 17 - Diffuser and Cavitation
Lecture 18 - Axial Flow Pump
Lecture 19 - Reciprocating Pump - Part I
Lecture 20 - Reciprocating Pump - Part II
Lecture 21 - Centrifugal Compressor - Part I
Lecture 22 - Centrifugal Compressor - Part II
Lecture 23 - Centrifugal Compressor - Part III
Lecture 24 - Axial Flow Compressor - Part I
Lecture 25 - Axial Flow Compressor - Part II
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Compressible Flow - Part I
Lecture 27 - Introduction to Compressible Flow - Part II
Lecture 28 - Thermodynamic Relations and Speed of Sound
Lecture 29 - Disturbance propagation, Stagnation and Sonic Properties
```

```
Lecture 30 - Effects of Area Variation on Properties in an Isentropic Flow Lecture 31 - Choking in a Converging Nozzle

Lecture 32 - Isentropic Flow through Convergent - Divergent Duct

Lecture 33 - Normal Shock - Part I

Lecture 34 - Normal Shock - Part II

Lecture 35 - Normal Shock - Part III

Lecture 36 - Normal Shock - Part IV

Lecture 37 - Normal Shock - Part V

Lecture 38 - Oblique Shock - Part I

Lecture 39 - Oblique Shock - Part II

Lecture 40 - Introduction to Expansion Wave and Prandtl Meyer Flow
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introductory Concepts
Lecture 2 - Introductory Concepts (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introductory Concepts (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Viscosity
Lecture 5 - Viscosity (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Viscosity (Continued...) and Surface Tension
Lecture 7 - Surface Tension (Continued...) and Fluid Statics
Lecture 8 - Fluid Statics (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Fluid Statics (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Fluid Statics (Continued...) and Fluid Under Rigid Body Motion
Lecture 11 - Fluid Kinematics
Lecture 12 - Fluid Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Fluid Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Fluid Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Fluid Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Dynamics of Inviscid Flows
Lecture 17 - Dynamics of Inviscid Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Dynamics of Inviscid Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Dynamics of Inviscid Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Dynamics of Inviscid Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem)
Lecture 22 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 23 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 24 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 25 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 26 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 27 - Integral Forms of Control Volume Conservation Equations (Reynolds Transport Theorem) (Continued.
Lecture 28 - Dynamics of Viscous Flows
Lecture 29 - Dynamics of Viscous Flows
```

```
Lecture 30 - Some Exact Solutions of Navier Stokes Equation
Lecture 31 - Some Exact Solutions of Navier Stokes Equation (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - Some Exact Solutions of Navier Stokes Equation (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Introduction to Turbulence
Lecture 34 - Introduction to Turbulence (Continued...)
Lecture 35 - Introduction to Turbulence (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Introduction to Turbulence (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Boundary Layer Theory
Lecture 38 - Boundary Layer Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Boundary Layer Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Boundary Layer Theory (Continued...) and Flow Past Immersed Bodies
Lecture 41 - Flow past Immersed Bodies (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Potential Flow Past Immersed Bodies
Lecture 43 - Potential Flow (Continued...) and Flow Past Immersed Bodies of Special Shapes
Lecture 44 - Flow Past Immersed Bodies (Continued...) and Sports Ball Aerodynamics
Lecture 45 - Pipe Flow
Lecture 46 - Pipe Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Pipe Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Principles of Similarity and Dimensional Analysis
Lecture 49 - Introduction to Fluid Machines
Lecture 50 - Introduction to Fluid Machines (Continued...)
Lecture 51 - Introduction to Fluid Machines (Continued...)
Lecture 52 - Introduction to Fluid Machines (Continued...)
Lecture 53 - Introduction to Fluid Machines (Continued...)
Lecture 54 - Compressible Flows
Lecture 55 - Compressible Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 56 - Compressible Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 57 - Compressible Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 58 - Compressible Flows (Continued...)
```

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Micro fluidics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Microfluidics
Lecture 2 - Microfluidics
Lecture 3 - Microfluidics
Lecture 4 - Equations of Conservation
Lecture 5 - Navier Stokes Equation
Lecture 6 - Navier Stokes Equation (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Energy Equation
Lecture 8 - Energy Equation (Continued...) and Species Conservation Equation
Lecture 9 - Pressure-driven Microflows
Lecture 10 - Pressure-driven Microflows (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Pressure-driven Microflows (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Pressure-driven Microflows (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Pressure -driven Microflows (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Some Examples of Unsteady Flows
Lecture 15 - Some Examples of Unsteady Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Some Examples of Unsteady Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Stokes Drag on a Sphere
Lecture 18 - Stokes Drag on a Sphere (Continued...) and Introduction to Lubrication Theory
Lecture 19 - Lubircation Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Boundary Condition in Fluid Mechanics
Lecture 22 - Boundary Condition in Fluid Mechanics
Lecture 23 - Surface Tension Driven Flows
Lecture 24 - Surface Tension Driven Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Surface Tension Driven Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Surface Tension Driven Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Surface Tension Driven Flows (Continued...) and Modulating Surface Tension
Lecture 28 - Modulating Surface Tension (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Thin Film Dynamics
```

```
Lecture 30 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Lab on a CD
Lecture 34 - Lab on a CD (Continued...)
Lecture 35 - Introduction to Microfabrication
Lecture 36 - Electrokinetics
Lecture 37 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Dispersion
Lecture 43 - Introduction to Nanofluidics
Lecture 44 - Introduction to Nanofluidics (Continued...) and Molecular Dynamics Simulations
Lecture 45 - Introduction to Molecular Dynamics Simulations (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Biomicrofluidics
Lecture 47 - Biomicrofluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Nanofluidic Energy Conversion
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Conduction and Convection Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Som, Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - I
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - II
Lecture 3 - Heat Conduction Equation
Lecture 4 - Heat Conduction Equation and Different Types of Boundary Conditions
Lecture 5 - 1D Steady State Heat Conduction In Plane Wall Without Generation of Thermal Energy
Lecture 6 - 1D Steady State Heat Conduction In Plane Wall With Generation of Thermal Energy
Lecture 7 - Problems on 1D Steady State Heat Conduction In Plane Wall
Lecture 8 - 1D Steady State Heat Conduction In Cylindrical Geometry
Lecture 9 - 1D Steady State Heat Conduction In Cylindrical Geometry (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - 1D Steady State Heat Conduction in Spherical Geometry
Lecture 11 - Hear Transfer from Extended Surfaces (Fins)
Lecture 12 - Hear Transfer from Extended Surfaces (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Two-dimensional Steady State Heat Conduction
Lecture 14 - Unsteady State Heat Conduction
Lecture 15 - Unsteady State Heat Conduction (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - One Dimensional Unsteady State Heat Conduction - I
Lecture 17 - One Dimensional Unsteady State Heat Conduction - II
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Convection
Lecture 19 - Convection - I
Lecture 20 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - I
Lecture 21 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - II
Lecture 22 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - III
Lecture 23 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - IV
Lecture 24 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - V
Lecture 25 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - VI
Lecture 26 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - VIII
Lecture 27 - Energy Equation - I
Lecture 28 - Energy Equation - II and Thermal Boundary Layer - I
Lecture 29 - Thermal Boundary Layer - II
```

```
Lecture 30 - Integral Method for Thermal BL Analysis
Lecture 31 - Internal Forced Convection - I
Lecture 32 - Internal Forced Convection - II
Lecture 33 - Internal Forced Convection - III
Lecture 34 - Internal Forced Convection - IV
Lecture 35 - Free Convection - I (Natural Convection)
Lecture 36 - Free Convection - II (Natural Convection)
Lecture 37 - Boiling and Condensation - I
Lecture 38 - Boiling and Condensation - II
Lecture 39 - Heat Exchanger - I
Lecture 40 - Heat Exchanger - II
Lecture 41 - Heat Exchanger - II (Continued...)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Vibrations of Structures
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A. Dasgupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Transverse Vibrations of Strings - I
Lecture 2 - Transverse Vibrations of Strings - II
Lecture 3 - Axial and Torsional Vibrations of Bars
Lecture 4 - Variational Formulation - I
Lecture 5 - Variational Formulation - II
Lecture 6 - Modal Analysis - I
Lecture 7 - Modal Analysis - II
Lecture 8 - Properties of the Eigenvalue Problem
Lecture 9 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 10 - Modal Analysis
Lecture 11 - The Initial Value Problem
Lecture 12 - Forced Vibration Analysis - I
Lecture 13 - Forced Vibration Analysis - II
Lecture 14 - Forced Vibration Analysis - III
Lecture 15 - Dumping in Structures - I
Lecture 16 - Damping in Structures - II
Lecture 17 - Beam Models - I
Lecture 18 - Beam Models - II
Lecture 19 - Modal Analysis of Beams
Lecture 20 - Application of Modal Solution
Lecture 21 - Approximate Methods
Lecture 22 - Topics in Beam Vibrations - I
Lecture 23 - Topics in Beam Vibrations - II
Lecture 24 - Dynamics of Curved Beams
Lecture 25 - Vibrations of Rings and Arches - I
Lecture 26 - Vibrations of Rings and Arches - II
Lecture 27 - Dynamics of Membranes
Lecture 28 - Vibrations of Rectangular Membranes
Lecture 29 - Vibrations of Circular Membranes - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Vibrations of Circular Membranes - II

Lecture 31 - Dynamics of Plates

Lecture 32 - Vibrations of Rectangular Plates

Lecture 33 - Vibrations of Circular Plates

Lecture 34 - Special Problems in Plate Vibrations - I

Lecture 35 - Special Problems in Plate Vibrations - II
```

Cat Digi MAT (Digital Madia Access Tarminal) For High Speed Video Streeming of NDTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fluid Machines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S.K. Som
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Definition of Fluid Machines and Energy Transfer in Fluid Machines - Part I
Lecture 2 - Energy Transfer in Fluid Machines - Part II
Lecture 3 - Impulse and Reaction Machines
Lecture 4 - Principles of Similarity in Fluid Machine
Lecture 5 - Concept of Specific Speed
Lecture 6 - Basic Principles, Analysis of Force and Power Generation - Part I
Lecture 7 - Basic Principles, Analysis of Force and Power Generation - Part II
Lecture 8 - Specific Speed Governing and Limitations of Impulse Turbine
Lecture 9 - Tutorial - I
Lecture 10 - Tutorial - II
Lecture 11 - Introduction and Analysis of Force on Francis Turbine (Radial Flow) - Part I
Lecture 12 - Analysis of Force (Part-II) and Power Generation
Lecture 13 - Draft Tube
Lecture 14 - Tutorial - III
Lecture 15 - Tutorial - IV
Lecture 16 - Axial Flow Turbine
Lecture 17 - Governing of Reaction Turbine
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Rotodynamic Pumps
Lecture 19 - Flow and Energy Transfer to Centrifugal Pumps
Lecture 20 - Tutorial - V
Lecture 21 - Characteristics of a Centrifugal Pump
Lecture 22 - Matching of Pump and System Characteristics
Lecture 23 - Diffuser and Cavitation
Lecture 24 - Tutorial - VI
Lecture 25 - Tutorial - VIII
Lecture 26 - Axial Flow Pump
Lecture 27 - Reciprocating Pump - Part I
Lecture 28 - Reciprocating Pump - Part II
Lecture 29 - Tutorial - VIII
```

```
Lecture 30 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Centrifugal Compressor - Part I

Lecture 31 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Centrifugal Compressor - Part II

Lecture 32 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Centrifugal Compressor - Part III

Lecture 33 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Centrifugal Compressor - Part IV and Losses in Centrifugal

Lecture 34 - Performance Characteristics of Centrifugal Compressors - Part I

Lecture 35 - Performance Characteristics of Centrifugal Compressors - Part II

Lecture 36 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Axial Flow Compressor - Part I

Lecture 37 - Basic Principles and Energy Transfer in Axial Flow Compressor - Part II

Lecture 38 - Fans and Blowers - Part I

Lecture 39 - Fans and Blowers - Part II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computer numerical control (CNC) of machine tools and proce
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Asimava Roy Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to computer control  role of computers in automation
Lecture 2 - Introduction (Continued...) - binary logic and logic gates
Lecture 3 - Classification of Computer numerical control (CNC) Â Point to point and continuous control
Lecture 4 - Classification (Continued...) - Closed loop and open loop control
Lecture 5 - Tutorial involving simple calculations on different aspects of CNC controls
Lecture 6 - Questions, MCO Discussions on Motors, Encoders, Decoders and Programming Practice
Lecture 7 - Stepper motors, Permanent magnet DC motors
Lecture 8 - Binary circuits and decoders
Lecture 9 - Tachogenerator, printed circuit motors, Encoders
Lecture 10 - Programming Practice - I
Lecture 11 - Programming Practice - II
Lecture 12 - Computer Aided Offline Programming
Lecture 13 - Interpolators - Linear
Lecture 14 - Interpolators - Curvilinear
Lecture 15 - Questions on Programming and Interpolation
Lecture 16 - 3-D Machining - Basic Concepts
Lecture 17 - Curved Surface Geometry
Lecture 18 - Cutter Path Generation for Curved Surfaces
Lecture 19 - Cutter Path Generation (Concluding Part) and Current Status - CNC Machining and Related Processes
Lecture 20 - Questions and Discussions on Curved Surface Machining
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Non Traditional Abrasive Machining Processes - Ultrasonic,
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Asimava Roy Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Non-traditional abrasive machining
Lecture 2 - Ultrasonic Machining
Lecture 3 - Ultrasonic Machining (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Utrrasonic Machining - Free Impacts and Problem Solving
Lecture 5 - Ultrasonic Machining - Problems and MCOs
Lecture 6 - USM - Horn Design
Lecture 7 - USM - Horn Design (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Ultrasonic Machining - Feed Mechanism, Head design and other aspects
Lecture 9 - Ultrasonic Machining - Effects of Various Inputs on the Output
Lecture 10 - Ultrasonic Machining - Numerical and MCOs
Lecture 11 - A JM (Abrasive jet machining)
Lecture 12
Lecture 13 - A JM - Numerical problems
Lecture 14 - A JM - Process Parameters and Response Characteristics take - home assignment discussing
Lecture 15 - A JM - MCOs
Lecture 16
Lecture 17 - AWJM - Equipment
Lecture 18 - AWJM - Numerical Problems
Lecture 19 - AWJM - Application Equipment Details
Lecture 20 - AWJM - MCOs
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Suman Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Lagrangian and Eulerian Approach, Types of fluid flow
Lecture 2 - Streamlines, Streakline and Pathline
Lecture 3 - Acceleration of fluid flow
Lecture 4 - Deformation and Conservation of mass of fluid a element
Lecture 5 - Angular deformation of a fluid element, vorticity and streamfunction and velocity potential
Lecture 6 - Eulerâ s equation
Lecture 7 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part I
Lecture 8 - Kinematic viscosity, Reynolds number
Lecture 9 - Non-Newtonian fluids
Lecture 10 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 11 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 12 - Surface Tension - Part I
Lecture 13 - Surface Tension - Part II
Lecture 14 - Governing equation of fluid statics
Lecture 15 - Manometers
Lecture 16 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part I
Lecture 17 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part II
Lecture 18 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part III, Stability of solid bodies in fluid - Part I
Lecture 19 - Stability of solid bodies in fluid - Part II
Lecture 20 - Fluid under rigid body motion
Lecture 21 - Lagrangian and Eulerian approaches
Lecture 22 - Concept of different flow lines
Lecture 23 - Acceleration of fluid flow
Lecture 24 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part I
Lecture 25 - Derivation of continuity equation
Lecture 26 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 27 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part II
Lecture 28 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part III
Lecture 29 - Stream Function
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Circulation, Velocity Potential
Lecture 31 - Eulerâ s equation
Lecture 32 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part I
Lecture 33 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part II
Lecture 34 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part III
Lecture 35 - Eulerâ s equation in streamline coordinates
Lecture 36
Lecture 37
Lecture 38
Lecture 39
Lecture 40
Lecture 41
Lecture 42
Lecture 43
Lecture 44
Lecture 45
Lecture 46
Lecture 47
Lecture 48
Lecture 49
Lecture 50
Lecture 51 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part I
Lecture 52 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part II
Lecture 53 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part III
Lecture 54 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part IV
Lecture 55 - Pipe Flow - Part I
Lecture 56 - Pipe Flow - Part II
Lecture 57 - Pipe Flow - Part III
Lecture 58 - Pipe Flow - Part IV
Lecture 59 - Principle of Similarity and Dynamical Analysis - Part I
Lecture 60 - Principle of Similarity and Dynamical Analysis - Part II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Spur and Helical Gear Cutting
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Asimava Roy Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Simple Gear Calculations
Lecture 3 - Gear Geometry
Lecture 4 - Helical Gear Problems
Lecture 5 - Numerical Problem MCO
Lecture 6 - Numerical Problem Milling of Helical Gears
Lecture 7 - Simple and Compound Indexing
Lecture 8 - Differential Indexing
Lecture 9 - Helical Gear Cutting on Milling Machine
Lecture 10 - Numerical Problems on Gear Milling
Lecture 11 - Gear Shaping - I
Lecture 12 - Gear Shaping - II
Lecture 13 - Gear Shaping - III
Lecture 14 - Gear Shaping - IV
Lecture 15 - Gear Hobbing - I
Lecture 16 - Gear Hobbing - II
Lecture 17 - Gear Hobbing - III
Lecture 18 - Gear Hobbing - IV
Lecture 19 - Gear Hobbing - V
Lecture 20 - Gear Hobbing - VI
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Laws of Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Suman Chakraborty, Prof. S.K. Som
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction, Definition of System, Properties and State of a System
Lecture 2 - Properties of pure substances
Lecture 3 - Properties of pure substances (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Heat and Work
Lecture 5 - Tutorial 1
Lecture 6 - Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 7 - First law of thermodynamics for closed systems - Part I
Lecture 8 - First law of thermodynamics for closed systems - Part II, some examples
Lecture 9 - Tutorial 2
Lecture 10 - First law of thermodynamics for open systems
Lecture 11 - Tutorial 3
Lecture 12 - Second law and its corollaries - Part I
Lecture 13 - Second law and its corollaries - Part II
Lecture 14 - Second law and its corollaries - Part III
Lecture 15 - Definition of entropy and entropy change in closed systems
Lecture 16 - Entropy change in closed systems (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Tutorial 4
Lecture 18 - Entropy and its transport
Lecture 19 - Tutorial 5
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Third Law
Lecture 21 - Review of learning concepts
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Energy Conservation and Waste Heat Recovery
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. PK Das
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to waste heat recovery
Lecture 2 - Introduction to waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction to waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction to waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Thermodynamic principles of waste heat recovery
Lecture 6 - Thermodynamic principles of waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Thermodynamic principles of waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Thermodynamic principles of waste heat recovery (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Reversible Cycles
Lecture 10 - Reversible Cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Entropy
Lecture 12 - Entropy (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Entropy (Continued...), Exergy
Lecture 14 - Exergy, Second Law efficiency
Lecture 15 - Second Law efficiency (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Recapitulation of common power cycles
Lecture 17 - Recapitulation of common power cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Recapitulation of common power cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Recapitulation of common power cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Recapitulation of common power cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Recapitulation of common power cycles (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Gas Turbine cycle
Lecture 23 - Combined cycle
Lecture 24 - Combined cycle (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Combined Cycle (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Heat recovery steam generator
Lecture 27 - Thermodynamic cycles for low temperature application
Lecture 28 - Thermodynamic cycles for low temperature application (Continued...), Cogeneration
Lecture 29 - Heat Exchanger
```

```
Lecture 30 - Heat Exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Heat Exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 32
Lecture 33
Lecture 34
Lecture 35
Lecture 36
Lecture 37 - Heat Pipe - Part I
Lecture 38 - Heat Pipe - Part II
Lecture 39 - Heat Pipe - Part III
Lecture 40 - Direct Conversion - Introduction to TEG
Lecture 41 - Thermoelectric Generators - Functioning and Applications
Lecture 42 - TEG - performance analysis
Lecture 43 - TEG - performance optimization
Lecture 44 - Direct Conversion - Magneto Hydro dynamics (MHD)
Lecture 45 - Direct Conversion - Thermo-Ionic generation
Lecture 46 - Direct Conversion - Thermo Photo Voltaic generation (TPV)
Lecture 47 - Heat Pumps - I
Lecture 48 - Heat Pumps - II
Lecture 49 - Heat Pumps - III
Lecture 50 - Waste Heat Recovery from Incinerator Plants
Lecture 51 - Energy Storage Systems - I
Lecture 52 - Energy Storage Systems - II
Lecture 53 - Energy Storage Systems - III
Lecture 54 - Energy Storage Systems - IV
Lecture 55 - Energy Storage Systems - V
Lecture 56 - Energy Storage Systems - VI
Lecture 57
Lecture 58
Lecture 59
Lecture 60
Lecture 61
Lecture 62
Lecture 63
Lecture 64
Lecture 65
Lecture 66
Lecture 67
Lecture 68 - Corrigendum
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Mechanical Micro Machining
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ajay M Sidpara
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Scaling Laws
Lecture 8 - Scaling laws (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Scaling laws (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Difference between macro and micro machining
Lecture 11 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Difference between micro and macro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Difference between micro and macro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Difference between macro and micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Component of the machine tool
Lecture 23 - Components of the machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Components of the machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Components of the machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Components of the machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Errors in machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Errors in machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Errors in machine tool (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Errors in machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Components of machine tool
Lecture 32 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 35 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 43 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Components of machine tool (Continued...)
Lecture 49 - Micro tools
Lecture 50 - Micro tools (Continued...)
Lecture 51 - Micro tools (Continued...)
Lecture 52 - Fabrication of micro tool by EDM process
Lecture 53 - Micro tools (Continued...)
Lecture 54 - Micro machines
Lecture 55 - Micro machines (Continued...)
Lecture 56 - Diamond turning
Lecture 57 - Diamond turning (Continued...)
Lecture 58 - Diamond turning (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Diamond turning (Continued...)
Lecture 60 - Sensors and metrology for micro machining
Lecture 61 - Sensors and metrology for micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 62 - Sensors and metrology for micro machining (Continued...)
Lecture 63 - 3D surface measurement using interferometer
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Machinery Fault Diagnosis and Signal Processing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Amiya Ranjan Mohanty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Maintenance Principles
Lecture 3 - FMECA
Lecture 4 - Fault Diagnostics and Prognostics
Lecture 5 - Machine Learning in CBM
Lecture 6 - Basics of Vibration
Lecture 7 - Free and Forced Response
Lecture 8 - Vibration and Shock Isolation
Lecture 9 - Rotordynamics
Lecture 10 - Practical Examples of Vibration
Lecture 11 - Time Domain Analysis
Lecture 12 - Frequency Domain Analysis
Lecture 13 - Non Stationary Signal Analysis
Lecture 14 - Modulation and Beats
Lecture 15 - Orbit and Order Analysis
Lecture 16 - Computer aided data acquisition
Lecture 17 - Orbit and Order Analysis
Lecture 18 - Data Recording
Lecture 19 - Cepstrum Analysis
Lecture 20 - Hilbert Transform in Condition Monitoring
Lecture 21 - Introduction to MATLAB
Lecture 22 - Signal Processing using MATLAB
Lecture 23 - Numericals in Signal Processing and Data Acquisition
Lecture 24 - Signal Hetrodyning
Lecture 25 - Practical Signals
Lecture 26 - Basics Of Instrumentation
Lecture 27 - Signal Conditioning And Filtering
Lecture 28 - Errors In Measurements
Lecture 29 - Dynamic Range And Frequency Response
```

```
Lecture 30 - Overview Of Transducers For Cbm
Lecture 31 - Accelerometers
Lecture 32 - Vibration Monitoring
Lecture 33 - Rotational Speed Measurements
Lecture 34 - Basics of Noise
Lecture 35 - Noise Monitoring
Lecture 36 - Introduction to Faults in Rotating Machines
Lecture 37 - Unbalance Detection
Lecture 38 - Field Balancing
Lecture 39 - Misalignment
Lecture 40 - Crack and Looseness
Lecture 41 - Journal and Anti-Friction Bearings
Lecture 42 - Gears
Lecture 43 - Pumps and Cavitation
Lecture 44 - IC Engines
Lecture 45 - Machinery Diagnostic Chart
Lecture 46 - Principles of Motor Current Signature Analysis
Lecture 47 - Faults in Electrical Machines
Lecture 48 - Thermography
Lecture 49 - Wear Debris Analysis
Lecture 50 - Oil Analysis
Lecture 51 - Ultrasonics
Lecture 52 - Eddy Current and Acoustic Emission
Lecture 53 - Radiography, Dye Penetrant Tests
Lecture 54 - Tool Condition Monitoring
Lecture 55 - Experimental Modal Analysis
Lecture 56 - Introduction to Failure Analysis
Lecture 57 - Railway Locomotive Noise and Vibration Monitoring
Lecture 58 - Paper Mill Vibration Monitoring
Lecture 59 - Overview of CBM facilities at IIT Kharagpur
Lecture 60 - Future of Condition based Monitoring
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Metal Cutting and Machine Tools
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Asimava Roy Choudhury
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Geometry of single point turning tools - 1
Lecture 3 - Geometry of turning tools - 2
Lecture 4 - Geometry of single point turning tools - 3
Lecture 5 - Geometry of cutting tools and numerical problems
Lecture 6 - Different types of tools and mcg
Lecture 7 - Mechanism of chip formation
Lecture 8 - Mechanics of material removal
Lecture 9 - Measurement of Cutting Forces
Lecture 10 - Numerical problems and MCQ
Lecture 11 - Tool wear and Tool life
Lecture 12 - Wear and life of cutting tools - 2
Lecture 13 - The lathe
Lecture 14 - Calculations on mechanisms in machine tools
Lecture 15 - Numerical problems on lathe
Lecture 16 - Milling machines
Lecture 17 - Milling machine - indexing
Lecture 18 - Gear cutting CNC and non traditional machining
Lecture 19 - CNC and non-traditional machining methods
Lecture 20 - Numerical problems for week 4
Lecture 21 - Live Session
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Gear and Gear Unit Design - Theory and Practice
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Rathindranath Maiti
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction - Motivation and Theme of the Course
Lecture 2 - Laws of Gearing, Kinematics and Geometry - Part I
Lecture 3 - Laws of Gearing, Kinematics and Geometry - Part II
Lecture 4 - Involute Toothed Gear- Properties and Terminology
Lecture 5 - Tutorial
Lecture 6 - Involute Straight Tooth Spur Gear
Lecture 7 - Helical Tooth Spur Gear and Loads on Gear Shaft
Lecture 8 - Design of Bevel Gear
Lecture 9 - Crossed Helical Gear - I
Lecture 10 - Crossed Helical Gear - II and Worm Gear
Lecture 11 - Gear Unit Design - Selection of Stage Ratios, Pinion and Gear Teeth Numbers
Lecture 12 - Gear Unit Design - First Stage Pinion and Gear Design- I (Module on Beam Strength Basis)
Lecture 13 - Gear Unit Design - Failure of Gear Tooth (Probable Dynamic Load and Wear Load Capacity)
Lecture 14 - Gear Unit Design - 1st. Stage Pinion and Gear Design-II (Probable Dynamic Load and Wear Load Ca
Lecture 15 - Gear Unit Design - 1st. Layout (After Gear Design)
Lecture 16 - Bearing Arrangement - Gear Box Shafts
Lecture 17 - Bearing Load Calculation - Intermediate Shaft
Lecture 18 - Bearing Selection and Introduction to Shaft Design Verification
Lecture 19 - Design Verification of Gear Box Shafts
Lecture 20 - Development (Layout) of Intermediate Shaft
Lecture 21 - Development (Layout) of Input Shaft and Integral Pinion
Lecture 22 - Development (Layout) of Output Shaft and 2nd. Stage (Output) Gear
Lecture 23 - Development (Layout) of Output Shaft (Continued...), Loads on Shaft and Bearings
Lecture 24 - Output Shaft-Bearing Lives
Lecture 25 - Design Verification of Output Shaft
Lecture 26 - Design Verification of Input Shaft (including Bearing Life Estimation)
Lecture 27 - Finalizing Design including the Sizes of the Keys
Lecture 28 - Development of Plan and Elevation of Gear Reduction Unit - I
Lecture 29 - Development of Plan and Elevation of Gear Reduction Unit - II
```

```
Lecture 30 - Development of Plan and Elevation of Gear Reduction Unit - III
Lecture 31
Lecture 32
Lecture 33 - Involute Spur Gear Tooth Correction
Lecture 34 - Involute Spur Gear Tooth Correction
Lecture 35 - Involute Spur Gear Tooth Correction
Lecture 36 - Involute Spur Gear Tooth Correction
Lecture 37 - Involute Spur Gear Tooth Correction
Lecture 38 - Tooth Tip Interference, Avoidance and Contact Ratio in Involute Internal Gearing
Lecture 39
Lecture 40
Lecture 41
Lecture 42
Lecture 43
Lecture 44
Lecture 45 - Live Session
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Traditional and Non-Traditional Optimization Tools
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dilip Kumar Pratihar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Principle of Optimization
Lecture 2 - Traditional Methods of Optimization
Lecture 3 - Traditional Methods of Optimization (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BCGA)
Lecture 5 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BCGA) (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BCGA) (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BCGA) (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Binary-Coded Genetic Algorithm (BCGA) (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Schema Theorem of BCGA
Lecture 10 - Schema Theorem of BCGA (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Constraint Handling
Lecture 12 - Real-Coded GA
Lecture 13 - Faster Genetic Algorithms
Lecture 14 - Faster Genetic Algorithms (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Faster Genetic Algorithms (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Faster Genetic Algorithms (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Scheduling GA
Lecture 18 - Scheduling GA (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Scheduling GA (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Simmulated Annealing
Lecture 21 - Particle Swarm Optimization
Lecture 22 - Multi-Objective Optimization
Lecture 23 - Multi-Objective Optimization (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Multi-Objective Optimization (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Multi-Objective Optimization (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Multi-Objective Optimization (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Intelligent Optimization Toolture
Lecture 28 - A Practical Optimization Problem
Lecture 29 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 35 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - A Practical Optimization Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool
Lecture 38 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Genetic Algorithm as Evolution Tool (Continued...)
Lecture 43 - Summary 1
Lecture 44 - Summary 2
Lecture 45 - Summary 3
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanism and Robot Kinematics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Anirvan Das Gupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Nomenclature
Lecture 3 - Kinematic Diagram
Lecture 4 - Degree of Freedom - I
Lecture 5 - Degree of Freedom - II
Lecture 6 - Degree of Freedom - Failure
Lecture 7 - Grashof Criteria - I
Lecture 8 - Grashof Criteria - II
Lecture 9 - Geometry and Representation of Vectors
Lecture 10 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 11 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 12 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 13 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 14 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 15 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 16 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 17 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 18 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 19 - Displacement Analysis
Lecture 20 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 21 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 22 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 23 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 24 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 25 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 26 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 27 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 28 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 29 - Serial Manipulator Velocity Analysis - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Serial Manipulator Velocity Analysis - II
Lecture 31 - Serial Manipulator Velocity Analysis - III
Lecture 32 - Parallel Manipulator Velocity Analysis
Lecture 33 - Path Generation Problem
Lecture 34 - Acceleration Analysis - I
Lecture 35 - Acceleration Analysis - II
Lecture 36 - Force Analysis - I
Lecture 37 - Force Analysis - II
Lecture 38 - Coordinate transformation - I
Lecture 39 - Coordinate transformation - II
Lecture 40 - Coordinate transformation - III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Heat Exchangers: Fundamentals and Design Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Prasanta Kr Das, Prof. Somnath Roy
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Applications of Heat Exchangers
Lecture 3 - Classification of Heat Exchangers
Lecture 4 - Classification of Heat Exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Design and Simulation of Heat Exchangers
Lecture 6 - Design and Simulation
Lecture 7 - Design and Simulation of Heat Exchangers - Numerical Problem
Lecture 8 - Design and Simulation of Heat Exchangers - Numerical Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Design and Simulation of Heat Exchangers - Numerical Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Tubular Heat Exchanger Types
Lecture 11 - Tubular Heat Exchanger Types
Lecture 12 - Tubular Heat Exchanger
Lecture 13 - Tubular Heat Exchanger
Lecture 14 - Tubular Heat Exchanger
Lecture 15 - Tubular Heat Exchanger
Lecture 16 - Enhancement of Heat Transfer compact Heat Exchangers
Lecture 17 - Extended Surface Heat Transfer
Lecture 18 - Extended Surface Heat Transfer
Lecture 19 - Extended Surface Heat Exchangers
Lecture 20 - Analysis of fin plates of finned tube heat exchanger
Lecture 21 - Finned tube heat exchanger
Lecture 22 - Finned tube heat exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Finned tube heat exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 25 - Plate fin heat exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Plate fin heat exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 28 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 29 - Plate fin heat exchanger
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 31 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 32 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 33 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 34 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 35 - Plate fin heat exchanger
Lecture 36 - Phase change heat exchangers
Lecture 37 - Phase change heat exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Surface Condenser
Lecture 39 - Surface Condenser (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Surface Condenser (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Surface Condenser (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - In tube condensation
Lecture 43 - Heat pipes and Heat pipe heat exchangers
Lecture 44 - Heat pipes and Heat pipe heat exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Heat pipes and Heat exchangers
Lecture 46 - Heat pipes and Heat exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Micro Heat Exchanger Introduction
Lecture 48 - Micro scale Heat Transfer
Lecture 49 - Micro scale Heat Transfer (Continued...)
Lecture 50 - Micro Channel
Lecture 51 - Micro Heat Exchanger
Lecture 52 - Regenerators
Lecture 53 - Fixed Bed Regenerator Analysis
Lecture 54 - Design and Simulation of Regenerator (Fixed Bed)
Lecture 55 - Fixed Bed Regenerator (Numerical)
Lecture 56 - Fixed Bed Regenerator (Numerical) (Continued...)
Lecture 57 - Fouling in Heat Exchangers
Lecture 58 - Fouling in Heat Exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Fouling in Heat Exchangers (Continued...)
Lecture 60 - Direct Contact heat exchanger
Lecture 61 - Direct Contact heat exchanger (Continued...)
Lecture 62 - Heat exchanger network synthesis
Lecture 63 - Heat exchanger network
Lecture 64 - Heat exchanger network (Continued...)
Lecture 65 - Heat Exchanger Testing
Lecture 66 - Heat Exchanger Testing (Continued...)
```

Cat Digit MAT (Digital Madia Access Tarminal) For Lligh Chand Video Ctropming of NDTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Robotics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dilip Kumar Pratihar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Robots and Robotics (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Robot Kinematics
Lecture 12 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Robot Kinematics (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Trajectory Planning
Lecture 22 - Trajectory Planning (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Singularity Checking
Lecture 24 - Robot Dynamics
Lecture 25 - Robot Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Robot Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Robot Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Robot Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Robot Dynamics (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Control Scheme
Lecture 31 - Sensors
Lecture 32 - Sensors (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Sensors (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - Robot Vision
Lecture 35 - Robot Vision (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Robot Vision (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Robot Motion Planning
Lecture 38 - Robot Motion Planning (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Robot Motion Planning (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Robot Motion Planning (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Intelligent Robot
Lecture 42 - Biped Walking
Lecture 43 - Biped Walking (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Summary
Lecture 45 - Summary (Continued...)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computational Fluid Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Intoduction to CFD
Lecture 2 - Classification of partial differential equations
Lecture 3 - Examples of partial differential equations
Lecture 4 - Examples of partial differential equations (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Nature of the characteristics of partial differential equation
Lecture 6 - Euler-Lagrangian equation
Lecture 7 - Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations
Lecture 8 - Variational formulation
Lecture 9 - Example of variational formulation and introduction to weighted residual method
Lecture 10 - Weighted residual method (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Point Collocation method, the Galerkin's method and the 'M' form
Lecture 12 - Finite element method (FEM) of discretization
Lecture 13 - Finite element method of discretization (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Finite difference method (FDM) of discretization
Lecture 15 - Well posed boundary value problem
Lecture 16 - Finite volume method (FVM) of discretization
Lecture 17 - Illustrative examples of finite volume method
Lecture 18 - Illustrative examples of finite volume method (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Basic rules of finite volume discretization
Lecture 20 - Implementation of boundary conditions in FVM
Lecture 21 - Implementation of boundary conditions in FVM (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - 1-D Unsteady state diffusion problem
Lecture 23 - 1-D Unsteady state diffusion problem (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Consequences of Discretization of Unsteady State Problems
Lecture 25 - FTCS scheme
Lecture 26 - CTCS scheme (Leap frog scheme) and Dufort-Frankel scheme
Lecture 27 - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Solution to linear algebraic equations (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Elemination methods
```

```
Lecture 30 - Gaussian elemination and LU Decomposition methods
Lecture 31 - Illustrative example of elemination method
Lecture 32 - Tri-Diagonal Matrix Algorithm (TDMA)
Lecture 33 - Elimination Methods
Lecture 34 - Elimination Methods
Lecture 35 - Iteration methods
Lecture 36 - Generalized analysis of Iteration method
Lecture 37 - Further discussion on Iterative methods
Lecture 38 - Illustrative examples of Iterative methods
Lecture 39 - Gradient Search based methods
Lecture 40 - Steepest descent method (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Conjugate gradient method
Lecture 42 - Convection diffusion equation
Lecture 43 - Central difference scheme applied to convection-diffusion equation
Lecture 44 - Upwind scheme
Lecture 45 - Illustrative examples
Lecture 46 - Exact solution of 1-D steady state convection diffusion equation (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Exponential scheme
Lecture 48 - Generalized convection diffusion formulation
Lecture 49 - 2-D convection diffusion problem
Lecture 50 - False (numerical) diffusion scheme and the QUICK scheme
Lecture 51 - Discretization of Navier Stokes equation
Lecture 52 - Discretization of Navier Stokes equation (Continued...)
Lecture 53 - Concept of staggered grid
Lecture 54 - SIMPLE algorithm
Lecture 55 - Salient features of SIMPLE algorithm
Lecture 56 - Illustrative examples on the use of SIMPLE algorithm
Lecture 57 - SIMPLER algorithm
Lecture 58 - Illustrative examples of SIMPLER algorithm
Lecture 59 - What is there in implementing a CFD Code
Lecture 60 - Some representative case studies
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Concepts of Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Aditya Bandopadhyay, Prof. Suman Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introductory Concepts
Lecture 2 - Properties of Pure Substances
Lecture 3 - Properties of Pure Substances (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Property Tables
Lecture 5 - Properties of Pure Substances
Lecture 6 - Properties of Pure Substances
Lecture 7 - Use of Computer as Means of Learning Thermodynamics
Lecture 8 - Properties of Pure Substances (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Properties of Pure Substances Spring - Piston Problem
Lecture 10 - Heat and Work
Lecture 11 - Heat and Work
Lecture 12 - Heat and Work
Lecture 13 - Heat and Work
Lecture 14 - First Law of Thermodynamics for a Control Mass System
Lecture 15 - Enthalpy and Specific Heats
Lecture 16 - First Law for a Control Mass System
Lecture 17 - First Law for a Control Mass System
Lecture 18 - First Law for a Control Mass System
Lecture 19 - Control Volume Conservation Reynolds Transport Theorem
Lecture 20 - Control Volume Mass and Energy Balance
Lecture 21 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 22 - First Law for Steady State Steady Flow (SSSF) Process
Lecture 23 - First Law for SSSF Process
Lecture 24 - First Law for SSSF Process
Lecture 25 - First Law for SSSF Process
Lecture 26 - First Law for SSSF Process
Lecture 27 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 28 - First Law of Thermodynamics for Unsteady Processes in a Control Volume
Lecture 29 - First Law for Unsteady Problems - Examples
```

```
Lecture 30 - First Law for Unsteady Problems - Examples (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - First Law for Unsteady Problems - Examples (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 33 - Introduction to Second Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 34 - Statements of the Second Law of Thermodynamics
Lecture 35 - Perpetual Motion Machines; Reversible and Irreversible Processes
Lecture 36 - Factors for Irreversibility and Introduction to Reversible Cycles
Lecture 37 - Carnot Theorem and Absolute Temperature Scale
Lecture 38 - Second Law
Lecture 39 - Clausius Inequality and Introduction to Entropy
Lecture 40 - Thermodynamic Property Relationships; Entropy change for Solids, Liquids and Ideal gases
Lecture 41 - Entropy balance for Reversible and Irreversible Processes
Lecture 42 - What is Entropy?
Lecture 43 - Entropy Change in closed system
Lecture 44 - Entropy Change in closed system
Lecture 45 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 46 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 47 - Entropy Transport for a flow process
Lecture 48 - Entropy Transport for flow process
Lecture 49 - Entropy Transport for flow process
Lecture 50 - Entropy Transport for flow process
Lecture 51 - Entropy Transport for flow process
Lecture 52 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 53 - Exergy (Availability)
Lecture 54 - Exergy (Availability) (Continued...)
Lecture 55 - Exergy Analysis
Lecture 56 - Exergy Analysis
Lecture 57 - Thermodynamic Relationships
Lecture 58 - Thermodynamic Relationships (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Otto Cycle
Lecture 60 - Diesel Cycle
Lecture 61 - Example Problems
Lecture 62 - Brayton Cycle
Lecture 63 - Carnot Cycle and Rankine Cycle
Lecture 64 - Carnot Cycle and Rankine Cycle (Continued...)
Lecture 65 - Vapour Compression Refrigeration Cycle
Lecture 66 - Review of Learning Concepts
Lecture 67 - Supplementary Lecture
Lecture 68 - Supplementary Lecture
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Electronic Packaging and Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A Bhattacharya
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction - 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction - 2
Lecture 3 - Introduction - 3
Lecture 4 - Semiconductors and Components - 1
Lecture 5 - Semiconductors and Components - 2
Lecture 6 - 1st Level Packaging - I
Lecture 7 - 1st Level Packaging - II
Lecture 8 - Area Array Packages - I
Lecture 9 - Area Array Packages - II
Lecture 10 - Area Array Packages - III
Lecture 11 - Flip Chip Technology
Lecture 12 - 1st Level Interconnections - I
Lecture 13 - 1st Level Interconnections - II
Lecture 14 - 1st Level Interconnections - III
Lecture 15 - Advanced Packaging
Lecture 16 - 2nd Level Packaging
Lecture 17 - 2nd Level Packaging
Lecture 18 - 2nd Level Packaging
Lecture 19 - 2nd Level Packaging
Lecture 20 - 2nd Level Packaging
Lecture 21 - System Integration
Lecture 22 - Thermal Management 1
Lecture 23 - Thermal Management 2
Lecture 24 - Thermal Management 3
Lecture 25 - Thermal Management 4
Lecture 26 - Thermal Management 5
Lecture 27 - Thermal Management 6
Lecture 28 - Thermal Management 7
Lecture 29 - Thermal Management 8
```

```
Lecture 30 - Thermal Management 9

Lecture 31 - Shock and Vibration - 1

Lecture 32 - Shock and Vibration - 2

Lecture 33 - Shock and Vibration - 3

Lecture 34 - Shock and Vibration - 4

Lecture 35 - Electronic Packaging Reliability - 1

Lecture 36 - Electronic Packaging Reliability - 2

Lecture 37 - Electronic Packaging Reliability - 3

Lecture 38 - Electronic Packaging Reliability - 4

Lecture 39 - Power Electronics Packaging

Lecture 40 - Special Topics
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Kinematics of Mechanisms and Machines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. A. Dasgupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Motivation
Lecture 2 - Nomenclature and Classification
Lecture 3 - Kinematic Diagram
Lecture 4 - Degree of Freedom
Lecture 5 - Constrained and Robotic Mechanisms
Lecture 6 - Failure of DOF Calculation
Lecture 7 - Grashof Criterion - I
Lecture 8 - Grashof Criterion - II
Lecture 9 - Grashof Criterion - Problems
Lecture 10 - Displacement Analysis - I
Lecture 11 - Displacement Analysis - II
Lecture 12 - Displacement Analysis Example - I
Lecture 13 - Displacement Analysis Example - II
Lecture 14 - Steering Mechanisms
Lecture 15 - Displacement Analysis of Robots - I
Lecture 16 - Displacement Analysis of Robots - II
Lecture 17 - Displacement Analysis of Robots - III
Lecture 18 - Geometric Velocity Analysis - I
Lecture 19 - Geometric Velocity Analysis - II
Lecture 20 - Geometric Velocity Analysis - III
Lecture 21 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 22 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 23 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 24 - Analytical Velocity Analysis - I
Lecture 25 - Analytical Velocity Analysis - II
Lecture 26 - Analytical Velocity Analysis - III
Lecture 27 - Velocity Analysis Examples
Lecture 28 - Robot Velocity Analysis - I
Lecture 29 - Robot Velocity Analysis - II
```

```
Lecture 30 - Robot Velocity Analysis - III
Lecture 31 - Robot Path Generation
Lecture 32 - Acceleration Analysis - I
Lecture 33 - Acceleration Analysis - II
Lecture 34 - Force Analysis - I
Lecture 35 - Force Analysis - II
Lecture 36 - Force Analysis Examples
Lecture 37 - Gear Kinematics
Lecture 38 - Gear trains - I
Lecture 39 - Gear trains - II
Lecture 40 - Gear trains - III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics (2019)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Suman Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Motivations of studying fluid mechanics
Lecture 2 - Macroscopic and microscopic point of views
Lecture 3 - Concept of traction vector
Lecture 4 - Cauchy's theorem
Lecture 5 - Concept of pressure in a fluid
Lecture 6 - Density, Bulk Modulus, Viscosity
Lecture 7 - Viscosity, Newtonian fluid
Lecture 8 - Kinematic viscosity, Reynolds number
Lecture 9 - Non-Newtonian fluids
Lecture 10 - Some illustrative examples solved
Lecture 11 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 12 - Surface Tension - Part I
Lecture 13 - Surface Tension - Part II
Lecture 14 - Governing equation of fluid statics
Lecture 15 - Manometers
Lecture 16 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part I
Lecture 17 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part II
Lecture 18 - Force on a surface immersed in fluid - Part III, Stability of solid bodies in fluid - Part I
Lecture 19 - Stability of solid bodies in fluid - Part II
Lecture 20 - Fluid under rigid body motion
Lecture 21 - Lagrangian and Eulerian approaches
Lecture 22 - Concept of different flow lines
Lecture 23 - Acceleration of fluid flow
Lecture 24 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part I
Lecture 25 - Derivation of continuity equation
Lecture 26 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 27 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part II
Lecture 28 - Deformation of fluid elements - Part III
Lecture 29 - Stream Function
```

```
Lecture 30 - Circulation, Velocity Potential
Lecture 31 - Euler's equation
Lecture 32 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part I
Lecture 33 - Bernoulliâ s equation - Part II
Lecture 34 - Bernoulli's equation - Part III
Lecture 35 - Eulerâ s equation in streamline coordinates
Lecture 36 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 37 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 38 - Application of Bernoulli's equation - Part I
Lecture 39 - Application of Bernoulli's equation - Part II
Lecture 40 - Application of Bernoulli's equation - Part III
Lecture 41 - Reynolds Transport Theorem (RTT)
Lecture 42 - Application of RTT
Lecture 43 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 44 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 45 - Application of RTT
Lecture 46 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 47 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 48 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 49 - Application of RTT
Lecture 50 - Problems and Solutions
Lecture 51 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part I
Lecture 52 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part II
Lecture 53 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part III
Lecture 54 - Navier-Stokes equation - Part IV
Lecture 55 - Pipe Flow - Part I
Lecture 56 - Pipe Flow - Part II
Lecture 57 - Pipe Flow - Part III
Lecture 58 - Pipe Flow - Part IV
Lecture 59 - Principle of Similarity and Dynamical Analysis - Part I
Lecture 60 - Principle of Similarity and Dynamical Analysis - Part II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Conduction and Convection Heat Transfer (Prof. S. Chakrabor
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S. Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction To Conduction
Lecture 2 - 1-D Steady State Conduction
Lecture 3 - Introduction To Convection
Lecture 4 - Conduction Equation: Internal Energy Form
Lecture 5 - Conduction Equation: C-P Form
Lecture 6 - Conduction Equation: Boundary Conditions And Problems
Lecture 7 - 1-D Steady State Conduction
Lecture 8 - Concept Of Thermal Resistance
Lecture 9 - 1-D Steady State Conduction - II
Lecture 10 - 1-D Steady State Conduction - II (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Problems On 1-D Steady State Conduction - I
Lecture 12 - Problems On 1-D Steady State Conduction - I (Continued....)
Lecture 13 - Problems On 1-D Steady State Conduction - II
Lecture 14 - Conduction In Cylindrical Geometry
Lecture 15 - Critical Insulation Thickness
Lecture 16 - Critical Insulation Thickness (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Problems On Conduction In Cylindrical Geomerty - I
Lecture 18 - Problems On Conduction In Cylindrical Geometry - I (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Problems On Conduction In Cylindrical Geometry - II and Conduction in Spherical Geometry
Lecture 20 - Heat Transfer From Extended surfaces
Lecture 21 - Boundary Conditions at the FIN tip
Lecture 22 - Boundary Conditions at the FIN tip
Lecture 23 - Problems on Heat Transfer from Extended Surfaces
Lecture 24 - 2D Steady State Conduction
Lecture 25 - Separation of Variables Method for 2-D Steady State Conduction
Lecture 26 - Superposition Method for 2-D Steady State Conduction
Lecture 27 - Transient Conduction: Lumped Parameter Approach
Lecture 28 - Problems on Lumped Parameter Approach
Lecture 29 - Transient Conduction: Infinite Slab
```

```
Lecture 30 - Transient Conduction: Semi - Infinite Slab - I
Lecture 31 - Transient Conduction: Semi - Infinite Slab - II
Lecture 32 - Introduction to Convection
Lecture 33 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - I
Lecture 34 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - II
Lecture 35 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - III
Lecture 36 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - IV
Lecture 37 - Review of Fluid Mechanics - V
Lecture 38 - Energy Conservation Equation - I
Lecture 39 - Energy Conservation Equation - II
Lecture 40 - Energy Conservation Equation - III
Lecture 41 - Thermal Boundary Layer - I
Lecture 42 - Thermal Boundary Layer - II
Lecture 43 - Energy Integral Equation - I
Lecture 44 - Energy Integral Equation - II
Lecture 45 - Internal Forced Convection - 1
Lecture 46 - Internal Forced Convection - 2
Lecture 47 - Internal Forced Convection - 3
Lecture 48 - Internal Forced Convection - 4
Lecture 49 - Internal Forced Convection - 5
Lecture 50 - Internal Forced Convection - 6
Lecture 51 - Viscous Dissipation - 1
Lecture 52 - Viscous Dissipation - 2
Lecture 53 - Natural Convection - 1
Lecture 54 - Natural Convection - 2
Lecture 55 - Natural Convection - 3
Lecture 56 - Natural Convection - 4
Lecture 57 - Condensation - I
Lecture 58 - Condensation - II
Lecture 59 - Boiling
Lecture 60 - Heat Exchangers - I
Lecture 61 - Heat Exchangers - II
Lecture 62 - Heat Exchangers - III
Lecture 63 - Heat Exchangers - IV
Lecture 64 - Heat Exchangers - V
Lecture 65 - Problems on Heat Exchangers
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Concepts in Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Aditya Bandopadhyay
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Eulerian and Lagrangian Description of Fluid Motion
Lecture 2 - Lines of Flow Visualization and Acceleration of Flow
Lecture 3 - Angular Deformation of Fluid Elements
Lecture 4 - Linear and Volumetric Deformation; Perspectives from Mass Conservation
Lecture 5 - Continuity Education in Integral Form
Lecture 6 - Euler Equation for Inviscid Flow
Lecture 7 - Bernoulli's Equation
Lecture 8 - Examples of Bernoulli's Equation
Lecture 9 - Reynolds Transport Equation
Lecture 10 - Reynolds Transport Theorem
Lecture 11 - Reynolds transport theorem
Lecture 12 - Reynolds transport theorem
Lecture 13 - Introduction to traction vector and stress tensor
Lecture 14 - Cauchy/Navier equation
Lecture 15 - Navier Stokes equation
Lecture 16 - Navier Stokes equation (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Some exact solutions of the Navier Stokes equation
Lecture 18 - Interfacial boundary conditions and example of thin film flows
Lecture 19 - Exact solutions of the Navier Stokes equations in cylindrical polar coordinates
Lecture 20 - Exact solutions of the Navier Stokes equation for some unsteady flows
Lecture 21 - Confined oscillatory flows
Lecture 22 - Introduction to Turbulence
Lecture 23 - Statistical Treatment of Turbulence and Near - Wall Velocity Profiles
Lecture 24 - Introduction to Boundary Layer Theory
Lecture 25 - Similarity Solution of Boundary Layer Equation
Lecture 26 - Momentum Integral Method
Lecture 27 - Application of Momentum Integral Method and Boundary Layer Separation
Lecture 28 - Potential Flow
Lecture 29 - Potential Flow (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Potential Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Potential Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - Potential Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Potential Flow (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - Stokes Flow past a Sphere
Lecture 35 - Stokes Flow past a Sphere (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Stokes Flow past a Sphere (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Lubrication Theory
Lecture 38 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 39 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Thin Film Dynamics
Lecture 41 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 43 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Thin Film Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Compressible Flows
Lecture 49 - Compressible Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 50 - Compressible Flows (Stagnation Properties)
Lecture 51 - Compressible Flows (Stagnation Properties, Variable Area)
Lecture 52 - Compressible Flows (Variable Area)
Lecture 53 - Compressible Flows (Variable Area)
Lecture 54 - Compressible Flows (Normal Shock)
Lecture 55 - Compressible Flows (Normal Shock) (Continued...)
Lecture 56 - Compressible Flows (Converging Nozzle)
Lecture 57 - Compressible Flows (Converging Diverging Nozzle)
Lecture 58 - Compressible Flows (Converging Diverging Nozzle) (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Compressible Flows with Friction
```

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Somnath Roy
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to High Performance Computing
Lecture 2 - Architecture for Parallel Computing
Lecture 3 - Architecture for Parallel Computing (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Architecture for Parallel Computing (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Shared Memory and Distributed Memory in Parallel Computing
Lecture 6 - Shared Memory and Distributed Memory in Parallel Computing (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Parallel Algorithms
Lecture 8 - Parallel Algorithms (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Parallel Algorithms (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Performance Metrics of Parallel Systems
Lecture 11 - Performance Metrics of Parallel Systems (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Introduction to OpenMP
Lecture 13 - Introduction to OpenMP (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Introduction to OpenMP (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Essentials of OpenMP Programming
Lecture 16 - Essentials of OpenMP Programming (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Data sharing and synchronization
Lecture 18 - Efficient OpenMP programming for matrix computing
Lecture 19 - Introduction to MPI and Distributed Memory Parallel Programming
Lecture 20 - Introduction to MPI and Distributed Memory Parallel Programming (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Communication using MPI
Lecture 22 - Communication using MPI (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Communication using MPI (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Matrix Representation of Physical Systems - Matrix Solvers
Lecture 25 - Domain Decomposition Technique
Lecture 26 - Domain decomposition based parallelization of matrix solvers
Lecture 27 - Domain decomposition based parallelization of matrix solvers (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Domain decomposition based parallelization of matrix solvers (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - MPI routines for parallel matrix solvers
```

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction to GPGPU and CUDA (Continued...)

Lecture 32 - Introduction to GPGPU and CUDA (Continued...)

Lecture 33 - Introduction to GPGPU and CUDA (Continued...)

Lecture 34 - Introduction to CUDA programming

Lecture 35 - Introduction to CUDA programming (Continued...)

Lecture 36 - Thread execution in CUDA program - scheduling and memory access

Lecture 37 - Thread execution in CUDA program (Continued...)

Lecture 38 - Matrix multiplications in CUDA

Lecture 39 - OpenACC programming for GPU-s

Lecture 40 - Hybrid parallelization and exascale computing
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Rajaram Lakkaraju
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction - I
Lecture 2 - Introduction - II
Lecture 3 - Introduction - III
Lecture 4 - Introduction - IV
Lecture 5 - Introduction - V
Lecture 6 - Introduction - VI
Lecture 7 - Conic Sections - I
Lecture 8 - Conic Sections - II
Lecture 9 - Practice - I
Lecture 10 - Practice - II
Lecture 11 - Conic Sections - III
Lecture 12 - Conic Sections - IV
Lecture 13 - Conic Sections - V
Lecture 14 - Conic Sections - VI
Lecture 15 - Conic Sections - VII
Lecture 16 - Conic Sections - VIII
Lecture 17 - Conic Sections - IX
Lecture 18 - Conic Sections - X
Lecture 19 - Conic Sections - XI
Lecture 20 - Conic Sections - XII
Lecture 21 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 1
Lecture 22 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 2
Lecture 23 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 3
Lecture 24 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 4
Lecture 25 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 5
Lecture 26 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 6
Lecture 27 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 7
Lecture 28 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 8
Lecture 29 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 9
```

```
Lecture 30 - Orthographic Projections I - Part 10
Lecture 31 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 1
Lecture 32 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 2
Lecture 33 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 3
Lecture 34 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 4
Lecture 35 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 5
Lecture 36 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 6
Lecture 37 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 7
Lecture 38 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 8
Lecture 39 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 9
Lecture 40 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 10
Lecture 41 - Orthographic Projections II - Part 11
Lecture 42 - Projection of Solids - I
Lecture 43 - Projection of Solids - II
Lecture 44 - Projection of Solids - III
Lecture 45 - Sections and Sectional Views
Lecture 46 - Sections and Sectional Views (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Sections and Sectional Views (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Isometric Projections
Lecture 49 - Isometric Projections (Continued...)
Lecture 50 - Isometric Projections (Continued...)
Lecture 51 - Overview of Computer Graphics - I
Lecture 52 - Overview of Computer Graphics - II
Lecture 53 - Overview of Computer Graphics - III
Lecture 54 - Overview of Computer Graphics - IV
Lecture 55 - Solidworks
Lecture 56 - Solidworks (Continued...)
Lecture 57 - Solidworks (Continued...)
Lecture 58 - Solidworks (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Solidworks (Continued...)
Lecture 60 - Solidworks (Continued...)
Lecture 61 - Assembly Drawing
Lecture 62 - Assembly Drawing (Continued...)
Lecture 63 - Assembly Drawing (Continued...)
Lecture 64 - Assembly Drawing (Continued...)
Lecture 65 - Assembly Drawing (Continued...)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Tools in Scientific Computing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Aditya Bandopadhyay
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Preliminaries and Data types
Lecture 2 - Loops and Conditionals Implementation of bubble sort
Lecture 3 - Commonly used Functions
Lecture 4 - Matrix Manipulations Mohr's circle
Lecture 5 - Nonlinear algebraic equations - Visualizing convergence
Lecture 6 - Nonlinear algebraic equations - system of equation and Newton's basin of attraction
Lecture 7 - Overview of Jupyterlab, Octave GUI, Spyder GUI
Lecture 8 - Interactivity with Python - Ipywidgets
Lecture 9 - Geometric Interpretations of ODEs
Lecture 10 - Bifurcation: Saddle node bifurcation
Lecture 11 - Bifurcation: Transcritical bifurcation
Lecture 12 - Bifurcation: Pitchfork bifurcation
Lecture 13 - Imperfect bifurcations and catastrophies
Lecture 14 - 2D flows - linear systems
Lecture 15 - 2D flows - Trajectories: spirals, star and degeneracy
Lecture 16 - Phase portraits - nonlinear systems
Lecture 17 - 2D phase portraits - limit cycles
Lecture 18 - Bifurcations and 3D flows
Lecture 19 - 1D Maps
Lecture 20 - Probability density functions and sampling
Lecture 21 - Monte-carlo simulations: Darts and Buffon's needle
Lecture 22 - 1D Random walks
Lecture 23 - 2D Random walks
Lecture 24 - Boundary Value Problems - Part 1
Lecture 25 - Boundary Value Problems - Part 2
Lecture 26 - Regular Perturbation for ODE
Lecture 27 - Singular Perturbation for ODE
Lecture 28 - 2D Boundary Values Problems
Lecture 29 - PETSc and MPI basics
```

Lecture 30 - PETSc - Creating Vectors and Matrices

Lecture 31 - KSP object and solving a system

Lecture 32 - Poisson equation in PETSc

Lecture 33 - Nonlinear Solver of PETSc

Lecture 34 - Nonlinear solver with Jacobian in PETSc

Lecture 35 - Reaction-diffusion system in PETSc

Lecture 36 - Time stepping in PETSc

Lecture 37 - Heat transport using PETSc

Lecture 38 - Solving nonlinear PDE on a periodic domain yielding different patterns

Lecture 39 - Audio analysis - Determine motor RPM

Lecture 40 - Spectrogram and Doppler shift

Lecture 41 - Image processing - Preliminaries

Lecture 42 - Balloon problem and viscous fingers

Lecture 43 - Analyzing data files and 2D interpolation

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Advanced Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Anirvan DasGupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Coordinate Systems - I
Lecture 2 - Coordinate Systems - II
Lecture 3 - Relative Motion - I
Lecture 4 - Relative Motion - II
Lecture 5 - Relative Motion - III
Lecture 6 - Particle kinetics - I
Lecture 7 - Particle kinetics - II
Lecture 8 - Particle kinetics - III
Lecture 9 - Particle kinetics - IV
Lecture 10 - Particle kinetics - V
Lecture 11 - Work-energy relation - I
Lecture 12 - Work-energy relation - II
Lecture 13 - Impulse-momentum relation - I
Lecture 14 - Impulse-momentum relation - II
Lecture 15 - Particle impact - I
Lecture 16 - Particle impact - II
Lecture 17 - Central force motion - I
Lecture 18 - Central force motion - II
Lecture 19 - Central force motion - III
Lecture 20 - Central force motion - IV
Lecture 21 - Systems with Mass Flow - I
Lecture 22 - Systems with Mass Flow - II
Lecture 23 - Kinetics of a System of Particles - I
Lecture 24 - Kinetics of a System of Particles - II
Lecture 25 - Kinetics of a System of Particles - III
Lecture 26 - Kinetics of a System of Particles: Extension to Rigid Bodies
Lecture 27 - Planar Kinetics of Rigid Bodies - I
Lecture 28 - Planar Kinetics of Rigid Bodies - II
Lecture 29 - Planar Kinetics: Work-Energy Relations - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Planar Kinetics: Work-Energy Relations - II
Lecture 31 - Planar kinetics: impulse-momentum relations - I
Lecture 32 - Planar kinetics: impulse-momentum relations - II
Lecture 33 - Spatial kinematics of rigid bodies - I
Lecture 34 - Spatial kinematics of rigid bodies - II
Lecture 35 - Spatial kinetics of rigid bodies - I
Lecture 36 - Spatial kinetics of rigid bodies - II
Lecture 37 - Spatial kinetics of rigid bodies - III
Lecture 38 - Gyroscopic motion - I
Lecture 39 - Gyroscopic motion - II
Lecture 40 - Gyroscopic motion - III
Lecture 41 - Kinematics of rotation - I
Lecture 42 - Kinematics of rotation - II
Lecture 43 - Kinematics of rotation - III
Lecture 44 - Kinematics of rotation - IV
Lecture 45 - Kinematics of rotation - V
Lecture 46 - Introduction to Analytical Dynamics: generalized coordinates - I
Lecture 47 - Introduction to Analytical Dynamics: generalized coordinates - II
Lecture 48 - Hamilton's principle and Lagrange's equation of motion - I
Lecture 49 - Hamilton's principle and Lagrange's equation of motion - II
Lecture 50 - Hamilton's principle and Lagrange's equation of motion - III
Lecture 51 - Hamilton's principle and Lagrange's equation of motion - IV
Lecture 52 - Systems with constraints - I
Lecture 53 - Systems with constraints - II
Lecture 54 - Systems with constraints - III
Lecture 55 - Systems with constraints - IV
Lecture 56 - Symmetries and conservation laws - I
Lecture 57 - Symmetries and conservation laws - II
Lecture 58 - Symmetries and conservation laws - III
Lecture 59 - Symmetries and conservation laws - IV
Lecture 60 - Intermediate axis theorem
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Biomechanics of Joints and Orthopaedic Implants
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sanjay Gupta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - General Introduction to the Course
Lecture 2 - Musculoskeletal System
Lecture 3 - Synovial Joints
Lecture 4 - The Hip Joint
Lecture 5 - The Knee Joint
Lecture 6 - The Shoulder and Elbow Joints
Lecture 7 - The Spine
Lecture 8 - Biomechanics of the Hip Joint
Lecture 9 - Biomechanics of the Knee Joint
Lecture 10 - Biomechanics of the Shoulder Joint
Lecture 11 - Biomechanics of the Elbow Joint - Part I
Lecture 12 - Biomechanics of the Elbow Joint - Part II
Lecture 13 - Biomechanics of the Spine
Lecture 14 - Gait Cycle
Lecture 15 - Gait Analysis and Abnormalities
Lecture 16 - Measurement Techniques of Gait Analysis - Part I
Lecture 17 - Measurement Techniques of Gait Analysis - Part II
Lecture 18 - Motion Capture System
Lecture 19 - Fundamentals of Joint Kinematics
Lecture 20 - Joint Kinematics and Kinetics
Lecture 21 - Introduction to Musculoskeletal Modelling
Lecture 22 - Inverse Dynamics in Musculoskeletal Modelling
Lecture 23 - Muscle Force Estimation Using Static Optimization
Lecture 24 - Concepts of Stress and Strain
Lecture 25 - Stress Transformation
Lecture 26 - Bone Structure and Mechanical Behaviour
Lecture 27 - Bone Adaptation and Viscoelastic Behaviour
Lecture 28 - Anisotropic Nature of Bone
Lecture 29 - Implant Classification and Failure Mechanisms
```

- Lecture 30 Introduction to Finite Element Modelling of Bone and Implant Lecture 31 Finite Element Modelling and Analysis of Hip and Shoulder
- Lecture 32 Modelling and Analysis of Intact and Implanted Lumbar Spine
- Lecture 33 Experimental Validation of Pre-Clinical Analysis
- Lecture 34 Adaptive Bone Remodelling
- Lecture 35 Bone Remodelling Around Resurfaced Femur and Pelvic Bone
- Lecture 36 Design Optimization of HIP Implant
- Lecture 37 Orthotropic Bone Remodelling
- Lecture 38 Biomaterials and Design of Orthopaedic Implants
- Lecture 39 Bone Fracture Healing
- Lecture 40 Bone Ingrowth and Mechanoregulatory Principles
- Lecture 41 Mathematical Modelling of Tissue Differentiation
- Lecture 42 Bone Ingrowth around Porous Coated Femoral Implant
- Lecture 43 Tissue Differentiation around Porous Coated Acetabular Implant
- Lecture 44 Concluding Remarks

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Elements of Metal Cutting, Machine tools, Gear Cutting and
Subject Co-ordinator - Unknown
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Geometry of single point turning tools - 1
Lecture 3 - Geometry of turning tools - 2
Lecture 4 - Geometry of single point turning tools -3
Lecture 5 - Geometry of cutting tools and numerical problems
Lecture 6 - Different types of tools and mcg
Lecture 7 - Mechanism of chip formation
Lecture 8 - Mechanics of material removal
Lecture 9 - Measurement Of Cutting Forces
Lecture 10 - Numerical problems and MCO
Lecture 11 - Tool wear and Tool life
Lecture 12 - Wear and life of cutting tools - 2
Lecture 13 - The lathe
Lecture 14 - Calculations on mechanisms in machine tools
Lecture 15 - Numerical problems on lathe
Lecture 16 - milling machines
Lecture 17 - Milling machine - indexing
Lecture 18 - Gear cutting CNC and non traditional machining
Lecture 19 - CNC and non-traditional machining methods
Lecture 20 - Numerical problems for week 4
Lecture 21 - Introduction
Lecture 22 - Simple Gear Calculations
Lecture 23 - Gear Geometry
Lecture 24 - Helical Gear Problems
Lecture 25 - Numerical Problem MCQ
Lecture 26 - Numerical Problem Milling of Helical Gears
Lecture 27 - Simple and Compound Indexing
Lecture 28 - Differential Indexing
Lecture 29 - Helical Gear Cutting on Milling Machine
```

```
Lecture 30 - Numerical Problems on Gear Milling
Lecture 31 - Gear Shaping - I
Lecture 32 - Gear Shaping - II
Lecture 33 - Gear Shaping - III
Lecture 34 - Gear Shaping - IV
Lecture 35 - Gear Hobbing - I
Lecture 36 - Gear Hobbing - II
Lecture 37 - Gear Hobbing - III
Lecture 38 - Gear Hobbing - IV
Lecture 39 - Gear Hobbing - V
Lecture 40 - Gear Hobbing - VI
Lecture 41 - Introduction to computer control role of computers in automation
Lecture 42 - Introduction (Continued...) binary logic and logic gates
Lecture 43 - Classification of Computer numerical control (CNC) Point to point and continuous control
Lecture 44 - Classification (Continued...) : Closed loop and open loop control
Lecture 45 - Tutorial involving simple calculations on different aspects of CNC controls
Lecture 46 - Questions, MCO Discussions on Motors, Encoders, Decoders and Programming Practice
Lecture 47 - Stepper motors, Permanent magnet DC motors
Lecture 48 - Binary circuits and decoders
Lecture 49 - Tachogenerator, printed circuit motors, Encoders
Lecture 50 - Programming Practice - I
Lecture 51 - Programming Practice - 1I
Lecture 52 - Computer Aided Offline Programming
Lecture 53 - Interpolators - Linear
Lecture 54 - Interpolators - Curvilinear
Lecture 55 - Questions on Programming and Interpolation
Lecture 56 - 3-D Machining - Basic Concepts
Lecture 57 - Curved Surface Geometry
Lecture 58 - Cutter Path Generation for Curved Surfaces
Lecture 59 - Cutter Path Generation (Concluding Part) and Current Status - CNC Machining and Related Processes
Lecture 60 - Questions and Discussions on Curved Surface Machining
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Finite Element Method
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Biswanath Banerjee, Prof. Amit Shaw
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Introduction (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Elements of Calculation of Variations - I
Lecture 7 - Elements of Calculation of Variations - II
Lecture 8 - Elements of Calculation of Variations - III
Lecture 9 - Strong Form and Weak Form
Lecture 10 - Rayleigh - Ritz Method - I
Lecture 11 - Rayleigh - Ritz Method - II
Lecture 12 - Weighted Residual Method
Lecture 13 - Weighted Residual Method - Example
Lecture 14 - Concepts of Element and Axial Bar Problem
Lecture 15 - Axial Bar Problem
Lecture 16 - Axial Bar - II
Lecture 17 - Beam Formulation
Lecture 18 - Beam Stiffness Matrix
Lecture 19 - Problems
Lecture 20 - Beam Column
Lecture 21 - Problem
Lecture 22 - Share Deformable Beam Theory
Lecture 23 - Weak Form and Discretization
Lecture 24 - Reduced Integration Based Stiffness Matrix
Lecture 25 - Problem
Lecture 26 - Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Element of Formulation
Lecture 28 - Analysis of Plane Truss
Lecture 29 - Analysis of Plane Truss (Computer Implementation)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Analysis of Euler-Bernoulli Beam (Computer Implementation)
Lecture 31 - Analysis of Plane Frame (Computer Implementation)
Lecture 32 - Introduction to FEM in 2D
Lecture 33 - Continuity and Completeness
Lecture 34 - Shape Functions
Lecture 35 - Numerical Integration (Gaussian Quadrature)
Lecture 36 - Gaussian Quadrature in two dimension
Lecture 37 - Weak Form
Lecture 38 - Example
Lecture 39 - Iso-Parametric Formulation
Lecture 40 - Example with Quadrilateral Element
Lecture 41 - Computer Implementation
Lecture 42 - 2D Elasticity and Weak Form
Lecture 43 - Weak Form and Matrix Formulation
Lecture 44 - Weak Form to Matrix Form
Lecture 45 - Problems
Lecture 46 - Thermoelastic Problem
Lecture 47 - Torsion
Lecture 48 - Triangular Elements
Lecture 49 - Triangular Elements (Continued...)
Lecture 50 - Examples and Computer Implementation
Lecture 51 - Examples and Computer Implementation (Continued...)
Lecture 52 - Shear Locking
Lecture 53 - Selective reduced Integration and Modes of Q4 Element
Lecture 54 - Incompatible Elements
Lecture 55 - Nearly Incompressible Material
Lecture 56
Lecture 57 - B-Bar Method
Lecture 58 - Different Elements
Lecture 59 - Iso-parametric Formulation and Guass Quadrature
Lecture 60 - Closure
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Product Engineering and Design Thinking
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pranab K Dan, Prof. Prabir Sarkar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to product engineering
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Product design
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Design Thinking
Lecture 4 - Conceptual Design
Lecture 5 - Design Planning and Innovation Engineering
Lecture 6 - FFE Interface with HLD and DT
Lecture 7 - High Level Design in the Context of Front End Innovation
Lecture 8 - Functional and Physical Decomposition and QFD
Lecture 9 - Product Design Specification
Lecture 10 - FAST in Functional Design
Lecture 11 - Design Thinking and Product Conceptualization and Development
Lecture 12 - Product specification and related methods
Lecture 13 - Conceptual design stemmed from Idea generation
Lecture 14 - Conceptual design: tools and techniques
Lecture 15 - Quality Function Deployment (QFD): Example
Lecture 16 - Kano Model and Analysis
Lecture 17 - Concept Generation methods
Lecture 18 - Concept evaluation methods
Lecture 19 - Concept testing methods
Lecture 20 - Morphological Design Concept
Lecture 21 - Embodiment, Architectural, Configuration, and Parametric Design
Lecture 22 - Pugh Method (Concept Selection leading to Embodiment Design)
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Sustainability
Lecture 24 - Sustainability and Eco-design
Lecture 25 - LCA and design thinking on LCA
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 27 - Design for Rapid prototyping, DFAM
Lecture 28 - Introduction to Design for Manufacturing (DFM) and Assembly (DFA)
Lecture 29 - Rapid: Digital Prototyping
```

- Lecture 30 A Primer on Design for Quality: Robust and Reliability Engineering
- Lecture 31 Tolerance Design: Taguchi Robust Engineering
- Lecture 32 Complexity Mitigation in Multidisciplinary, System: Concurrent Engineering Precepts
- Lecture 33 Design Thinking steps
- Lecture 34 Design Thinking Methodologies and Tools
- Lecture 35 Frugal Engineering-A Disruptive Innovation Paradigm in Product Design and Development
- Lecture 36 Design-Driven Innovation
- Lecture 37 User interface and Experience (UI/UX) Design in Product Engineering
- Lecture 38 Industrial Design: Aesthetics and Ergonomics
- Lecture 39 Design Thinking in Industrial Design Case Studies
- Lecture 40 Product Engineering' Led Technology Entrepreneurship

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Microfluidics and Nanofluidics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Suman Chakraborty
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Microfluidics
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Microfluidics (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics
Lecture 13 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Foundations of Fluid Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Pressure-driven Microchannel Flows
Lecture 23 - Pressure-driven Microchannel Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Pressure-driven Microchannel Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Pressure-driven Microchannel Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Pressure-driven Microchannel Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Insights on Inertia-free Flows
Lecture 28 - Inertia-free Flow in Circular Capillaries and Generalizing the Force balance
Lecture 29 - Inertia-free flows for general fluids - Concepts for Microelectric Materials
```

```
Lecture 30 - Microelectric Fluid Flow through Microchannel
Lecture 31 - Fluid Flow through Deformable Microchanels
Lecture 32 - Fluid Flow through Deformable Microchanels (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Lubrication Theory
Lecture 34 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 35 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Lubrication Theory (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Lubrication Theory - 2 Dimensional Problems
Lecture 39 - Unsteady Flows
Lecture 40 - Unsteady Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Unsteady Flows: Stoke's 1st problem (Continued...)
Lecture 42 - Unsteady Flows: Stoke's 1st problem (Continued...)
Lecture 43 - Unsteady Flows: Stoke's 2nd Problem
Lecture 44 - Unsteady Flows: Stoke's 2nd Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Unsteady Flows: Stoke's 2nd Problem (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Stokes Flow Past a Sphere
Lecture 47 - Stokes Flow Past a Sphere
Lecture 48 - Stokes Flow Past a Sphere - The Drag Force
Lecture 49 - Surface Tension and Its Implications in Mircrofluidics
Lecture 50 - Equilibrium of a Droplet
Lecture 51 - Equilibrium of a Droplet (Continued...)
Lecture 52 - Capillary Rise
Lecture 53 - Capillary Filling Dynamics
Lecture 54 - Capillary Filling Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 55 - Capillary Filling Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 56 - Capillary Filling Dynamics (Continued...)
Lecture 57 - Factors affecting Capillary and Wetting
Lecture 58 - Electrowetting
Lecture 59 - Slip Boundary Condition
Lecture 60 - Apparent Slip
Lecture 61 - Thin Film Flows
Lecture 62 - Thin Film Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 63 - Electrokinetics and Electric Double Layer
Lecture 64 - Equilibrium within Electrical Double Layer Poisson Boltzmann model
Lecture 65 - Poisson - Nernst - Plank Model
Lecture 66 - Maxwell Stress and Electroosmosis
Lecture 67 - Electroosmosis
Lecture 68 - Electrophoresis and Streaming Potential
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Industrial Robotics: Theories for Implementation
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Arun Dayal Udai
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT-ISM Dhanbad
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to and Industrial Robots
Lecture 2 - Anatomy of an Industrial Robot
Lecture 3 - Technical Specifications of an Industrial Robot
Lecture 4 - Classification of Robots
Lecture 5 - Fixed Installation Robots - Serial and Parallel Robots
Lecture 6 - Introduction to Industrial Controllers, Drives and Systems
Lecture 7 - DC Motors/Actuators and Drives
Lecture 8 - Stepper Motors
Lecture 9 - Brushless DC Motors/Actuators
Lecture 10 - AC Servo Motors
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Sensor and Transducers, Position Sensors
Lecture 12 - Position Sensors: Potentiometers, and Hall-effect. Velocity Sensors
Lecture 13 - Acceleration Sensors, AC Sensors (Resolvers and Synchros)
Lecture 14 - Non-contact (Inductive and Capacitive), Force/Torque Sensors
Lecture 15 - Limit Switches, Classification and Characteristics of Sensors
Lecture 16 - Degrees of Freedom and Kinematic Transformations : Translation
Lecture 17 - Pure Rotation, Arbitrary Axis Rotations, Euler Angles
Lecture 18 - Link and Joint Parameters (DH Notations), 2 and 3 DoF Robots
Lecture 19 - 3 DoF Cylindrical Robot (Spatial), SphericalWrist, Cylindrical Robot with Wrist
Lecture 20 - Forward Kinematics of 6-DoF Industrial Robot
Lecture 21 - Inverse Kinematics: 2 and 3 DoF Planar Manipulator
Lecture 22 - Spatial Robots - 3R, Cylindrical (RPP), 4-DoF SCARA Robot
Lecture 23 - Inverse Kinematics of a 6-DoF Industrial Robot
Lecture 24 - Differential Motion Analysis, Velocity, and Robot Jacobian
Lecture 25 - Jacobian (2R), Jacobian Inverse, Singularity, and Acceleration Analysis
Lecture 26 - Installing the Mechanical Arm and Test Run
Lecture 27 - Mastering an Industrial Robot
Lecture 28 - TCP Calibration using 4-Point method and External reference method
Lecture 29 - TCP Orientation Calibration using World Frame and Two-Point method
```

- Lecture 30 Worksurface Calibration
- Lecture 31 Fixed Tool Calibration: External TCP and Workpiece Calibration
- Lecture 32 Base Linear Track and External Turn-Table Calibration
- Lecture 33 Link Forces and Moments
- Lecture 34 Gravity Compensation and External Forces/Torques
- Lecture 35 Kinetostatic Measures for Robot Design
- Lecture 36 Introduction to Dynamics, LE Approach, Dynamics of 1DoF System
- Lecture 37 Equation of Motion (EoM) for a Two-Link Manipulator using LE
- Lecture 38 Newton-Euler (NE) Approach
- Lecture 39 Equation of motion of a Two-Link manipulator using NE Approach
- Lecture 40 Payload and Supplementary Load Calibration
- Lecture 41 Identification Experiments
- Lecture 42 Repeatability Tests and ISO 9283:1998
- Lecture 43 Introduction to Control, Linear Control, Second Order System
- Lecture 44 Response of a Second Order Linear System
- Lecture 45 Transfer Function and State-space representation, ODE
- Lecture 46 A Robot Joint : DC Motor Model
- Lecture 47 Feedback control of a robot arm, PID Control, Gain Tuning
- Lecture 48 Workspace and Operator Safety
- Lecture 49 Industrial Robot Programming
- Lecture 50 Course Conclusion and Suggestions

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Cryogenic Hydrogen Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Indranil Ghosh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Kharagpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Hydrogen Properties
Lecture 3 - Slush Hydrogen, Ortho-Para H2
Lecture 4 - Ortho-Para H2 Conversion
Lecture 5 - Deuterium Production
Lecture 6 - Hydrogen Production - 1
Lecture 7 - Hydrogen Production - 2
Lecture 8 - Hydrogen Production - 3
Lecture 9 - Hydrogen Production
Lecture 10 - Hydrogen Production
Lecture 11 - Hydrogen Production (Electrolysis)
Lecture 12 - Electrolytic Hydrogen
Lecture 13 - Electrolytic Hydrogen
Lecture 14 - SPE Water Electrolyser
Lecture 15 - Thermochemical Process
Lecture 16 - Hydrogen Storage: Overview
Lecture 17 - Compressed Hydrogen Storage
Lecture 18 - Compressed Hydrogen Storage
Lecture 19 - Overview on Hydrogen Storage
Lecture 20 - Adsorption Storage of Hydrogen
Lecture 21 - Basics of Cryogenic Liquefaction
Lecture 22 - Coefficient of Expansion
Lecture 23 - Cryogenic Liquefaction Cycles
Lecture 24 - Cryogenic Liquefaction (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Hydrogen Liquefaction
Lecture 26 - Cryogenic Liquefaction (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Cryogenic Liquefaction - Numerical
Lecture 28 - Cryogenic Liquefaction - Numerical
Lecture 29 - Cryogenic Liquefaction (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Cryogenic Liquefaction (Continued...)

Lecture 31 - Cryo Hydrogen Storage

Lecture 32 - Cryo Hydrogen Storage

Lecture 33 - Cryo Hydrogen Storage

Lecture 34 - Cryogenic Liquid Level Measurement

Lecture 35 - Flow Rate/Fluid Quality Measurement

Lecture 36 - Temperature Measurement

Lecture 37 - Application: Fuel Cell

Lecture 38 - Fuel Cell (Continued...)

Lecture 39 - Cryogenic Rocket Propulsion

Lecture 40 - Hydrogen Safety
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Industrial Hydraulics and Automation
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Niranjan Kumar, Prof. Ajit Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT-ISM Dhanbad
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to power hydraulics
Lecture 2 - Fundamental theory of power hydraulics
Lecture 3 - Fundamental theory of power hydraulics (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Hydraulic fluids
Lecture 5 - Hydraulic fluids (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Introduction to hydraulic pumps
Lecture 7 - Introduction to hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Construction, operation and application of hydraulic pumps
Lecture 9 - Construction, operation and application of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Construction, operation and application of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic pumps
Lecture 12 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic pumps (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Introduction to hydraulic actuators
Lecture 17 - Introduction to hydraulic actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Rotary actuators
Lecture 19 - Rotary actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Rotary actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Linear actuators
Lecture 22 - Linear actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic actuators
Lecture 24 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Performance characteristics of hydraulic actuators (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Introduction to hydraulic valves
Lecture 27 - Theory of control valves - I
Lecture 28 - Theory of control valves - I (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Theory of control valves - II
```

```
Lecture 30 - Theory of control valves - III
Lecture 31 - Theory of control valves - IV
Lecture 32 - Theory of control valves - IV (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Theory of proportional valves
Lecture 34 - Theory of servo valves
Lecture 35 - Numerical on operation of control valves
Lecture 36 - Introduction to hydraulic accessories
Lecture 37 - Hydraulic accumulator
Lecture 38 - Hydraulic reservoirs
Lecture 39 - Hoses, Filters and Coolers
Lecture 40 - Performance analysis of hydraulic accumulators and hydraulic reservoirs
Lecture 41 - Hydrostatic Transmission System (HST)
Lecture 42 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - I
Lecture 43 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - I (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - I (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - I (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - II
Lecture 47 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - II (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Hydraulic system for industrial equipment - II (Continued...)
Lecture 49 - Performance evaluation of hydraulic systems
Lecture 50 - Performance evaluation of hydraulic systems (Continued...)
Lecture 51 - Introduction to control system
Lecture 52 - Introduction to control system (Continued...)
Lecture 53 - Control system analysis - I
Lecture 54 - Control system analysis - I (Continued...)
Lecture 55 - Control system analysis - I (Continued...)
Lecture 56 - Control system analysis - II
Lecture 57 - Control system analysis - II (Continued...)
Lecture 58 - Control system analysis - II (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Digital hydraulics
Lecture 60 - Digital hydraulics (Continued...)
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Gas Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Rinku Mukherjee
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Gas Dynamics & Review of Basic Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Review of Basic Thermodynamics Continued
Lecture 3 - An introduction to Normal Shocks
Lecture 4 - The Mach Number and Compressible Flow
Lecture 5 - The relation of physical properties across a normal shock
Lecture 6 - Normal Shock in a duct
Lecture 7 - Example Problems in Normal Shocks
Lecture 8 - An introduction to Oblique Shocks
Lecture 9 - The relation of physical properties across an oblique shock
Lecture 10 - Example Problems in Oblique Shocks
Lecture 11 - Pressure - Deflection relationship of Shocks
Lecture 12 - An introduction to Expansion waves
Lecture 13 - Area - Mach Relationship
Lecture 14 - Unsteady Shock Waves
Lecture 15 - The Shock Tube
Lecture 16 - A review of wave propagation
Lecture 17 - Wave propagation
Lecture 18 - Finite Wave Theory
Lecture 19 - The Shock Tube
Lecture 20 - The Method of Characteristics
Lecture 21 - Application of The Method of Characteristics
Lecture 22 - Application of The Method of Characteristics
Lecture 23 - Flow over a Wavy wall
Lecture 24 - Subsonic Flow over a Wavy wall
Lecture 25 - Supersonic Flow over a Wavy wall
Lecture 26 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone
Lecture 27 - Quasi 2D Flow - I
Lecture 28 - Ouasi 2D Flow - II
Lecture 29 - Similarity Rules and Transformed Coordinate System
```

```
Lecture 30 - Critical Mach Number and Thin Airfoil Theory
Lecture 31 - Example Problem using Thin Airfoil Theory
Lecture 32 - Example Problems - 1
Lecture 33 - Example Problems - 2
Lecture 34 - Example Problems - 3
Lecture 35 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone at an angle of attack
Lecture 36 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone at an angle of attack
Lecture 37 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone at an angle of attack
Lecture 38 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone at an angle of attack
Lecture 39 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Cone at an angle of attack
Lecture 40 - Supersonic Flow past a 3D Bluff Body at an angle of attack
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Design and Optimization of Energy systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. C. Balaji
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Optimization
Lecture 2 - System Design and Analysis
Lecture 3 - Workable system
Lecture 4 - System simulation
Lecture 5 - Information flow diagrams
Lecture 6 - Successive substitution method
Lecture 7 - Successive substitution method (Continued.)
Lecture 8 - Successive substitution method and Newton-Raphson method
Lecture 9 - Newton-Raphson method (Continued.)
Lecture 10 - Convergence characteristics of Newton-Raphson method
Lecture 11 - Newton-Raphson method for multiple variables
Lecture 12 - Solution of system of linear equations
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Curve fitting
Lecture 14 - Example for Lagrange interpolation
Lecture 15 - Lagrange interpolation (Continued.)
Lecture 16 - Best fit
Lecture 17 - Least Square Regression
Lecture 18 - Least Square Regression (Continued.)
Lecture 19 - Least Square Regression (Continued.)
Lecture 20 - Non-linear Regression (Gauss - Newton Algorithm)
Lecture 21 - Optimization- Basic ideas
Lecture 22 - Properties of objective function and cardinal ideas in optimization
Lecture 23 - Unconstrained optimization
Lecture 24 - Constrained optimization problems
Lecture 25 - Mathematical proof of the Lagrange multiplier method
Lecture 26 - Test for Maxima / Minima
Lecture 27 - Handling in-equality constraints
Lecture 28 - Kuhn-Tucker conditions (Continued.)
Lecture 29 - Uni-modal function and search methods
```

```
Lecture 30 - Dichotomous search
Lecture 31 - Fibonacci search method
Lecture 32 - Reduction ratio of Fibonacci search method
Lecture 33 - Introduction to multi-variable optimization
Lecture 34 - The Conjugate gradient method
Lecture 35 - The Conjugate gradient method (Continued.)
Lecture 36 - Linear programming
Lecture 37 - Dynamic programming
Lecture 38 - Genetic Algorithms
Lecture 39 - Genetic Algorithms (Continued.)
Lecture 40 - Simulated Annealing and Summary
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Fracture Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - EFM Course Outline
Lecture 2 - Spectacular Failures
Lecture 3 - Lessons from Spectacular Failures
Lecture 4 - LEFM and EPFM
Lecture 5 - Fracture Mechanics is Holistic
Lecture 6 - Fatigue Crack Growth Model
Lecture 7 - Crack Growth and Fracture Mechanisms
Lecture 8 - Elastic Strain Energy
Lecture 9 - Fracture Strength by Griffith
Lecture 10 - Energy Release Rate
Lecture 11 - Utility of Energy Release Rate
Lecture 12 - Pop-in Phenomenon
Lecture 13 - Displacement and Stress Formulations
Lecture 14 - Forms of Stress Functions
Lecture 15 - Airyâ s Stress Function for Mode-I
Lecture 16 - Westergaard Solution of Stress Field for Mode-I
Lecture 17 - Displacement Field for Mode-I
Lecture 18 - Relation between KI and GI
Lecture 19 - Stress Field in Mode-II
Lecture 20 - Generalised Westergaard Approach
Lecture 21 - Williamâ s Eigen Function Approach
Lecture 22 - Multi-parameter Stress Field Equations
Lecture 23 - Validation of Multi-parameter Field Equations
Lecture 24 - Discussion Session - I
Lecture 25 - Evaluation of SIF for Various Geometries
Lecture 26 - SIF for Embedded Cracks
Lecture 27 - SIF for Surface Cracks
Lecture 28 - Modeling of Plastic Deformation
Lecture 29 - Irwinâ s Model
```

Lecture 30 - Dugdale Model
Lecture 31 - Fracture Toughness Testing
Lecture 32 - Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Testing
Lecture 33 - Plane Stress Fracture Toughness Testing
Lecture 34 - Paris Law and Sigmoidal Curve
Lecture 35 - Crack Closure
Lecture 36 - Crack Growth Models
Lecture 37 - J-Integral
Lecture 38 - HRR Field and CTOD
Lecture 39 - FAD and Mixed Mode Fracture
Lecture 40 - Crack Arrest and Repair Methodologies
Lecture 41 - Discussion Session - II

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Experimental Stress Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of Experimental Stress Analysis
Lecture 2 - Optical Methods Work as Optical Computers
Lecture 3 - Stress, Strain and Displacement Fields
Lecture 4 - Physical Principle of Strain Gauges, Photoelasticity and Moiré
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Moiré, Brittle Coatings and Holography
Lecture 6 - Hologram Interferometry, Speckle Methods
Lecture 7 - Introduction to Shearography, TSA, DIC and Caustics
Lecture 8 - Fringe Patterns â Richness of Qualitative Information
Lecture 9 - Multi-Scale Analysis in Experimental Mechanics
Lecture 10 - Selection of an Experimental Technique
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Transmission Photoelasticity
Lecture 12 - Ordinary and Extraordinary Rays
Lecture 13 - Light Ellipse, Passage of Light Through a Crystal Plate
Lecture 14 - Retardation Plates, Stress-optic Law
Lecture 15 - Plane Polariscope
Lecture 16 - Jones Calculus
Lecture 17 - Circular Polariscope
Lecture 18 - Determination of Photoelastic Parameters at an Arbitrary Point
Lecture 19 - Tardyâ s Method of Compensation
Lecture 20 - Calibration of Photo elastic Materials
Lecture 21 - Fringe Thinning Methodologies
Lecture 22 - Fringe Ordering in Photoelasticity
Lecture 23 - Miscellaneous Topics in Transmission Photoelasticity
Lecture 24 - Three Dimensional Photoelasticity
Lecture 25 - Overview of Digital Photoelasticity
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Photoelastic Coatings
Lecture 27 - Correction Factors for Photoelastic Coatings
Lecture 28 - Coating Materials, Selection of Coating Thickness, Industrial Application of Photoelastic Coating
Lecture 29 - Calibration of Photoelastic Coatings, Introduction to Brittle Coatings
```

Lecture 30 - Analysis of Brittle Coatings
Lecture 31 - Introduction to Strain Gauges
Lecture 32 - Strain Sensitivity of a Strain Gauge, Bridge Sensitivity, Rosettes
Lecture 33 - Strain Gauge Alloys, Carriers and Adhesives
Lecture 34 - Performance of Strain Gauge System
Lecture 35 - Temperature Compensation, Two-wire and Three-wire Circuits
Lecture 36 - Strain Gauge Selection
Lecture 37 - Bonding of a Strain Gauge
Lecture 38 - Soldering, Accounting for Transverse Sensitivity Effects
Lecture 39 - Correction Factors for Special Applications

Lecture 40 - Special Gauges

Lecture 41 - Questions and Answers

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Rocket Propulsion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramamurthi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Motion in Space
Lecture 3 - Rotational Frame of Reference and Orbital Velocities
Lecture 4 - Velocity Requirements
Lecture 5 - Theory of Rocket Propulsion
Lecture 6 - Rocket Equation and Staging of Rockets
Lecture 7 - Review of Rocket Principles; Propulsion Efficiency
Lecture 8 - Examples Illustrating Theory of Rocket Propulsion and Introduction to Nozzles
Lecture 9 - Theory of Nozzles
Lecture 10 - Nozzle Shape
Lecture 11 - Area Ratio of Nozzles; Under-expansion and Over-expansion
Lecture 12 - Characteristic Velocity and Thrust Coefficient
Lecture 13 - Divergence Loss in Conical Nozzles and the Bell Nozzle
Lecture 14 - Unconventional Nozzles and Problems in Nozzles
Lecture 15 - Criterion for Choice of Chemical Propellants
Lecture 16 - Choice of Fuel-Rich Propellants
Lecture 17 - Performance Prediction Analysis
Lecture 18 - Dissociation of Products of Combustion
Lecture 19 - Shifting Equilibrium and Frozen Flow in Nozzles
Lecture 20 - Factors Influencing Choice of Chemical Propellants
Lecture 21 - Low Energy Liquid Propellants and Hybrid Propellants
Lecture 22 - Introduction to Solid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 23 - Burn Rate of Solid Propellants and Equilibrium Pressure in Solid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 24 - Design Aspects of Solid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 25 - Burning Surface Area of Solid Propellant Grains
Lecture 26 - Ignition of Solid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 27 - Review of Solid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 28 - Feed Systems for Liquid Propellant Rockets
Lecture 29 - Feed System Cycles for Pump Fed Liquid Propellant Rockets
```

- Lecture 30 Analysis of Gas Generator and Staged Combustion Cycles and Introduction to Injectors
- Lecture 31 Injectors, Cooling of Chamber and Mixture Ratio Distribution
- Lecture 32 Efficiencies due to Mixture Ratio Distribution and Incomplete Vaporization
- Lecture 33 Pumps and Turbines; Propellant Feed System at Zero â gâ Conditions
- Lecture 34 Review of Liquid Bi-propellant Rockets and Introduction to Mono-propellant Rockets
- Lecture 35 Introduction to Hybrid Rockets and a Simple Illustration of Combustion Instability in Liquid Pro
- Lecture 36 Combustion Instability in Solid Propellant and Liquid Propellant Rockets â Bulk and Wave Modes
- Lecture 37 Wave modes of Oscillation
- Lecture 38 Mechanisms Causing Instabilities and Strategies for Avoiding Combustion Instability
- Lecture 39 Electric and Magnetic Fields and the Electrostatic Thruster
- Lecture 40 Electrical Thrusters
- Lecture 41 Advances in Rocket Propulsion

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. R. Krishnakumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 2 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 3 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 4 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 5 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 6 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 7 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 8 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 9 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 10 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 11 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 12 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 13 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 14 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 15 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 16 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 17 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 18 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 19 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 20 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 21 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 22 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 23 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 24 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 25 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 26 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 27 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 28 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
Lecture 29 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis
```

# NPTEL Video Lecture Topic List - Created by LinuXpert Systems, Chennai Lecture 30 - Advanced Finite Elements Analysis

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Operations Research
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. G. Srinivasan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                        MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Linear Programming
Lecture 2 - Revised Simplex Algorithm
Lecture 3 - Simplex Method for Bounded Variables
Lecture 4 - One Dimensional Cutting Stock Problem
Lecture 5 - One Dimensional Cutting Stock Problem (Continued.)
Lecture 6 - Dantzig-Wolfe Decomposition Algorithm
Lecture 7 - Dantzig-Wolfe Decomposition Algorithm Primal-Dual Algorithm
Lecture 8 - Primal-Dual Algorithm
Lecture 9 - Goal Programming-Formulations
Lecture 10 - Goal Programming Solutions Complexity of Simplex Algorithm
Lecture 11 - Complexity of Simplex Algorithm (Continued.) Integer Programming
Lecture 12 - Integer Programming-Formulations
Lecture 13 - Solving Zero-One Problems
Lecture 14 - Solving Zero-One Problems (Continued.)
Lecture 15 - Branch And Bond Algorithm For Integer Programming
Lecture 16 - Cutting Plane Algorithm
Lecture 17 - All Integer Primal Algorithm
Lecture 18 - All Integer Dual Algorithm
Lecture 19 - Network Models
Lecture 20 - Shortest Path Problem
Lecture 21 - Successive Shortest Path Problem
Lecture 22 - Maximum Flow Problem
Lecture 23 - Minimum Cost Flow Problem
Lecture 24 - Traveling Salesman Problem (TSP)
Lecture 25 - Branch and Bound Algorithms for TSP
Lecture 26 - Heuristics for TSP
Lecture 27 - Heuristics for TSP (Continued.)
Lecture 28 - Chinese Postman Problem
Lecture 29 - Vehicle Routeing Problem
```

Lecture 30 - Queueing Models
Lecture 31 - Single Server Queueing Models
Lecture 32 - Multiple Server Queueing Models
Lecture 33 - Game Theory
Lecture 34 - Critical Path Method
Lecture 35 - Quadratic Programming
Lecture 36 - Integer Programming (Continued.)
Lecture 37 - All Integer Dual Algorithm
Lecture 38 - Mixed Integer Linear Programming
Lecture 39 - Benders Partitioning Algorithm

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Fundamentals of Operations Research
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. G. Srinivasan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Linear Programming Formulations
Lecture 2 - Linear Programming Formulations (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Linear Programming Solutions- Graphical Methods
Lecture 4 - Linear Programming Solutions - Simplex Algorithm
Lecture 5 - Simplex Algorithm-Minimization Problems
Lecture 6 - Simplex Algorithm - Initialization and Iteration
Lecture 7 - Simplex Algorithm - Termination
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Duality
Lecture 9 - Primal Dual Relationships, Duality Theorems
Lecture 10 - Dual Variables and the Simplex Tables
Lecture 11 - Simplex Algorithm in Matrix Form Introduction to Sensitivity Analysis
Lecture 12 - Sensitivity Analysis Transportation Problem (Introduction)
Lecture 13 - Transportation Problem, Methods for Initial Basic Feasible Solutions
Lecture 14 - Transportation Problem-Optimal Solutions
Lecture 15 - Transportation Problem - Other Issues
Lecture 16 - Assignment Problem - Hungarian Algorithm
Lecture 17 - Assignment Problem - Other Issues Introduction to Dynamic Programming
Lecture 18 - Dynamic Programming - Examples Involving Discrete Variables
Lecture 19 - Dynamic Programming - Continuous Variables
Lecture 20 - Dynamic Programming - Examples to Solve Linear & Integer Programming Problems
Lecture 21 - Inventory Models - Deterministic Models
Lecture 22 - Inventory Models - Discount Models, Constrained Inventory Problems, Lagrangean Multipliers, Const
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. R. Krishnakumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 6 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 7 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 9 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 12 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 14 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 15 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 19 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 21 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 22 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 24 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 27 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 28 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 29 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
```

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 31 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 32 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 33 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Mechanical Measurements and Metrology
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Shunmugam M. S. Prof. S.P. Venkateshan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to the Study of Mechanical Measurement
Lecture 2 - Errors in Measurement
Lecture 3 - Errors in Measurement (Continued...)
Lecture 4 - Propagation of Errors
Lecture 5 - Regression Analysis
Lecture 6 - Regression Analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Design of Experiments
Lecture 8 - Design of Experiments (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Temperature Measurement
Lecture 10 - Overview of Thermometry
Lecture 11 - Thermoelectric Thermometry
Lecture 12 - Thermoelectric Thermometry (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Measurement of Temperature Under Various Conditions
Lecture 14 - Errors in Temperature Measurement
Lecture 15 - Measurement of Transient Temperature and Resistance Thermometry
Lecture 16 - Resistance Thermometry (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Resistance Thermometry (Continued...) and pyrometry
Lecture 18 - pyrometry (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - pyrometry (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Pressure Measurement (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Pressure Measurement (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Pressure Measurement (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Pressure Measurement (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Transient Response of Pressure Transducers
Lecture 25 - Transient Response of Pressure Transducers
Lecture 26 - Measurement of High Vacuum
Lecture 27 - Measurement of Fluid Velocity
Lecture 28 - Hot Wire Anemometry and Laser Doppler Velocimetry
Lecture 29 - Laser Doppler Velocimetry and Ultrasonic Methods
```

```
Lecture 30 - Measurement of Heat Flux
Lecture 31 - Measurement of Heat Flux (Continued...)
Lecture 32 - Transient Method of Heat Flux Measurement
Lecture 33 - Measurement of Volume and Mass Flow Rate of Fluid
Lecture 34 - Flow Measuring Devices
Lecture 35 - Measurement of Stagnation and Bulk Mean Temperature
Lecture 36 - Measurement of Thermo-Physical Properties
Lecture 37 - Measurement of Thermal Conductivity
Lecture 38 - Measurement of Heat Capacity and Heating Value
Lecture 39 - Measurement of Viscosity
Lecture 40 - Measurement of Viscosity (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Integrating Sphere and Measurement of Emissivity
Lecture 42 - Measurements of Gas Composition
Lecture 43 - Measurements of Gas Composition (Continued...)
Lecture 44 - Measurements of Gas Composition and Smoke
Lecture 45 - Measurement of Force
Lecture 46 - Force Measurement
Lecture 47 - Vibration and Acceleration Measurement
Lecture 48 - Laser Doppler Accelerometer, Speed, Torque
Lecture 49 - General Issues in Mechanical Measurement
Lecture 50 - Case Studies
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Principles of Mechanical Measurements
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. R. Raman
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 2 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 3 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 4 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 5 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 6 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 7 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 8 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 9 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 10 - Principles of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 11 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 12 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 13 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 14 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 15 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 16 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 17 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 18 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 19 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 20 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 21 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 22 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 23 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 24 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 25 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
Lecture 26 - Principles Of Mechanical Measurements
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Spray Theory and Applications
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Mahesh Panchagnula, Dr. Paul E. Sojka
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras | Purdue University
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to sprays and their applications
Lecture 2 - Spatial versus Temporal Sampling
Lecture 3 - Spatial Vs Temporal Sampling example problem
Lecture 4 - Steady vs unsteady spray
Lecture 5 - Statistical measures on spray
Lecture 6 - Discussion on pdf and moments
Lecture 7 - Size velocity correlation
Lecture 8 - Discussion on Interfacial tension
Lecture 9 - Introduction to Atomizers and their design - 1
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Atomizers and their design - 2
Lecture 11 - Simple measurement techniques
Lecture 12 - Selection of atomizers
Lecture 13 - Spray measurement characteristics
Lecture 14 - Spray measurements techniques
Lecture 15 - Non-intrusive spray measurements techniques
Lecture 16 - Non-intrusive spray measurements techniques
Lecture 17 - Linear stability analysis â Introduction
Lecture 18 - Linear stability analysis- Kelvin-Helmhotz instability - 1
Lecture 19 - Linear stability analysis- Kelvin-Helmhotz instability - 2
Lecture 20 - Linear stability analysis- Kelvin-Helmhotz instability - 3
Lecture 21 - Linear stability analysis procedure
Lecture 22 - Linear stability analysis - Cylindrial jet instability - 1
Lecture 23 - Linear stability analysis - Cylindrial jet instability - 2
Lecture 24 - Linear stability analysis - Planar Liquid Sheet instability - 1
Lecture 25 - Linear stability analysis - Planar Liquid Sheet instability - 2
Lecture 26 - Design of pressure swirl atomizer - 1
Lecture 27 - Design of pressure swirl atomizer - 2
Lecture 28 - Design of pressure swirl atomizer - 3
Lecture 29 - Design of pressure swirl atomizer - 4
```

```
Lecture 30 - Secondary atomization-Dimensionless parameters
Lecture 31 - Secondary atomization-Modes of breakup - 1
Lecture 32 - Secondary atomization-Modes of breakup - 2
Lecture 33 - Multiphase modelling
Lecture 34 - Multiphase modelling
Lecture 35 - Multiphase flow modelling basics
Lecture 36 - Multiphase modelling â Selection of model - 1
Lecture 37 - Multiphase modelling â Selection of model - 2
Lecture 38 - Multiphase modelling - Governing equations
Lecture 39 - Droplet evaporation
Lecture 40 - Droplet combustion
Lecture 41 - Spray combustion
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Conduction And Radiation
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. C. Balaji
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Importance of Thermal Radiation
Lecture 2 - Blackbody definition
Lecture 3 - Solid angle, spectral radiation intensity
Lecture 4 - Radiation pressure and radiation energy density
Lecture 5 - Relationship between â lâ • and â Tâ • and Candidate blackbody distribution functions
Lecture 6 - Candidate blackbody distribution functions (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Planck's blackbody radiation distribution function
Lecture 8 - Planck's distribution and Wien's displacement law
Lecture 9 - Universal blackbody function
Lecture 10 - Emissivity
Lecture 11 - Emissivity (Continued...)
Lecture 12 - Emissivity (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Kirchoff law, Absorptivity
Lecture 14 - Kirchoff law, Absorptivity (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Problems on emissivity, absorptivity
Lecture 16 - Reflectivity
Lecture 17 - Transmissivity
Lecture 18 - Problems on reflectivity and transmissivity
Lecture 19 - Radiation heat transfer between surfaces
Lecture 20 - View factor
Lecture 21 - View factor (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - View factor (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Enclosure analysis
Lecture 24 - Enclosure analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Enclosure analysis - Gray surface
Lecture 26 - Enclosure analysis - Non gray surfaces
Lecture 27 - Radiation in participating media
Lecture 28 - Solution to the RTE
Lecture 29 - Concept of mean beam length
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Enclosure analysis in the presence of absorbing / emitting gas
Lecture 31 - Emissivities and absorptivities of Gas mixtures
Lecture 32 - Conduction - Introduction
Lecture 33 - Conduction - Energy equation
Lecture 34 - Conduction - 1D, steady state
Lecture 35 - Conduction - 1D, heat generation
Lecture 36 - Fin heat transfer - I
Lecture 37 - Fin heat transfer - II
Lecture 38 - Conduction - Cylindrical and Spherical geometries
Lecture 39 - Transient conduction
Lecture 40 - Transient conduction (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Two dimensional steady state conduction
Lecture 42 - Analytical solution for Laplace equation
Lecture 43 - Numerical methods in conduction
Lecture 44 - Numerical methods in conduction (Continued...)
Lecture 45 - Conduction with change of phase
Lecture 46 - Conduction with change of phase (Continued...)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Gas Dynamics and Propulsion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V. Babu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction / Fundamental Ideas
Lecture 3 - Fundamental Ideas
Lecture 4 - Fundamental Ideas
Lecture 5 - Fundamental Ideas / Normal Shock Waves
Lecture 6 - Normal Shock Waves
Lecture 7 - Normal Shock Waves / Rayleigh Flow
Lecture 8 - Rayleigh Flow
Lecture 9 - Rayleigh Flow
Lecture 10 - Rayleigh Flow / Fanno Flow
Lecture 11 - Fanno Flow
Lecture 12 - Fanno Flow
Lecture 13 - Fanno Flow / Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 14 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 15 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 16 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 17 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 18 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 19 - Quasi One Dimensional Flows
Lecture 20 - Oblique Shock Waves
Lecture 21 - Oblique Shock Waves
Lecture 22 - Oblique Shock Waves
Lecture 23 - Oblique Shock Waves / Prandtl Meyer Waves
Lecture 24 - Prandtl Meyer Waves
Lecture 25 - Prandtl Meyer Waves
Lecture 26 - Propulsion - an Introduction
Lecture 27 - Components of the Gas Turbine Engine
Lecture 28 - Components of the Gas Turbine Engine
Lecture 29 - Components of the Gas Turbine Engine
```

```
Lecture 30 - Components of the Gas Turbine Engine

Lecture 31 - Components of the Gas Turbine Engine / Thermodynamic Analysis of the Engine

Lecture 32 - Thermodynamic Analysis of the Engine

Lecture 33 - Thermodynamic Analysis of the Engine

Lecture 34 - Calculations for Thrust and Fuel Consumption

Lecture 35 - Calculations for Thrust and Fuel Consumption

Lecture 36 - Calculations for Thrust and Fuel Consumption / Emerging Trends

Lecture 37 - Emerging Trends / Ramjets

Lecture 38 - Ramjets

Lecture 39 - Ramjets / Scramjets

Lecture 40 - Scramjets
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Microfluidics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Ashis Kumar Sen
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Scaling
Lecture 2 - Scaling
Lecture 3 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics
Lecture 4 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 5 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 8 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 10 - Micro-scale fluid mechanics (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Capillary Flows
Lecture 12 - Capillary Flows (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Capillary Flows and Electrokinetics
Lecture 14 - Electrokinetics
Lecture 15 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 18 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Electrokinetics (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Electrokinetics and Magnetophoresis
Lecture 21 - Microfabrication Techniques
Lecture 22 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 25 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Microfabrication Techniques (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Micropump
```

```
Lecture 30 - Micropump (Continued...)

Lecture 31 - Microvalve

Lecture 32 - Microvalve (Continued...)

Lecture 33 - Microvalve (Continued...)

Lecture 34 - Micro Flow Sensor and Micro mixers

Lecture 35 - Micro mixers

Lecture 36 - Micro mixers (Continued...)

Lecture 37 - Micro droplets

Lecture 38 - Micro reactors (Continued...)

Lecture 39 - Micro needles and Microparticle separation

Lecture 40 - Few applications of microfluidics

Lecture 41 - Lab Demo
```

Cat Digi MAT (Digital Madia Access Tarminal) For High Speed Video Streeming of NDTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Convective Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Arvind Pattamatta, Prof. Ajit K. Kolar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to convective heat transfer - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction to convective heat transfer - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Continuity Equation
Lecture 4 - Momentum and Energy Equations
Lecture 5 - Energy Equation
Lecture 6 - Reynolds Transport Theorem
Lecture 7 - Entrophy Generation and streamfunction-vorticity formulation
Lecture 8 - Couette flow - Part 1
Lecture 9 - Couette flow - Part 2
Lecture 10 - Couette flow - Part 3
Lecture 11 - Boundary layer approximation
Lecture 12 - Laminar External flow past flat plate (Blasius Similarity Solution)
Lecture 13 - Numerical solution to the Blasius equation and similarity solution to heat transfer
Lecture 14 - Pohlhausen similarity solution and flows including pressure gradient (Falkner-Skan)
Lecture 15 - Falkner skan solutions for heat transfer
Lecture 16 - Similarity solution for flow and heat transfer with transpiration at walls
Lecture 17 - Thermal boundary layer in high speed flows
Lecture 18 - Approximate(Integral) methods for laminar external flow and heat transfer
Lecture 19 - Integral method for laminar external thermal boundary layer over isothermal surface
Lecture 20 - Integral method for flows with pressure gradient (von Karman-Pohlhausen method)
Lecture 21 - Integral method with pressure gradient
Lecture 22 - Heat transfer across a circular cylinder
Lecture 23 - Duhamel's method for varying surface temperature
Lecture 24 - Laminar External heat transfer with non uniform surface temperature
Lecture 25 - Laminar internal forced convection - fundamentals
Lecture 26 - Hydrodynamically and thermally fully developed internal laminar flows
Lecture 27 - Fully developed laminar internal flow and heat transfer
Lecture 28 - Shooting method for fully developed heat transfer and thermal entry length problem
Lecture 29 - Thermal entry length problem with plug velocity profile
```

Lecture 30 - Extended Graetz problem for parabolic velocity profile
Lecture 31 - Extended Graetz problem
Lecture 32 - Extended Graetz problem with wall flux boundary condition
Lecture 33 - Approximate method for laminar internal flows
Lecture 34 - Integral method for thermal entry length problem
Lecture 35 - Introduction to Natural Convection Heat Transfer
Lecture 36 - Similarity Solution in Natural Convection for Vertical isothermal Plate - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Similarity Solution in Natural Convection for Vertical isothermal Plate - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Similarity Solution in Natural Convection for Vertical isoflux Plate
Lecture 39 - Approximate Method in Natural Convection Heat Transfer
Lecture 40 - Natural Convection in Other Configurations
Lecture 41 - Turbulent Convective Heat Transfer
Lecture 42 - Turbulent Convective Heat Transfer
Lecture 43 - Analogies in Turbulent Convective Heat Transfer - Part 1
Lecture 44 - Analogies in Turbulent Convective Heat Transfer - Part 2

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Introduction to Explosions and Explosion Safety
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramamurthi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Loud Bang and Disruption
Lecture 2 - Blast Wave in an Explosion
Lecture 3 - Typical Examples of Explosions and Classification
Lecture 4 - Shock Hugoniot and Rayleigh Line
Lecture 5 - Properties behind a Constant Velocity Shock
Lecture 6 - Blast waves
Lecture 7 - Blast waves
Lecture 8 - Blast Waves
Lecture 9 - Blast Waves
Lecture 10 - Blast Waves
Lecture 11 - Blast Waves
Lecture 12 - Blast Waves
Lecture 13 - Energy Release in a Chemical Reaction
Lecture 14 - Energy Release
Lecture 15 - Energy Release
Lecture 16 - Rate of Energy Release
Lecture 17 - Thermal Theory of Explosion
Lecture 18 - Thermal Theory
Lecture 19 - Role of Chain Carriers in an Explosion
Lecture 20 - Combustion - I
Lecture 21 - Combustion - II
Lecture 22 - Case Histories of Explosions involving Volatile Liquids
Lecture 23 - Detonation
Lecture 24 - Structure of Detonations
Lecture 25 - Realizable States in a Detonation
Lecture 26 - One Dimensional Model of Detonation
Lecture 27 - Case Histories of Explosions involving Detonation or Quasi-Detonation
Lecture 28 - Explosions in Confined and Unconfined Geometries
Lecture 29 - Dust Explosions - I
```

Lecture 30 - Dust Explosions - II

Lecture 31 - Physical Explosions

Lecture 32 - Rupture of Cryogenic Storage Vessels and Pressure Vessels

Lecture 33 - Condensed Phased Explosives Based on Hydrocarbons

Lecture 34 - Condensed Phase Explosives and their Properties

Lecture 35 - TNT Equivalence and Yield of an Explosion

Lecture 36 - Atmospheric Dispersion

Lecture 37 - Modeling Atmospheric Dispersion

Lecture 38 - Explosions Involving Atmospheric Dispersion

Lecture 39 - Quantification of Damages in an Explosion

Lecture 40 - Risk Analysis for an Explosion

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Metrology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. K. Sadashivappa
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Metrology
Lecture 2 - Metrology terminologies
Lecture 3 - Measurement errors
Lecture 4 - Linear measuring instruments  1 (Angle plate, steel rule, spring calipers)
Lecture 5 - Linear measuring instruments  2 (Combination set, Vernier calipers)
Lecture 6 - Linear measuring instruments  3 (Height gauge, Micrometers  1)
Lecture 7 - Linear measuring instruments  4 (Micrometers  2, Bore gauge)
Lecture 8 - Linear measuring instruments  5 (Dial indicators, thickness gauges, depth gauges)
Lecture 9 - Manufacturing tolerances and fits
Lecture 10 - Terminologies of limits fits and tolerances
Lecture 11 - Numerical problems on fit and tolerances
Lecture 12 - Selection of fits, Geometrical tolerances
Lecture 13 - Positional tolerances
Lecture 14 - Limit gauging - 1
Lecture 15 - Limit gauging - 2
Lecture 16 - Design of limit gauges
Lecture 17 - Measurement of straightness, flatness and squareness
Lecture 18 - Perpendicularity measurement
Lecture 19 - Basics of surface roughness
Lecture 20 - Surface finish parameters
Lecture 21 - Stylus type surface finish measuring instruments
Lecture 22 - Non-contact type surface finish measuring instruments
Lecture 23 - Screw thread production and terminology
Lecture 24 - Measurement of screw thread elements
Lecture 25 - Introduction to gears
Lecture 26 - Measurement of gear elements
Lecture 27 - Angle measurement - 1
Lecture 28 - Angle measurement - 2
Lecture 29 - Radius measurement, Contact angle measurement
```

- Lecture 30 Basics of interferometry
  Lecture 31 Interferometers
  Lecture 32 Introduction to comparators, Mechanical comparators
  Lecture 33 Electrical and electronic comparators, Optical comparators
  Lecture 34 Pneumatic comparators
  Lecture 35 Geometrical tests on lathe
- Lecture 36 Geometrical tests on pillar type drilling machine
- Lecture 37 Universal measuring machine (UMM) and Coordinate measuring machine (CMM)
- Lecture 38 CMM probes and CMM software
- Lecture 39 Feature measurement using CMM, Laser vision
- Lecture 40 In-process gauging and control
- Lecture 41 Stage position metrology
- Lecture 42 Micro and Nano stages, Nano technology instrumentation
- Lecture 43 Optical system design
- Lecture 44 Complex opto- mechanical assemblies, Metrology testing and certification services

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Mahesh Panchagnula
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to the course
Lecture 2 - Newton's laws
Lecture 3 - Equilibrium
Lecture 4 - Example 1 - Statics
Lecture 5 - Example 2 - Rigid Body Systems
Lecture 6 - Example 3 - Rigid Body Systems
Lecture 7 - Structural Systems with rigid bodies
Lecture 8 - Types of 1-D Structural Elements
Lecture 9 - Axial members
Lecture 10 - Analysis of the truss system
Lecture 11 - Stability of Structural systems
Lecture 12 - Beams - Example 1
Lecture 13 - Beams - BMD and SFD
Lecture 14 - Beams - Loading, Shear and Bending Moment Relations
Lecture 15 - Static Friction
Lecture 16 - Friction - Solving Problems
Lecture 17 - Particle Kinematics - 1
Lecture 18 - Particle Kinematics - 2 (Example)
Lecture 19 - Particle Kinematics - Curvilinear Coordinates
Lecture 20 - Rigid Body Kinematics
Lecture 21 - Rotational Motion (Example 1)
Lecture 22 - Rotational Motion (Example 2)
Lecture 23 - Dynamics (Introduction)
Lecture 24 - Dynamics - Example 1
Lecture 25 - Dynamics - Example 2
Lecture 26 - Dynamics - Example 3
Lecture 27 - Dynamics - Example 4
Lecture 28 - Center of Percussion - Example
Lecture 29 - Impulse / Momentum - Example 1
```

```
Lecture 30 - Impulse / Momentum - Example 2

Lecture 31 - Impulse / Momentum - Example 3

Lecture 32 - Impulse / Momentum - Example 4

Lecture 33 - Work Energy Methods - Example 1

Lecture 34 - Work Energy Methods - Example 2

Lecture 35 - Work Energy Methods - Example 3
```

Oat Diei MAT (Dieital Madie Access Tameiral) Familiale On and Video Otocomian of NDTEL and Educational Video Ocurs as in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Foundation of Computational Fluid Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr.S. Vengadesan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Week 1 - Module-1
Week 1 - Module-2
Week 1 - Module-3
Week 1 - Module-4
Week 1 - Module-5
Week 2 - Module-1
Week 2 - Module-2
Week 2 - Module-3
Week 2 - Module-4
Week 2 - Module-5
Week 3 - Module-1
Week 3 - Module-2
Week 3 - Module-3
Week 3 - Module-4
Week 3 - Module-5
Week 4 - Module-1
Week 4 - Module-2
Week 4 - Module-3
Week 4 - Module-4
Week 4 - Module-5
Week 5 - Module-1
Week 5 - Module-2
Week 5 - Module-3
Week 5 - Module-4
Week 5 - Module-5
Week 5 - Module-6
Week 6 - Module-1
Week 6 - Module-2 - Part 1
Week 6 - Module-2 - Part 2
```

Week 6 - Module-3
Week 6 - Module-4
Week 6 - Module-5
Week 7 - Module-1
Week 7 - Module-2
Week 7 - Module-3
Week 7 - Module-4
Week 7 - Module-5
Week 8 - Module-5
Week 8 - Module-2
Week 8 - Module-3
Week 8 - Module-3
Week 8 - Module-5
Week 8 - Module-6
Conclusion

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Boundary Layers
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Rinku Mukherjee
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review of fundamentals of fluid mechanics - I
Lecture 2 - Review of fundamentals of fluid mechanics - II
Lecture 3 - Concept of a Boundary Layer (BL) - I
Lecture 4 - Concept of a Boundary Layer (BL) - II
Lecture 5 - Concepts of BL thickness (?)
Lecture 6 - Concepts of BL displacement thickness (?*) and BL momentum thickness (?)
Lecture 7 - Control Volume approach to derive expressions for ?* over a flat plate
Lecture 8 - Control Volume approach to derive expressions for ? over a flat plate
Lecture 9 - Concept of wall friction
Lecture 10 - Concept of friction drag
Lecture 11 - Skin Friction Coefficient - I
Lecture 12 - Skin Friction Coefficient - II
Lecture 13 - Derivation of Prandtls Laminar BL Equations - I
Lecture 14 - Derivation of Prandtls Laminar BL Equations - II
Lecture 15 - Derivation of Prandtls Laminar BL Equations - III
Lecture 16 - Derivation of Prandtls Laminar BL Equations - IV
Lecture 17 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations Applied to a Flat Plate - I
Lecture 18 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations Applied to a Flat Plate - II
Lecture 19 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations Applied to a Flat Plate - III
Lecture 20 - Runge-Kutta Method to Numerically Solve the BL Equations Applied to a Flat Plate
Lecture 21 - Description of the Numerical Code to Solve the BL Equations Applied to a Flat Plate
Lecture 22 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations (other than flat plate) - I
Lecture 23 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations (other than flat plate) - II
Lecture 24 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations (other than flat plate) - III
Lecture 25 - Similarity Solutions to the BL Equations (other than flat plate) - IV
Lecture 26 - Description of the Numerical Code to Solve the BL Equations (other than flat plate)
Lecture 27 - The Energy Equation - I
Lecture 28 - The Energy Equation - II
Lecture 29 - Similarity Solutions to Thermal BL - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Similarity Solutions to Thermal BL - II
Lecture 31 - Similarity Solutions to Thermal BL - III
Lecture 32 - BL Separation with Pressure-Gradient - I
Lecture 33 - BL Separation with Pressure Gradient - II
Lecture 34 - Effect of Prandtl Number in Thermal BL - I
Lecture 35 - Effect of Prandtl Number in Thermal BL - II
Lecture 36 - Effect of Prandtl Number in Thermal BL - II
Lecture 37 - Effect of Dissipation in Thermal BL - I
Lecture 38 - Effect of Dissipation in Thermal BL - II
Lecture 39 - Effect of Dissipation in Thermal BL - III
Lecture 40 - Similarity Solutions to Thermal BL - An Overview
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof.A. Sameen
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Basics of Thermodynamics
Lecture 3 - Tutorial 1
Lecture 4 - Control Volume Approach
Lecture 5 - Conservation Equations
Lecture 6 - Tutorial 2
Lecture 7 - Energy Equation
Lecture 8 - Concept of stagnation
Lecture 9 - Discussion on stagnation
Lecture 10 - Velocity of sound
Lecture 11 - Discussion on velocity of sound and mach number
Lecture 12 - Wave propagation
Lecture 13 - Mach wave
Lecture 14 - Mach number relations
Lecture 15 - Variable Area Adiabatic flow
Lecture 16 - Variable Area Adiabatic flow (Continued...)
Lecture 17 - * reference quantities and their relations
Lecture 18 - Importance of stagnation temperature in relation to v
Lecture 19 - Discussion on variable area adiabaic flow and * reference quantities
Lecture 20 - Gas tables
Lecture 21 - Converging nozzle
Lecture 22 - Condition of choked flow and associated properties
Lecture 23 - Area ratio and pressure ratio in converging nozzles
Lecture 24 - Discussion on converging nozzles
Lecture 25 - Converging - Diverging (C-D) nozzles
Lecture 26 - More on C-D nozzles
Lecture 27 - Discussion on C-D nozzles - 1
Lecture 28 - Discussion on C-D nozzles - 2
Lecture 29 - Examples and applications of flow through C-D nozzles
```

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction to normal shocks
Lecture 31 - Normal shock relations - 1
Lecture 32 - Normal shock relations - 2
Lecture 33 - Rankine-Hugoniot equation
Lecture 34 - Discussion on Normal Shocks - 1
Lecture 35 - Discussion on Normal Shocks - 2
Lecture 36 - Normal shocks in C-D nozzles
Lecture 37 - Normal shocks in C-D nozzles (Continued...)
Lecture 38 - Moving Normal Shocks
Lecture 39 - Discussion on moving normal shocks
Lecture 40 - Oblique shocks
Lecture 41 - Oblique shock relations
Lecture 42 - Discussion on oblique shocks
Lecture 43 - Reflection of oblique shocks
Lecture 44 - Discussion on reflection of oblique shocks
Lecture 45 - Prandtl-Meyer flow
Lecture 46 - Prandtl-Meyer flow (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Discussion on Prandtl-Meyer expansion
Lecture 48 - Shock Polar diagram and Prandtl-Meyer relation for Oblique shocks
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Experimental Stress Analysis: An Overview
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Stress Analysis  Analytical and Numerical Approaches
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Stress Analysis - Experimental Approaches
Lecture 3 - Optical Methods Work as Optical Computers
Lecture 4 - Basic information provided by various experimental methods
Lecture 5 - Visual Appreciation of Field Information - Part 1
Lecture 6 - Visual Appreciation of Field Information - Part 2
Lecture 7 - Visual Appreciation of Field Information - Part 3
Lecture 8 - Visual Appreciation of Field Information - Part 4
Lecture 9 - Visual Appreciation of Field Information - Part 5
Lecture 10 - Completeness of a Numerical Solution
Lecture 11 - Principle of Strain Gauges
Lecture 12 - Overview of Strain Gauge Measurements
Lecture 13 - Elegance of Photoelasticity
Lecture 14 - Introduction to Photoelasticity
Lecture 15 - Different Polariscopes
Lecture 16 - Principles of Moiré
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Moiré
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Brittle Coatings
Lecture 19 - Introduction to Holography
Lecture 20 - Introduction to Hologram Interferometry
Lecture 21 - Introduction to Double exposure hologram interferometry
Lecture 22 - Introduction to Speckle Methods
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Speckle Interferometry Techniques
Lecture 24 - Introduction to TSA and DIC
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Caustics
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Coherent Gradient Sensor
Lecture 27 - Naming of Experimental Methods
Lecture 28 - Fringe Patterns - Richness of Qualitative Information
Lecture 29 - Key technologies that have influenced Experimental Mechanics
```

Lecture 30 - Multiscale analysis and trends in experimental mechanics

Lecture 31 - Selection of an experimental technique - Part 1 Lecture 32 - Selection of an experimental technique - Part 2

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fluid Dynamics and Turbomachines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dhiman Chatterjee, Prof. Shamit Bakshi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Fluid Flow
Lecture 2 - Flow field, Stresses on fluid element, Newtonian fluid
Lecture 3 - Non Newtonian fluid, Classification of flow, Analysis of flow
Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 5 - Lecture 1 - Integral analysis, Control volume, Generalised conservation equation
Lecture 6 - Lecture 2 - Mass and linear momentum conservation in CV
Lecture 7 - Lecture 3 - Angular momentum conservation, Non-inertial frame of reference
Lecture 8 - Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 9 - Lecture 1 - Differential Analysis
Lecture 10 - Lecture 2 - Navier-Stokes equation for 2D incompressible flow
Lecture 11 - Lecture 3 - Vorticity, Stream function, Bernoulli's equation
Lecture 12 - Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 13 - Lecture 1 - External flows, Laminar and Turbulent Boundary Layer
Lecture 14 - Lecture 2 - Differential analysis of boundary layer, Blassius equation
Lecture 15 - Lecture 3 - Boundary Layer flow with pressure gradient, Flow separation
Lecture 16 - Lecture 4 - Internal flow, Pipe friction
Lecture 17 - Lecture 1 - Basic Thermodynamics
Lecture 18 - Lecture 2 - Turbomachines
Lecture 19 - Lecture 3 - Dimensional Analysis
Lecture 20 - Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 21 - Lecture 1 - Representation of Turbomachines and Definition of velocity
Lecture 22 - Lecture 2 - Euler's energy equation
Lecture 23 - Lecture 3 - Real fluid flow and efficiency of turbomachine
Lecture 24 - Lecture 4 - Tutorial
Lecture 25 - Lecture 1 - Pumps
Lecture 26 - Lecture 2 - Pumping Systems
Lecture 27 - Lecture 3 - Hydraulic Turbines
Lecture 28 - Lecture 4 - Hydraulic Turbines
Lecture 29 - Lecture 5 - Cavitation in Hydroturbomachines
```

```
Lecture 30 - Lecture 6 - Tutorial

Lecture 31 - Lecture 1 - Introduction to compressible flow

Lecture 32 - Lecture 2 - Steam and Gas Turbine

Lecture 33 - Lecture 3 - Steam and Gas Turbine

Lecture 34 - Lecture 4 - Tutorial
```

Cat Disi MAT (Disital Madia Access Tampinal) For High Chard Vides Chroming of NDTFL and Educational Vides Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Micro and Nano Scale Energy Transport
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Arvind Pattamatta
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview to Micro/Nanoscale energy transport - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Overview to Micro/Nanoscale energy transport - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Some applications of Micro/Nanoscale energy transport
Lecture 4 - Continuum heat transfer and its limitation
Lecture 5 - Energy carriers at Micro/Nanoscale and their attributes
Lecture 6 - Microscopic contributes to Internal energy of a systems
Lecture 7 - Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics - Part 3
Lecture 10 - Fundamentals of Ouantum mechanics - Part 4
Lecture 11 - Fundamentals of Ouantum mechanics - Part 5
Lecture 12 - Fundamentals of solid state physics - Part 1
Lecture 13 - Fundamentals of solid state physics - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Fundamentals of solid state physics - Part 3
Lecture 15 - Fundamentals of solid state physics - Part 4
Lecture 16 - Fundamentals of statistical thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 17 - Fundamentals of statistical thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 18 - Fundamentals of statistical thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 19 - Fundamentals of statistical thermodynamics - Part 4
Lecture 20 - Kinetic theory of energy carriers - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Kinetic theory of energy carriers - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Non-equilibrium energy transport at Nanoscales
Lecture 23 - Boltzmann Transport Equation under the relaxation time approximation
Lecture 24 - Derivation of Continuum laws from Boltzmann Transport Equation - Part 1
Lecture 25 - Derivation of Continuum laws from Boltzmann Transport Equation - Part 2
Lecture 26 - Derivation of Continuum laws from Boltzmann Transport Equation - Part 3
Lecture 27 - Nanoscale Energy transport in a Thin Film - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Nanoscale Energy transport in a Thin Film - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Nanoscale Energy transport in a Thin Film - Part 3
```

```
Lecture 30 - Gas flow and Heat transport in Microchannels - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Gas flow and Heat transport in Microchannels - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Single phase liquid flow and Heat transport in Microchannels - Part 1
Lecture 33 - Single phase liquid flow and Heat transport in Microchannels - Part 2
Lecture 34 - Fundamentals of Electro kinetics in Microchannels Part1
Lecture 35 - Fundamentals of Electro kinetics in Microchannels Part2
Lecture 36 - Fundamentals of Electro kinetics in Microchannels Part3
Lecture 37 - Two phase Heat transfer in Microchannels - Part 1
Lecture 38 - Two phase Heat transfer in Microchannels - Part 2
Lecture 39 - Nano fluid Heat transfer - Part 1
Lecture 40 - Nano fluid Heat transfer - Part 2
Lecture 41 - Measurement techniques in Micro and Nanoscale Heat transfer - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Measurement techniques in Micro and Nanoscale Heat transfer - Part 2
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Electron Diffraction and Imaging
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sundararaman M
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - 1D-2D-3D lattice
Lecture 2 - Stereographic projection - 1
Lecture 3 - Stereographic Projection - 2
Lecture 4 - Symmetry in 1-D crystals
Lecture 5 - Symmetry in 2-D crystals
Lecture 6 - Symmetry in 3-D crystals
Lecture 7 - Understanding IUCr tables
Lecture 8 - Symmetry in 3-D Crystals
Lecture 9 - Reciprocal lattice
Lecture 10 - Directions Planes and zone axes
Lecture 11 - Interplanar distances and angles
Lecture 12 - Diffraction - 1
Lecture 13 - Diffraction - 2
Lecture 14 - Diffraction - Structure and Shape Factor
Lecture 15 - Transformation of Indices
Lecture 16 - Microscope - 1
Lecture 17 - Microscope - 2
Lecture 18 - Kikuchi Diffraction
Lecture 19 - Double Diffraction and CBED
Lecture 20 - CBED and Precession Electron Diffraction
Lecture 21 - Indexing Diffraction Pattern
Lecture 22 - Correlation of Diffraction Spots to Microstructure
Lecture 23 - 3-Index to 4-Index System
Lecture 24 - Kinematical and Dynamical Theory of Diffraction and Imaging
Lecture 25 - Contrast from Planar Defects
Lecture 26 - Contrast from Strain Fields
Lecture 27 - Atomic Scattering Factor
Lecture 28 - Coherence
Lecture 29 - Lens Aberrations
```

```
Lecture 30 - Phase Contrast Microscopy - 1
Lecture 31 - Phase Contrast Microscopy - 2
Lecture 32 - Phase Contrast Microscopy - 3
Lecture 33 - STEM
Lecture 34 - ELES and EDS
Lecture 35 - Recent trends
Lecture 36 - Energy dispersive Spectroscopy
Lecture 37 - Revision - 1
Lecture 38 - Revision - 2
Lecture 39 - Revision of Recent trends in Microscopy
Lecture 40 - Crystallography Revision
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Acoustic and Noise Control
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Abijith Sarkar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Module 1 - Introduction - 1
Lecture 2 - Module 1 - Introduction - 2
Lecture 3 - Module 2 - Governing Equation - 1
Lecture 4 - Module 2 - Governing Equation - 2
Lecture 5 - Module 3 - Plane Wave - 1
Lecture 6 - Module 3 - Plane Wave - 2
Lecture 7 - Module 4 - Reflection Of Plane Waves - 1
Lecture 8 - Module 4 - Reflection Of Plane Waves - 2
Lecture 9 - Module 5 - Frequence Analysis - 1
Lecture 10 - Module 5 - Frequence Analysis - 2
Lecture 11 - Module 6 - Harmonic Plane Waves
Lecture 12 - Module 7 - Travelling And Standing Waves
Lecture 13 - Module 8 - Acoustic Mode Shapes, Reflection
Lecture 14 - Module 9 - Plane Waves
Lecture 15 - Module 10 - Flexural Waves, evanescent Waves
Lecture 16 - Module 11 - Near Field Acoustic Waves
Lecture 17 - Module 12 - cuton Waves in duct
Lecture 18 - Module 13 - Power Calculation
Lecture 19 - Module 14 - Decibel Scale
Lecture 20 - Module 15 - Db Arithmetic
Lecture 21 - Module 16 - Sound Power Level
Lecture 22 - Module 17 - Human factors in Acoustic Engineering
Lecture 23 - Module 18 - Microphone
Lecture 24 - Module 19 - Acoustic Measurements
Lecture 25 - Module 20 - Muffler Analysis
Lecture 26 - Module 21 - Transfer Matrix Method
Lecture 27 - Module 22 - Electro Mechanical Analogies - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Module 23 - Electro Mechanical Analogies Simple Example
Lecture 29 - Module 24 - Electro Mechanical Analogies Example
```

```
Lecture 30 - Module 25 - Helmholtz Resonator

Lecture 31 - Module 26 - Source Impedance

Lecture 32 - Module 27 - Insertion Loss

Lecture 33 - Module 28 - Analysis Of Industrial Mufflers

Lecture 34 - Module 29 - Spherical Waves

Lecture 35 - Module 30 - Monopole and Dipole

Lecture 36 - Module 31 - Inhomogeneous Wave Equation

Lecture 37 - Module 32 - Green's Function

Lecture 38 - Module 33 - Kirchoff Helmholtz Integral Equation

Lecture 39 - Tutorial 1

Lecture 40 - Tutorial 2

Lecture 41 - Tutorial 3

Lecture 42 - Tutorial 4
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Steel Quality - Role of Secondary Refining and Continuous (
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Santanu Kr. Ray
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Concept of Steel Quality
Lecture 2 - Control of Residuals and Impact on Quality
Lecture 3 - Non-Metallic Inclusions
Lecture 4 - Evaluation of Residuals and Inclusions
Lecture 5 - Cleanliness Requirements for Different applications
Lecture 6 - Limitation of Primary Steelmaking and Importance of secondary Refining
Lecture 7 - Deoxidation
Lecture 8 - Prevention of Slag carryover
Lecture 9 - Desulphurisation
Lecture 10 - Degassing
Lecture 11 - Secondary Refining Processes
Lecture 12 - Injection of Calcium
Lecture 13 - Different Routes and Temperature Control
Lecture 14 - Decarburisation
Lecture 15 - Cleanliness Measures in Ladle and Tundish
Lecture 16 - Cleanliness Measures in Mould
Lecture 17 - Nature and Distribution of Entrapments in Casting
Lecture 18 - Genesis of Entrapment
Lecture 19 - Effect of Vertical vis-a-vis Curved Mould
Lecture 20 - Quality of Cast Product
Lecture 21 - Role of Concast Process, Caster Design and Steel Grade
Lecture 22 - Primary Cooling in Caster Mould
Lecture 23 - Heat Transfer in Mould
Lecture 24 - Role of Mould Oscillation
Lecture 25 - Cast Structure and Dendrite Size
Lecture 26 - Role of Chemistry - Part I
Lecture 27 - Role of Chemistry - Part II
Lecture 28 - Role of Segregation - Part I
Lecture 29 - Role of Segregation - Part II
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Deleterious Effect of Phosphorus
Lecture 31 - Strength of Solidifying Strand
Lecture 32 - Brittle Zone Near Solidus
Lecture 33 - Strength and Toughness of Solid Shell
Lecture 34 - Role of Chemistry on Solidification Behaviour
Lecture 35 - Sticking vis-a-vis Depression Behaviour
Lecture 36 - Role of Chemistry on Bulging or Depression Tendency - Part I
Lecture 37 - Role of Chemistry on Bulging or Depression Tendency - Part II
Lecture 38 - Effect of Cast Grain Size
Lecture 39 - Brittle Temperature Regions
Lecture 40 - Typical Cracks and Defects - Part I
Lecture 41 - Typical Cracks and Defects - Part II
Lecture 42 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part I
Lecture 43 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part II
Lecture 44 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part III
Lecture 45 - Grade - Specific Casting Parameters - Part I
Lecture 46 - Grade - Specific Casting Parameters - Part II
Lecture 47 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part I
Lecture 48 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part II
Lecture 49 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC:X-ray Crystallography and Diffraction
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ranjit Kumar Ray
Co-ordinating Institute - IIEST - Shibpur
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Geometry of Crystals
Lecture 2 - Geometry of Crystals (Continued...)
Lecture 3 - Tutorial-1
Lecture 4 - Reciprocal Lattice
Lecture 5 - Stereographic Projection
Lecture 6 - Tutorial-2
Lecture 7 - Point Groups and Space Groups
Lecture 8 - Point Groups and Space Groups (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - Tutorial-3
Lecture 10 - Point Groups and Space Groups (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Basics of X-Rays
Lecture 12 - Production and Detection of X-Rays
Lecture 13 - Production and Detection of X-Rays (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Principles of X-Ray Diffraction
Lecture 15 - X-Ray Diffraction Methods
Lecture 16 - Debye Sherrer Camera
Lecture 17 - Diffractometer Measurements
Lecture 18 - Tutorial-4
Lecture 19 - Intensity of Diffracted Beams
Lecture 20 - Intensity of Diffracted Beams (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Determination of Crystal Structures
Lecture 22 - Precise Lattice Parameter Determination
Lecture 23 - XRD - Lab Demonstration
Lecture 24 - Discussion - Based on Forum Queries - 1
Lecture 25 - Phase Diagram Determination
Lecture 26 - Ordered Disordered Transformation
Lecture 27 - Ordered Disordered Transformation (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Qualitative Phase Analysis
Lecture 29 - Ouantitative Phase Analysis - 1
```

Lecture 30 - Precise Lattice Parameter Determination - 1
Lecture 31 - Chemical Analysis by X-Ray Flourescence
Lecture 32 - Chemical Analysis by X-Ray Absorption
Lecture 33 - Effect of Crystallite Size on Diffracted X-Ray Intensity
Lecture 34 - Texture Determination by XRD
Lecture 35 - Particle Size Determination by XRD
Lecture 36 - Effect of Crystallite Size on Diffracted X-Ray Intensity
Lecture 37 - Determination of Single Crystal Orientation by X-Rays
Lecture 38 - Stress Analysis by X-Rays
Lecture 39 - Factors Contributing to Peak Broadening
Lecture 40 - Residual Stress Measurement by X-Rays

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Transport Phenomena in Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. G. Phanikumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Subscript Notation - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Subscript Notation - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Coordinate Rotation
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Tensors
Lecture 5 - Symmetry of Properties
Lecture 6 - Material Derivative
Lecture 7 - Planar Flows
Lecture 8 - Reynolds Transport Theorem
Lecture 9 - Derivation of Navier-Stokes equation
Lecture 10 - Navier Stokes equations - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Flow problem statements
Lecture 12 - Simple cases in fluid flow: rectangular coordinate system
Lecture 13 - Simple cases in fluid flow: cylindrical coordinate system
Lecture 14 - Pipe flow and porous medium
Lecture 15 - Simple cases in fluid flow: spherical coordinate system
Lecture 16 - Friction factors and correlations
Lecture 17 - Energy Transport
Lecture 18 - Conduction cases - Steady state
Lecture 19 - Conduction cases - Transient state
Lecture 20 - Convective heat transfer
Lecture 21 - Mass Transfer Overview
Lecture 22 - Chemical Equilibrium
Lecture 23 - Reaction Equilibrium
Lecture 24 - Species Balance Equation
Lecture 25 - Solute Transfer Modelling - Part 1
Lecture 26 - Solute Transfer Modelling - Part 2
Lecture 27 - Solute Segregation Profile - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Solute Segregation Profile - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Problem Statements
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Diffusion in Solid State

Lecture 31 - Transient Solute Diffusion in Solid State

Lecture 32 - Mass Transfer in Fluids

Lecture 33 - Similarity Across Transport Phenomena

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Experimental Stress Analysis - An Overview
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview of Experimental Stress Analysis
Lecture 2 - Optical Methods Work as Optical Computers
Lecture 3 - Stress, Strain and Displacement Fields
Lecture 4 - Completeness of a numerical solution
Lecture 5 - Fringe Patterns - Richness of Qualitative Information
Lecture 6 - Multi-Scale Analysis in Experimental Mechanics
Lecture 7 - Selection of an Experimental Technique
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Transmission Photoelasticity
Lecture 9 - Ordinary and Extraordinary Rays
Lecture 10 - Light Ellipse, Passage of Light Through a Crystal Plate
Lecture 11 - Retardation Plates, Stress-optic Law
Lecture 12 - Plane Polariscope
Lecture 13 - Jones Calculus
Lecture 14 - Circular Polariscope
Lecture 15 - Determination of Photoelastic Parameters at an Arbitrary Point
Lecture 16 - Tardyâ s Method of Compensation
Lecture 17 - Calibration of Photoelastic Materials
Lecture 18 - Fringe Thinning Methodologies
Lecture 19 - Fringe Ordering in Photoelasticity
Lecture 20 - Miscellaneous Topics in Transmission Photoelasticity
Lecture 21 - Three Dimensional Photoelasticity
Lecture 22 - Overview of Digital Photoelasticity
Lecture 23 - Introduction to Photoelastic Coatings
Lecture 24 - Correction Factors for Photoelastic Coatings
Lecture 25 - Coating Materials, Selection of Coating Thickness, Industrial Application of Photoelastic Coating
Lecture 26 - Calibration of Photoelastic Coatings, Introduction to Brittle Coatings
Lecture 27 - Analysis of Brittle Coatings
Lecture 28 - Introduction to Strain Gauges
Lecture 29 - Strain Sensitivity of a Strain Gauge, Bridge Sensitivity, Rosettes
```

- Lecture 30 Strain Gauge Alloys, Carriers and Adhesives
- Lecture 31 Performance of Strain Gauge System
- Lecture 32 Temperature Compensation, Two-wire and Three-wire Circuits
- Lecture 33 Strain Gauge Selection
- Lecture 34 Bonding of a Strain Gauge
- Lecture 35 Soldering, Accounting for Transverse Sensitivity Effects
- Lecture 36 Correction Factors for Special Applications
- Lecture 37 Special Gauges

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanics of Human Movement
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sujatha Srinivasan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic Terminologies
Lecture 2 - Skeletal System
Lecture 3 - Axial and Appendicular Skeleton
Lecture 4 - Bones in the Human Body
Lecture 5 - Types of Joints
Lecture 6 - Movements about Joints
Lecture 7 - Levers in the Human Body
Lecture 8 - Skeletal Muscles: Functions
Lecture 9 - Skeletal Muscles: Structure - Part I
Lecture 10 - Skeletal Muscles: Structure - Part II
Lecture 11 - Mechanics and Modeling of Muscles
Lecture 12 - Muscle Action - Part I
Lecture 13 - Muscle Action - Part II
Lecture 14 - Principles of Statics
Lecture 15 - Static Analysis of Elbow - Part I
Lecture 16 - Static Analysis of Elbow - Part II
Lecture 17 - Static Analysis of Shoulder - Part I
Lecture 18 - Static Analysis of Shoulder - Part II
Lecture 19 - Static Analysis of Spine - Part I
Lecture 20 - Static Analysis of Spine - Part II
Lecture 21 - Static Analysis of Spine - Part III
Lecture 22 - Static Analysis of Hip - Part I
Lecture 23 - Static Analysis of Hip - Part II
Lecture 24 - Static Analysis of the Knee
Lecture 25 - Static Analysis of the Knee and Ankle
Lecture 26 - Kinetics: Linear Motion - Part I
Lecture 27 - Kinetics: Linear Motion - Part II
Lecture 28 - Kinetics: Linear Motion - Part III
Lecture 29 - Kinetics: Angular Motion - Part I
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Kinetics: Angular Motion - Part II
Lecture 31 - Kinetics: Angular Motion - Part III
Lecture 32 - Kinetics: Angular Motion - Part IV
Lecture 33 - Kinetics of Arm Swinging during Walking
Lecture 34 - Inverse Dynamics Analysis
Lecture 35 - Biomechanics of Balance - Part I
Lecture 36 - Biomechanics of Balance - Part II
Lecture 37 - Biomechanics of Balance - Part III
Lecture 38 - Human Gait
Lecture 39 - Human Gait Terminologies
Lecture 40 - Characteristics of Normal Gait - Part I
Lecture 41 - Characteristics of Normal Gait - Part II
Lecture 42 - Characteristics of Normal Gait - Part III
Lecture 43 - Pathological Gait - Part I
Lecture 44 - Pathological Gait - Part II
Lecture 45 - Pathological Gait - Part III
Lecture 46 - Introduction to Assistive Devices for Mobility
Lecture 47 - Design Considerations: Prosthetic Foot
Lecture 48 - Design Considerations: Prosthesis and Orthosis
Lecture 49 - Design Considerations: Prosthetic Knee
Lecture 50 - Journey of Standing Wheelchair Development
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Design for Quality, Manufacturing and Assembly
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Palaniappaan Ramu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to DfX
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Quality
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Robustness
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Six Sigma Concept
Lecture 5 - Recap and clarifications of basic concepts
Lecture 6 - Review of Six Sigma and Quality Loss Function (OLF)
Lecture 7 - Types of QLF and SN Ratio
Lecture 8 - Linking Quality and Robustness
Lecture 9 - Design for Six Sigma - Stages, Design of Experiments
Lecture 10 - Introduction To Design Of Experiments
Lecture 11 - Need for DoE and basic DoE methods
Lecture 12 - Factorial Design
Lecture 13 - Orthogonal Array- L4 and L8 example
Lecture 14 - Setting up an Orthogonal Array
Lecture 15 - Confounding OA and Resolution Table
Lecture 16 - Confounding Logic and Randomization of Experiments
Lecture 17 - Paper Helicopter Case Study - Part I
Lecture 18 - Paper Helicopter Case Study - Part II
Lecture 19 - Introduction To Injection Molding Process, Materials, Terminologies Related To Plastic Parts and
Lecture 20 - Estimation of Mold Cost for Injection Molding (Dixon and Poli's Method)
Lecture 21 - Estimation of Mold Cost for Injection Molding (Dixon and Poli's Method) (Continued...)
Lecture 22 - Mold Cost Estimation - Tutorial
Lecture 23 - Design for Additive Manufacturing
Lecture 24 - Demo
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Sustainable Development and Sustainability Indicators - Part 1
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Sustainable Development and Sustainability Indicators - Part 2
Lecture 27 - Introduction to design process
Lecture 28 - Accounting for manufacturability and assembly in design - An overview
Lecture 29 - DfMA in product design
```

Lecture 30 - General design guidelines for manual assembly
Lecture 31 - Systematic DFA methodology
Lecture 32 - Alpha symmetry, Beta symmetry
Lecture 33 - Quantification of part size and thickness
Lecture 34 - Systematic DFA Case study - controller assembly
Lecture 35 - DFA examples and discussion
Lecture 36 - Xerox Producibility Index (XPI)
Lecture 37 - High Speed and Robotic Assembly
Lecture 38 - Sheet Metal Working
Lecture 39 - Overview of DoE Workflow
Lecture 40 - DFA Software
Lecture 41 - DFM Software and Case Studies

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Surrogates and Approximations in Engineering Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Palaniappaan Ramu
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview and Motivation of Course
Lecture 2 - Basic Optimization Problem Formulation
Lecture 3 - Problem Formulation Example
Lecture 4 - Calculus related to Optimization
Lecture 5 - The big picture - Overview
Lecture 6 - Introduction to DOE - 1
Lecture 7 - Introduction to DOE - 2
Lecture 8 - Types of DOE - 1
Lecture 9 - Types of DOE - 2 and some examples
Lecture 10 - Introduction to surrogate modeling
Lecture 11 - Types of surrogate - Polynomial models
Lecture 12 - Radial basis function - 1
Lecture 13 - Radial basis function - 2
Lecture 14 - Kriging - 1
Lecture 15 - Kriging - 2
Lecture 16 - Metamodels for Safe and Efficient Automotive Structures
Lecture 17 - Exploration and Exploitation in Surrogates
Lecture 18 - Errors Based Exploration
Lecture 19 - Ensemble of Surrogates
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Steel Quality: Role of Secondary Refining and Continuous Ca
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Santanu Kr. Ray
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Concept of Steel Quality
Lecture 2 - Typical Examples of Surface Defects
Lecture 3 - Origin of Common Quality Problems
Lecture 4 - Present Scenario on Quality Demands
Lecture 5 - Control of Residuals and Impact on Quality
Lecture 6 - Non-Metallic Inclusions
Lecture 7 - Evaluation of Residuals and Inclusions
Lecture 8 - Cleanliness Requirements for Different applications
Lecture 9 - Limitation of Primary Steelmaking and Importance of secondary Refining
Lecture 10 - Deoxidation
Lecture 11 - Prevention of Slag carryover
Lecture 12 - Desulphurisation
Lecture 13 - Degassing
Lecture 14 - Secondary Refining Processes
Lecture 15 - Injection of Calcium
Lecture 16 - Decarburisation
Lecture 17 - Cleanliness Measures in Ladle and Tundish
Lecture 18 - Cleanliness Measures in Mould
Lecture 19 - Different Routes and Temperature Control
Lecture 20 - Nature and Distribution of Entrapments in Casting
Lecture 21 - Sources of Exogenous Entrapments
Lecture 22 - Effect of Vertical vis-a-vis Curved Mould
Lecture 23 - Quality of Cast Product
Lecture 24 - Role of Concast Process, Caster Design and Steel Grade
Lecture 25 - Primary Cooling in Caster Mould
Lecture 26 - Heat Transfer in Mould
Lecture 27 - Cast Structure and Dendrite Size
Lecture 28 - Role of Mould Oscillation
Lecture 29 - Role of Chemistry - Part I
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Role of Chemistry - Part II
Lecture 31 - Role of Segregation - Part I
Lecture 32 - Role of Segregation - Part II
Lecture 33 - Deleterious Effect of Phosphorus
Lecture 34 - Strength of Solidifying Strand
Lecture 35 - Brittle Zone Near Solidus
Lecture 36 - Strength and Toughness of Solid Shell
Lecture 37 - Role of Chemistry on Solidification Behaviour
Lecture 38 - Sticking vis-a-vis Depression Behaviour
Lecture 39 - Role of Chemistry on Bulging or Depression Tendency - Part I
Lecture 40 - Role of Chemistry on Bulging or Depression Tendency - Part II
Lecture 41 - Effect of Cast Grain Size
Lecture 42 - Brittle Temperature Regions
Lecture 43 - Role of Secondary Cooling - Part 1
Lecture 44 - Role of Secondary Cooling - Part 2
Lecture 45 - Typical Cracks and Defects - Part I
Lecture 46 - Typical Cracks and Defects - Part II
Lecture 47 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part I
Lecture 48 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part II
Lecture 49 - Remedial Measures to Control Defects - Part III
Lecture 50 - Grade - Specific Casting Parameters - Part I
Lecture 51 - Grade - Specific Casting Parameters - Part II
Lecture 52 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part I
Lecture 53 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part II
Lecture 54 - Identification of Genesis of Quality Problems Through Metallographic Investigation - Part III
Lecture 55 - Some Examples of Quality Problems
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Theory of Mechanism
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sujatha Srinivasan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review of Kinematics Fundamentals-I
Lecture 2 - Links, Pairs, Kinematic Chains; Planar Mobility Criterion
Lecture 3 - Mobility of Mechanisms, Grubler's Criterion and Applications
Lecture 4 - Inversions, Grashof Criterion, Kinematic equivalence
Lecture 5 - Linkage Synthesis Classification, 2-position Motion Generation
Lecture 6 - Driver dyad, Quick-return synthesis - I
Lecture 7 - Quick-return synthesis - II, 3-position Motion Generation
Lecture 8 - Specified fixed pivots, Path generation
Lecture 9 - Function generation
Lecture 10 - Function generation using relative poles
Lecture 11 - Structural Error, and Chebyshev Spacing
Lecture 12 - Chebyshev Spacing
Lecture 13 - Analytical Linkage Synthesis-I
Lecture 14 - Analytical Linkage Synthesis-II
Lecture 15 - Four-bar Position Analysis, Dyad or Standard Form Synthesis
Lecture 16 - Dyad Form Synthesis
Lecture 17 - Dyad Form Synthesis
Lecture 18 - Dyad Form Synthesis
Lecture 19 - Dyad Form Synthesis
Lecture 20 - Coupler Curves - I
Lecture 21 - Coupler Curves - II, Fixed and Moving Centrodes
Lecture 22 - Coupler Curves - III, Symmetrical Coupler Curves
Lecture 23 - Roberts-Chebyshev Theorem
Lecture 24 - Cognates
Lecture 25 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 26 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 27 - Velocity Analysis
Lecture 28 - Auxiliary Point Method
Lecture 29 - Velocity and Acceleration Analysis
```

- Lecture 30 Acceleration Analysis Lecture 31 - Acceleration Analysis
- Lecture 32 Force Analysis of Mechanisms, Mechanical Advantage
- Lecture 33 Force Analysis of Mechanisms II
- Lecture 34 Balancing of Mechanisms using Counterweights
- Lecture 35 Balancing of Mechanisms using Springs
- Lecture 36 Spatial Mechanisms
- Lecture 37 Introduction to the Kinematics of Spatial Mechanisms

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Engineering Mechanics - I
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Engineering Mechanics - II
Lecture 3 - Force Systems - I
Lecture 4 - Force Systems - II
Lecture 5 - Equilibrium of Rigid bodies - I
Lecture 6 - Equilibrium of Rigid bodies - II
Lecture 7 - Trusses - I
Lecture 8 - Trusses - II
Lecture 9 - Trusses - III
Lecture 10 - Beams - I
Lecture 11 - Beams - II
Lecture 12 - Beams - III
Lecture 13 - Beams - IV
Lecture 14 - Virtual Work - I
Lecture 15 - Virtual Work - II
Lecture 16 - Energy Relations
Lecture 17 - Review Before Quiz - I
Lecture 18 - Friction - I
Lecture 19 - Friction - II
Lecture 20 - Friction - III
Lecture 21 - Particle Dynamics
Lecture 22 - Circular Motion
Lecture 23 - Absolute Motion
Lecture 24 - Relative Motion - I
Lecture 25 - Relative Motion - II
Lecture 26 - Relative Motion - III and Instantaneous Center
Lecture 27 - Rotating frame of reference I - Velocity
Lecture 28 - Rotating frame of reference II - Acceleration
Lecture 29 - Rotating frame of reference III - Choice of rotating frame of reference
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - RFR- IV Crank and slotted bar
Lecture 31 - RFR-V Understanding Coriolis Acceleration
Lecture 32 - Kinetics - I
Lecture 33 - Kinetics - II
Lecture 34 - Kinetics - III
Lecture 35 - 3D Kinematics - I
Lecture 36 - 3D Kinematics - II
Lecture 37 - 3D Kinematics - III
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Foundations of Computational Materials Modelling
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Narasimhan Swaminathan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to the course
Lecture 2 - Some applications of MD simulations
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Bravais lattices and constructing simple crystals with MATLAB
Lecture 4 - Introduction to symmetry - 1
Lecture 5 - Symmetry Elements - 1
Lecture 6 - Symmetry elements - 2
Lecture 7 - Plane groups and their Hermann-Maugin (HM) symbols
Lecture 8 - Glide reflection; Examples of writing point group symbols; Wyckoff positions
Lecture 9 - Generating 2D crystal with MATLAB using Bilbao crystallography website
Lecture 10 - Symmetry of space groups
Lecture 11 - Hernann maugin symbols of space groups
Lecture 12 - Translational symmetry operators
Lecture 13 - The Space groups
Lecture 14 - Generation of crystals
Lecture 15 - Generation of monoclinic lattice
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Statistical Mechanica - 1
Lecture 17 - Introduction to Statistical Mechanica - 2
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Statistical Mechanics - 3
Lecture 19 - Statistical mechanics - 1
Lecture 20 - Statistical mechanics - 2
Lecture 21 - Basic introduction to mechanics
Lecture 22 - Introduction to phase space
Lecture 23 - Introduction to phase average and time average
Lecture 24 - Canonical ensemble; Partition function
Lecture 25 - Basic introduction to MD
Lecture 26 - Input script for LAMMPS - 1
Lecture 27 - Input script for LAMMPS - 2
Lecture 28 - Input script for LAMMPS - 3
Lecture 29 - Input script for LAMMPS - 4
```

```
Lecture 30 - LAMMPS exercises - 1

Lecture 31 - LAMMPS exercises - 2

Lecture 32 - LAMMPS exercises - 3

Lecture 33 - LAMMPS exercises - 4

Lecture 34 - LAMMPS exercises - 5
```

Cat Disi MAT (Disital Madia Access Tampinal) For High Chard Vides Chroming of NDTFL and Educational Vides Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Combustion for Propulsion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. S Varunkumar, Prof. H S Mukunda
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Combustion processes in ICE and Gas turbine engines
Lecture 3 - Combustion in solid and liquid rocket motors
Lecture 4 - Equilibrium
Lecture 5 - Chemical kinetics, Equilibrium vs rate controlled
Lecture 6 - Demonstration of NASA-CEA
Lecture 7 - Premixed and diffusion flames
Lecture 8 - Premixed and diffusion flames
Lecture 9 - Quenching, flammability and other limit phenomena
Lecture 10 - Conservation equations
Lecture 11 - Integral Analysis of flame
Lecture 12 - Solid propellant combustion
Lecture 13 - Erosive burning
Lecture 14 - Instability in solid rockets
Lecture 15 - Analysis of p-t traces - Part II
Lecture 16 - Statistical representation of composite propellants in HeQulD - geometry and thermochemistry
Lecture 17 - HeQulD model - Parameter estimation
Lecture 18 - Effects of Al - extended HeQu1D model
Lecture 19 - Instability in solid rockets - II
Lecture 20 - Tutorial
Lecture 21 - Liquid propellant rockets - Part I
Lecture 22 - Liquid propellant rockets - Part II
Lecture 23 - Combustion in liquid rockets
Lecture 24 - Instabilities in liquid rockets and gas turbine after burners
Lecture 25 - CFD modeling aspects - Fundamentals
Lecture 26 - CFD modeling aspects - Modeling appraches
Lecture 27 - Effect of turbulence on flames
Lecture 28 - Scramjets - Part I
Lecture 29 - Scramjets - Part II
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

Lecture 30 - Summary - Premixed flames

Lecture 31 - Summary - Non-premixed flames

Lecture 32 - Summary - Solid rocket propulsion

Lecture 33 - Additional Insights

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Basics of Materials Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ratna Kumar Annabattula
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Material Property Landscape
Lecture 3 - Crystal Structure-1 (Platonic Solids)
Lecture 4 - Crystal Structure-2 (Unit Cell, Lattice, Crystal)
Lecture 5 - Crystal Structure-3 (Bravais lattice, Symmetry in Crystals)
Lecture 6 - Crystal Structure-4 (Miller Indices for Crystallographic Points and Directions)
Lecture 7 - Crystal Structure-5 (Miller-Brvais Indices, Linear and Planar Density)
Lecture 8 - Crystal Structure-6 (Planar desnity, Close-Packed Structures, Stacking Faults)
Lecture 9 - Crystal Structure-7 (Single Crystal and Polycrystalline Materials)
Lecture 10 - Crystal Structure-8 (X-Ray Diffraction and Determination of Structure)
Lecture 11 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-1 (Types of Crystalline Defects)
Lecture 12 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-1 (Point Defects)
Lecture 13 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-1 (Equilibrium Concentration of Vacancies)
Lecture 14 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-1 (Theoretical Shear Strength)
Lecture 15 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-2 (Effect of Point Defects)
Lecture 16 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-2 (Point Defects and Solid Solutions)
Lecture 17 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-3 (Line Defects, Types of Dislocations and their Characteristic
Lecture 18 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-4 (Slip Systems, Burger's Vector and Dislocation Motion)
Lecture 19 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-4 (Slip in Single Crystals and Resolved Shear Stress)
Lecture 20 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-5 (Different Stages of Slip in Single Crystla Materials)
Lecture 21 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-5 (Geometry and Slip, Stress Field Around a Dislocation and Def
Lecture 22 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-6 (Twinning, Interfacial Defects and Volume Defects)
Lecture 23 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-6 (Strengthening Mechanisms)
Lecture 24 - Defects in Crystalline Materials-7 (Plastic deformation in polycrystalline materials, Softening
Lecture 25 - Mechanical Properties of Materials (Concept of Stress Tensor)
Lecture 26 - Mechanical Properties (Tension Test-Elastic Deformation)
Lecture 27 - Mechanical Properties (Tension Test - Plastic Deformation)
Lecture 28 - Mechanical Properties (Tension Test - Plastic Deformation)
Lecture 29 - Mechanical Properties (Hardness Test)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Static Failure Theories (Introduction, Definition of Failure)
Lecture 31 - Static Failure Theories (General form of failure theory, Stress tensor, Principal stress)
Lecture 32 - Static Failure Theories (Distortion Energy Theory)
Lecture 33 - Static Failure Theories (Maximum Shear Stress Theory)
Lecture 34 - Static Failure Theories (Design Problems)
Lecture 35 - Static Failure Theories (Failure of Brittle Materials)
Lecture 36 - Static Failure Theories (Coulomb-Mohr and Modified Coulomb-Mohr)
Lecture 37 - Static Failure Theories (Notches and Stress Concentration)
Lecture 38 - Introduction to Fracture Mechanics, Griffith's Analysis of a Cracked Body
Lecture 39 - Fracture Mechanics (Energy Release Rate)
Lecture 40 - Fracture Mechanics (Crack Resistance, Stress Intensity Factor, Fracture Toughness)
Lecture 41 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Introduction, Historical Events, S-N Diagram)
Lecture 42 - Fatigue Failure of Materials (S-N Diagram, Types of Time Varying Loads)
Lecture 43 - Fatique Failure of Materials (High Cycle Fatique, Low Cycle Fatique, Stress Ratio, Amplitude Rat
Lecture 44 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Rotating Beam Bending Test, Estimated S-N diagram)
Lecture 45 - Fatique Failure Theories (Fatique strength correction factors)
Lecture 46 - Problems on Fatique Failure-1 (S-N diagram and Corrected endurance strength)
Lecture 47 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Features of Fatique Failure; Factor of Safety in Life and Stress)
Lecture 48 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Effect of Mean Stress)
Lecture 49 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Multiaxial Fatique and Variable Amplitude Loading)
Lecture 50 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Fatique Stress Concentration Factor)
Lecture 51 - Fatique Failure of Materials (Fatique Crack Growth, Paris' law)
Lecture 52 - Problems on Fatique Failure-2 (Effect of mean stress, Fatique crack growth)
Lecture 53 - Problems on Fatique Failure-3 (Effect of Notch, Multiaxial Loading)
Lecture 54 - Phase Diagrams (Introduction)
Lecture 55 - Phase Diagrams (Language of Phase Diagrams, Types of Binary Phase Alloys)
Lecture 56 - Phase Diagrams (Tie line, Lever Rule, Indentification of compositions and weight fractions in two
Lecture 57 - Phase Diagrams (Type 1
Lecture 58 - Phase Diagrams (Conquent Melting Alloys, Type II Alloys, Eutectic Reaction)
Lecture 59 - Phase Diagrams (Type III Alloys with Partial Solubility in Solid State)
Lecture 60 - Phase Diagrams (Conquent melting alloys, Peritectic Reaction, Monotectic Reaction)
Lecture 61 - Phase Diagrams (Allotropy, Eutectoid and Peritectoid Reactions)
Lecture 62 - Phase Diagrams (Iron-Iron Carbide Phase Diagram)
Lecture 63 - Kinetics of Phase Transformations (Homogeneous Nucleation)
Lecture 64 - Kinetics of Phase Transformations (Heterogeneous Nucleation)
Lecture 65 - Isothermal Transformation Diagram
Lecture 66 - Martensite Transformation, C-C-T Diagram
Lecture 67 - Heat Treatment of Steels (Annealing and Normalizing)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Computational Fluid Dynamics using Finite Volume Method
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Kameswararao Anupindi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
                                        MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 2 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 3 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 4 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 5 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 6 - Review of governing equations
Lecture 7 - Overview of Numerical Methods
Lecture 8 - Overview of Numerical Methods
Lecture 9 - Overview of Numerical Methods
Lecture 10 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 11 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 12 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 13 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 14 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 15 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 16 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 17 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 18 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 19 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 20 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 21 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 22 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 23 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 24 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 25 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 26 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 27 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 28 - Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Equation
Lecture 29 - Finite Volume Method for Convection and Diffusion
```

```
Lecture 30 - Finite Volume Method for Convection and Diffusion
Lecture 31 - Finite Volume Method for Convection and Diffusion
Lecture 32 - Finite Volume Method for Convection and Diffusion
Lecture 33 - Finite Volume Method for Convection and Diffusion
Lecture 34 - Finite Volume Method for Convection-diffusion and fluid flow calculations
Lecture 35 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 36 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 37 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 38 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 39 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 40 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 41 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 42 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
Lecture 42 - Finite Volume Method for Fluid Flow Calculations
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Wheeled Mobile Robots
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Asokan Thondiyath, Prof. Santhakumar Mohan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras, IIT - Palakkad
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Mobile Robots and Manipulators
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Locomotion and Types of Locomotion
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Mobile Robot Kinematics
Lecture 4 - Degree of Maneuverability and Types of Wheels
Lecture 5 - Kinematic Simulation of a Mobile Robot (Land-based)
Lecture 6 - Kinematic Simulation and Motion Animation of a Mobile Robot (Land-based)
Lecture 7 - A Generalized Wheel (Kinematic) Model
Lecture 8 - Examples related to the Generalized Wheel (Kinematic) Model
Lecture 9 - Holonomic and Non-holonomic Mobile Robots
Lecture 10 - Kinematic Simulation of Wheeled Mobile Robots - Part 1
Lecture 11 - Kinematic Simulation of Wheeled Mobile Robots - Part 2
Lecture 12 - Kinematic Simulation of Wheeled Mobile Robots - Part 3
Lecture 13 - Mobile Robot Dynamics - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Mobile Robot Dynamics - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Equation of Motion and Dynamic Simulation of a Mobile Robot
Lecture 16 - Dynamic Models of Wheeled Mobile Robots with Wheel Configurations
Lecture 17 - Kinematic and Dynamic Models of a Mobile base with Four-Independent Steerable Power Wheels
Lecture 18 - Sensing and Perception
Lecture 19 - Sensors and Sensing
Lecture 20 - Commonly used sensors - 1
Lecture 21 - Commonly used sensors - 2
Lecture 22 - Commonly used sensors - 3
Lecture 23 - Sensor Errors and Error modelling
Lecture 24 - Mobile Robot Localisation
Lecture 25 - Map based Localisation
Lecture 26 - Markov Localisation
Lecture 27 - Kalman Filter Localisation
Lecture 28 - SLAM
Lecture 29 - Mobile Robot Navigation
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
Lecture 30 - Path Planning: Graph Construction
Lecture 31 - Graph Search Methods
Lecture 32 - Path Planning and Obstacle avoidance
Lecture 33 - Introduction to Motion Control of Mobile Robots - Part 1
Lecture 34 - Introduction to Motion Control of Mobile Robots - Part 2
Lecture 35 - Kinematic control of Land-based Mobile Robots
Lecture 36 - Simulation of Land-based Mobile Robots along with Kinematic Control - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Simulation of Land-based Mobile Robots along with Kinematic Control - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Simulation of Land-based Mobile Robots along with Kinematic Control - Part 3
Lecture 39 - Dynamic Control of Mobile Robots
Lecture 40 - Cascaded or Back-stepping Control of Mobile Robots
Lecture 41 - Modern Robotics and Challenges
Lecture 42 - Multiple Mobile Robotic Systems
Lecture 43 - Autonomous Mobile Robots and Mobile Manipulators
Lecture 44 - Legged and Hybrid Robots
Lecture 45 - Underwater and Aerial Robots
Lecture 46 - Healthcare Robots
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Combustion
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V. Raghavan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Fuel and their properties - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Fuel and their properties - Part 2 - Gaseous and Liquid fuels
Lecture 3 - Fuel and their properties - Part 3 - Liquid and Solid fuels
Lecture 4 - Review of basic thermodynamics of ideal gas mixtures - Part 1
Lecture 5 - Review of basic thermodynamics of ideal gas mixtures - Part 2
Lecture 6 - Stoichiometry - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Stoichiometry - Part 2 - Worked Examples
Lecture 8 - Stoichiometry - Part 3 - Worked Examples (Continued...)
Lecture 9 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 1 - Heat Calculation
Lecture 10 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 2 - Enthalpy Calculation
Lecture 11 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 3 - Calculation of flame
Lecture 12 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 4 - Chemical equilibrium
Lecture 13 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 5 - Chemical equilibrium
Lecture 14 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 6 - Worked examples
Lecture 15 - First law and Second law of thermodynamics applied to combustion - Part 7 - Worked examples (Cor
Lecture 16 - Mass transfer basics - Part 1 - Fundamentals
Lecture 17 - Mass transfer basics - Part 2 - Calculation of diffusion velocity
Lecture 18 - Mass transfer basics - Part 3 - Steady evaporation (The Stefan Problem)
Lecture 19 - Mass transfer basics - Part 4 - Steady evaporation of liquid droplet and Worked examples
Lecture 20 - Fundamentals of combustion kinetics - Part 1 - Global and elementary reactions
Lecture 21 - Fundamentals of combustion kinetics - Part 2 - Reaction rates and equilibrium constant
Lecture 22 - Fundamentals of combustion kinetics - Part 3 - Steady state and partial equilibrium approximation
Lecture 23 - Fundamentals of combustion kinetics - Part 4 - Worked examples
Lecture 24 - Governing equations for reacting flow - Part 1 - Continuity, momentum and species conservation e
Lecture 25 - Governing equations for reacting flow - Part 2 - The energy equation
Lecture 26 - Governing equations for reacting flow - Part 3 - Estimation of thermo-physical properties and co
Lecture 27 - Governing equations for reacting flow - Part 4 - Control of combustion phenomena and simplified
Lecture 28 - Governing equations for reacting flow - Part 5 - Conserved scalars and mixture fraction approach
Lecture 29 - Characteristics of combustion flame and detonation - Part 1
```

Lecture 30 - Characteristics of combustion flame and detonation - Part 2

```
Lecture 31 - Characteristics of combustion flame and detonation - Part 3 - Rankine-Hugoniot relation
Lecture 32 - Characteristics of combustion flame and detonation - Part 4 - Estimation of detonation velocity
Lecture 33 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 1 - Laminar flame propagation
Lecture 34 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 2 - Laminar flame speed variation and Structure of premixed flame
Lecture 35 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 3 - Flammability limits and Premixed flame theory
Lecture 36 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 4 - Estimation of laminar flame speed
Lecture 37 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 5 - Ignition of premixed mixture (Semenov's Analysis)
Lecture 38 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 6 - Piloted ignition and Flame quenching
Lecture 39 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 7 - Premixed flame stability
Lecture 40 - Laminar Premixed Flames - Part 8 - Stability Maps and Worked examples
Lecture 41 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 1 - Theory of gas jets
Lecture 42 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 2 - Analysis of gas jets and jet diffusion flames
Lecture 43 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 3 - Diffusion flame characteristics and flame structure
Lecture 44 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 4 - Diffusion flame structure and Flame regimes
Lecture 45 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 5 - Diffusion flame regimes and Flame height correlations
Lecture 46 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 6 - Diffusion flame control
Lecture 47 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 7 - Diffusion flame configurations (coflow, crossflow and oppose
Lecture 48 - Laminar Diffusion Flames - Part 8 - Diffusion flame stability and Worked examples
Lecture 49 - Turbulent Flames - Part 1 - Characteristics of turbulence
Lecture 50 - Turbulent Flames - Part 2 - Turbulent length scales and turbulent stresses
Lecture 51 - Turbulent Flames - Part 3 - Axisymmetric turbulent jet
Lecture 52 - Turbulent Flames - Part 4 - Turbulent premixed flames and flame regimes
Lecture 53 - Turbulent Flames - Part 5 - Turbulent diffusion flames
Lecture 54 - Droplet evaporation and combustion - Part 1 - Steady evaporation of liquid droplet
Lecture 55 - Droplet evaporation and combustion - Part 2 - Equilibrium under steady evaporation of liquid dro
Lecture 56 - Droplet evaporation and combustion - Part 3 - Droplet combustion (simplified analysis)
Lecture 57 - Droplet evaporation and combustion - Part 4 - Species and temperature profiles
Lecture 58 - Droplet evaporation and combustion - Part 5 - Evaluation of mass burning rate and worked example
Lecture 59 - Combustion of carbon particle - Part 1 - Coal combustion
Lecture 60 - Combustion of carbon particle - Part 2 - One film model
```

Lecture 61 - Combustion of carbon particle - Part 3 - Two film model and worked examples

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC:Oil Hydraulics and Pneumatics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Somashekhar S
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction, Learning Objectives, Course Content and References
Lecture 2 - Merits and Demerits of Fluid Power, Power Transmission Method
Lecture 3 - Brief History, Application Areas, Major Divisions of Fluid Power System
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Oil Hydraulics and its Basic Components
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Pneumatic and its Basic Components, Applications-Stationary and Mobile
Lecture 6 - Typical Application of Fluid Power System, Status and Development
Lecture 7 - Pascal's law and its application-Hydraulic jack, Hydraulic brake and Numerical
Lecture 8 - Pressure Intensifier, Numericals, Air-to-Hydraulic Booster and Bernoulli equation
Lecture 9 - Applications of Bernoulli equation-Venturi, Torricelli's theorem, Siphon, Continuity equation and
Lecture 10 - Introduction to Fluid Power Symbols, Hydraulic lines and Color Coding
Lecture 11 - Symbols for Functional Units, Hydraulic Pumps, Hydraulic Motors, Cylinders, Air Compressors, Pne
Lecture 12 - Symbols for Filters, Check Valves, DCVs, Spool Actuation methods, PCV, Miscellaneous, Port Confi
Lecture 13 - Introduction to Hydraulic Pumps, Facts and Figures, Classifications
Lecture 14 - Positive Displacement pump and pumping theory
Lecture 15 - Ideal pump, pump losses, efficiency curve, Constructional features and Operations of External Ge
Lecture 16 - Construction features and operations of Internal Gear Pump, Gerotor Pump and Screw Pump
Lecture 17 - Numericals on Gear Pump, Tree Structure of Vane Pump
Lecture 18 - Vane Pump, Pumping theory, Construction and Operation of Unbalanced Vane Pump, Vane loading and
Lecture 19 - Variable Displacement Pressure Compensated Vane Pump, Balance Vane Pump, Kinematic Inversion of
Lecture 20 - Piston pump, Pumping theory, Constructional features and Operations of Hand Pump-Single acting,
Lecture 21 - Axial Piston Pump- Construction and Operating principles of Bent axis and Swash plate type pump
Lecture 22 - Radial Piston Pumps- Construction and Operation, Pump failure and Cavitations, Important paramet
Lecture 23 - Pneumatic Control System-Introduction, Air preparation-Primary and Secondary Air Treatment
Lecture 24 - Pneumatic Power Source- Compressor, Classification, Air Receiver and Control Methods
Lecture 25 - Reciprocating Type Air Compressor-Single and Multi-stage Piston Pump, PV Diagram and Work Done
Lecture 26 - Construction and Operation of Two-stage Reciprocating type Air Compressor, Diaphragm Type Air Co
Lecture 27 - Energy Loss and Cost Break Down in Air Preparation Process, Pressure Drop and its Effect
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Lecture 28 - What causes Pressure Drop ?, Minimising Pressure Drop, Air Distribution System- Sizing of Pipes, Lecture 29 - Pressure drop Predictions using Various Empirical Formulae and Nomogram, Best Practices for Comp

```
Lecture 30 - Need for Air Dryer, Analysis of Moisture Removal from Air, Typical Air Drying Methods, Basic Tyr
Lecture 31 - Construction and Operation of Refrigerated Air dyers, Absorption Dryer, Adsorption Dryer, Membra
Lecture 32 - Directional Control Valves
Lecture 33 - Directional Control Valves
Lecture 34 - Directional Control Valves
Lecture 35 - Directional Control Valves
Lecture 36 - Directional Control Valves
Lecture 37 - Pressure Control Valves
Lecture 38 - Pressure Control Valves
Lecture 39 - Pressure Control Valves
Lecture 40 - Flow Control Valves
Lecture 41 - Flow Control Valves
Lecture 42 - Flow Control Valves
Lecture 43 - Estimation of leakage through spool and housing bore and Numericals on DCV, PCV and FCV
Lecture 44 - Estimation of leakage through spool and housing bore and Numericals on DCV, PCV and FCV
Lecture 45 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 46 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 47 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 48 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 49 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 50 - Hydraulic Motors
Lecture 51 - Hydraulic Cylinders
Lecture 52 - Hydraulic Cylinders
Lecture 53 - Hydraulic Cylinders
Lecture 54 - Hydraulic Cylinders
Lecture 55 - Hydraulic Cylinders
Lecture 56 - Numericals on Fluid Power Actuators
Lecture 57 - Numericals on Fluid Power Actuators
Lecture 58 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Reservoir, Coolers and Filters
Lecture 59 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Reservoir, Coolers and Filters
Lecture 60 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Reservoir, Coolers and Filters
Lecture 61 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Fluids, Conduits and Simple Numericals
Lecture 62 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Fluids, Conduits and Simple Numericals
Lecture 63 - Subsystems: Hydraulic Fluids, Conduits and Simple Numericals
Lecture 64 - Subsystems: Hydraulic accumulators, Classifications, Applications, Accumulator physics, Maintena
Lecture 65 - Subsystems: Hydraulic accumulators, Classifications, Applications, Accumulator physics, Maintena
Lecture 66 - Subsystems: Hydraulic accumulators, Classifications, Applications, Accumulator physics, Maintena
Lecture 67 - Oil Hydraulic Circuits: Design and Analysis
Lecture 68 - Oil Hydraulic Circuits: Design and Analysis
```

```
Lecture 69 - Oil Hydraulic Circuits: Design and Analysis
Lecture 70 - Task Based Selection and Analysis of Oil Hydraulic Circuits
Lecture 71 - Task Based Selection and Analysis of Oil Hydraulic Circuits
Lecture 72 - Task Based Selection and Analysis of Oil Hydraulic Circuits
Lecture 73 - Task Based Selection and Analysis of Oil Hydraulic Circuits
Lecture 74 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis
Lecture 75 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis
Lecture 76 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis
Lecture 77 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis of Multiple Actuators
Lecture 78 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis of Multiple Actuators
Lecture 79 - Pneumatic Circuits: Design and Analysis of Multiple Actuators
Lecture 80 - Pump-controlled Hydraulic Systems
Lecture 81 - Pump-controlled Hydraulic Systems
Lecture 82 - Pump-controlled Hydraulic Systems
Lecture 83 - Hydrostatic Transmissions
Lecture 84 - Hydrostatic Transmissions
Lecture 85 - Hydrostatic Transmissions
Lecture 86 - Proportional Valve Technology
Lecture 87 - Proportional Valve Technology
Lecture 88 - Proportional Valve Technology
Lecture 89 - Electro Hydraulic Servo Valve (EHSV)
Lecture 90 - Electro Hydraulic Servo Valve (EHSV)
Lecture 91 - Electro Hydraulic Servo Valve (EHSV)
Lecture 92 - Electro-Hydraulic Actuator (EHA)
Lecture 93 - Electro-Hydraulic Actuator (EHA)
Lecture 94 - Modeling and Simulation in Hydraulic Components
Lecture 95 - Modeling and Simulation in Hydraulic Components
Lecture 96 - Modeling and Simulation in Hydraulic Components
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Introduction to Turbomachines
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Babu Viswanathan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 3
Lecture 5 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 4
Lecture 6 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 5
Lecture 7 - Basic Theroy of Turbomachines - Part 6
Lecture 8 - Hydro Turbomachines - Centrifugal pumps - Part 1
Lecture 9 - Hydro Turbomachines - Centrifugal pumps - Part 2
Lecture 10 - Hydro Turbomachines - Centrifugal pumps - Part 3
Lecture 11 - Hydro Turbomachines - Centrifugal pumps - Part 4
Lecture 12 - Hydro Turbomachines - Francis turbine - Part 1
Lecture 13 - Hydro Turbomachines - Francis turbine - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Hydro Turbomachines - Kaplan turbine
Lecture 15 - Hydro Turbomachines - Pelton turbine
Lecture 16 - Positive Displacement Pumps - Gear pump
Lecture 17 - Thermal Turbomachines - Introduction
Lecture 18 - Thermal Turbomachines - Gas turbines
Lecture 19 - Thermal Turbomachines - Steam Turbines
Lecture 20 - Thermal Turbomachines - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Thermal Turbomachines - Part 2
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanics and Control of Robotic Manipulators
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Santhakumar Mohan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Palakkad
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction to robot mechanics
Lecture 3 - Introduction to forward and inverse kinematics
Lecture 4 - Description of position and orientation
Lecture 5 - Transformation matrix
Lecture 6 - Compound rotations - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Compound rotations - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Kinematic parameters
Lecture 9 - DH parameters
Lecture 10 - DH representation
Lecture 11 - Frame arrangement and examples - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Examples related to frame arrangement
Lecture 13 - Frame arrangement and examples - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Forward and inverse kinematics of robotic manipulators
Lecture 15 - Examples related to inverse kinematics
Lecture 16 - Inverse kinematic solution based on numerical methods
Lecture 17 - Forward kinematic solution using Matlab
Lecture 18 - Inverse kinematic solution based on numerical methods using Matlab
Lecture 19 - Introduction to differential kinematics
Lecture 20 - Velocity propogation model for serial manipulators and Jacobian matrix
Lecture 21 - Velocity propogation model using Matlab
Lecture 22 - Manipulator Statics and Workspace singularities
Lecture 23 - Introduction to robot dynamics and Lagrange-Euler method
Lecture 24 - Newton-Euler method
Lecture 25 - Equation of motion in state-space form
Lecture 26 - Dynamic model derivation using Newton-Euler method in Matlab
Lecture 27 - Dynamic model derivation using Lagrange-Euler method in Matlab
Lecture 28 - Dynamic simulation of serial manipulators using Matlab
Lecture 29 - Introduction to trajectory generation
```

```
Lecture 30 - Trajectory generation using smooth functions
Lecture 31 - Trajectory generation schemes for serial manipulators
Lecture 32 - Trajectory generation using Matlab - Part 1
Lecture 33 - Trajectory generation using Matlab - Part 2
Lecture 34 - Trajectory generation for serial manipulators using matlab
Lecture 35 - Trajectory generation for serial manipulators with workspace using matlab
Lecture 36 - Introduction to robot motion control
Lecture 37 - Types of robot manipulator control and concerns
Lecture 38 - Kinematic control
Lecture 39 - Matlab simulation on kinematic control
Lecture 40 - Dynamic control
Lecture 41 - Simulations related to dynamic control schemes using Matlab - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Cascaded control design
Lecture 43 - Simulations related to dynamic control schemes using Matlab - Part 2
Lecture 44 - Simulations related to dynamic control schemes using Matlab - Part 3
Lecture 45 - Kinematic and dynamic models of a mobile robot using DH approach
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Inverse Methods in Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. C.Balaji, Prof.S. Balaji
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to inverse problems
Lecture 2 - Fermi estimation
Lecture 3 - Forward/Direct and Inverse problems
Lecture 4 - Key drivers for studying inverse methods in engineering
Lecture 5 - Formulation for inverse problems
Lecture 6 - Statistical tools for estimation
Lecture 7 - Statistical description of errors
Lecture 8 - Well-posed and ill-posed problems
Lecture 9 - Probability and Statistics Brief overview - I
Lecture 10 - Probability and Statistics Brief overview - II
Lecture 11 - Gaussian distribution
Lecture 12 - Gaussian distribution (Continued...), and Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE)
Lecture 13 - Linear least square regression
Lecture 14 - Linear least square regression (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Alternatives to Linear least square
Lecture 16 - Polynomial regression
Lecture 17 - Inverse problems in transient conduction - I
Lecture 18 - Inverse problems in transient conduction - II
Lecture 19 - Non-linear regression
Lecture 20 - Gauss-Newton algorithm (GNA)
Lecture 21 - Gauss-Newton algorithm (GNA) Example
Lecture 22 - Levenberg-Marquardt algorithm (LMA)
Lecture 23 - Tikhonov regularization
Lecture 24 - Jacobian and its calculation
Lecture 25 - Bayesian methods
Lecture 26 - Bayesian methods (Continued...)
Lecture 27 - Metropolis-Hastings algorithm (MH) and Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods (MCMC)
Lecture 28 - Introduction to machine learning in heat transfer
Lecture 29 - Overview of machine learning
```

```
Lecture 30 - Calculation in a neural network model
Lecture 31 - Gradient Descent method
Lecture 32 - Gradient Descent method (Continued...)
Lecture 33 - Back propagation
Lecture 34 - Neural network as a surrogate forward model
Lecture 35 - PINN for an inverse problem
Lecture 36 - PINN for an inverse problem (Continued...)
Lecture 37 - Inverse methods in heat transfer - Summary
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Babu Viswanathan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course outline
Lecture 2 - Introduction - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Introduction - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Basic concepts - Part 1
Lecture 5 - Basic concepts - Part 2
Lecture 6 - Basic concepts - Part 3
Lecture 7 - Basic concepts - Part 4
Lecture 8 - Basic concepts - Part 5
Lecture 9 - Work and Heat - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Work and Heat - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Work and Heat - Part 3
Lecture 12 - First law of thermodynamics
Lecture 13 - Pure substances
Lecture 14 - Ideal gases and ideal gas mixtures
Lecture 15 - Two-phase mixtures - Part 1
Lecture 16 - Two-phase mixtures - Part 2
Lecture 17 - First law analysis of systems - Part 1
Lecture 18 - First law analysis of systems - Part 2
Lecture 19 - First law analysis of systems - Part 3
Lecture 20 - First law analysis of systems - Part 4
Lecture 21 - First law of thermodynamics for a control colume
Lecture 22 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 1
Lecture 23 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 2
Lecture 24 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 3
Lecture 25 - Unsteady analysis
Lecture 26 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 27 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 28 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 29 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 4
```

```
Lecture 30 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 5
Lecture 31 - Entropy - Part 1
Lecture 32 - Entropy - Part 2
Lecture 33 - Entropy - Part 3
Lecture 34 - Entropy - Part 4
Lecture 35 - Entropy - Part 5
Lecture 36 - Entropy - Part 6
Lecture 37 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 1
Lecture 38 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 2
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Applied Mechanics - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory

Subject Co-ordinator - Unknown

Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras

Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable

Lecture 1 - Free and Forced Vortices - I

Lecture 2 - Free and Forced Vortices - II

Lecture 3 - Impact of Jet on hemispherical shell

Lecture 4 - Impact of Jet on horizontal flat plate

Lecture 5 - Pressure Distribution on a Circular Cylinder

Lecture 6 - Verification of Bernoullis Theorem

Lecture 7 - Visualization of potential flows

Lecture 8 - Visualization of vortex shredding

Lecture 9 - Wake Velocity Measurement for flow over a Circular Cylinder
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Interfacial Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Harish N Dixit
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Non-dimensional numbers in interfacial flows
Lecture 2 - Integral form of governing equations
Lecture 3 - Boundary (Jump) conditions at a fluid-fluid interface (no surface tension)
Lecture 4 - On surface tension and interfacial energy
Lecture 5 - Introduction to surface tension effects
Lecture 6 - Boundary (Jump) conditions at a fluid-fluid interface (with surface tension) - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Boundary (Jump) conditions at a fluid-fluid interface (with surface tension) - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Summary of equations
Lecture 9 - Capillary statics shape of meniscus - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Capillary statics shape of meniscus - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Shape of static meniscus-Energy minimisation - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Calculus of variations (a primer): Euler-Lagrange equations
Lecture 13 - Shape of static meniscus-Energy minimisation - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Method of Lagrange multipliers
Lecture 15 - On wetting and shape of a drop
Lecture 16 - The Young's Equation: Partial wetting
Lecture 17 - Variational approach to the Young-Laplace equation - Part 1
Lecture 18 - Variational approach to the Young-Laplace equation - Part 2
Lecture 19 - Shape of a puddle - large/heavy drops
Lecture 20 - Wetting on rough and textured surface - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Wetting on rough and textured surface - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Wetting on rough and textured surface - Part 3
Lecture 23 - Law of capillary rise
Lecture 24 - Dynamics of capillary rise
Lecture 25 - Dynamics of capillary rise: Analysis of regimes
Lecture 26 - Forced wetting and coating flows
Lecture 27 - More on coating and Landau-Levich equation
Lecture 28 - Lubrication approximation and thin films
Lecture 29 - Free surface flows and interface conditions
```

```
Lecture 30 - Uniform flow down an incline
Lecture 31 - Shape of a falling jet
Lecture 32 - A quick tour of stability analysis
Lecture 33 - Rayleigh-Plateau instability - Part 1
Lecture 34 - Rayleigh-Plateau instability - Part 2
Lecture 35 - Rayleigh-Plateau instability - Part 3
Lecture 36 - Rupture of thin films - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Rupture of thin films - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Rupture of thin films - Effect of van der Waals force
Lecture 39 - Rupture of thin films - Part 3
Lecture 40 - Rupture of thin films - Part 4
Lecture 41 - Benard-Marangoni Instability - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Benard-Marangoni Instability - Part 2
Lecture 43 - Benard-Marangoni Instability - Part 3
Lecture 44 - Benard-Marangoni Instability - Part 4
Lecture 45 - Kelvin helmholtz instability - Part 1
Lecture 46 - Kelvin helmholtz instability - Part 2
Lecture 47 - Kelvin helmholtz instability - Part 3
Lecture 48 - Kelvin helmholtz instability - Part 4
Lecture 49 - Contact angle hysterisis
Lecture 50 - Thin film down an incline-a contact line problem - Part 1
Lecture 51 - Thin film down an incline-a contact line problem - Part 2
Lecture 52 - Local flow near a moving contact line
Lecture 53 - Modelling of moving contact line
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Applied Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Babu Viswanathan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 3
Lecture 5 - Work interaction of internally reversible steady flow processes
Lecture 6 - Exergy - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Exergy - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Exergy - Part 3
Lecture 9 - Exergy - Part 4
Lecture 10 - Exergy - Part 5
Lecture 11 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 2
Lecture 13 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 3
Lecture 14 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 1
Lecture 15 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 2
Lecture 16 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 3
Lecture 17 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 4
Lecture 18 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 5
Lecture 19 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Otto cycle
Lecture 20 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Diesel cycle - Part 1
Lecture 21 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Diesel cycle - Part 2
Lecture 22 - Thermodynamic cycles - Vapor compression refrigeration cycle
Lecture 23 - Psychrometry - Part 1
Lecture 24 - Psychrometry - Part 2
Lecture 25 - Psychrometry - Part 3
Lecture 26 - Psychrometry - Part 4
Lecture 27 - Psychrometry - Part 5
Lecture 28 - Psychrometry - Part 6
Lecture 29 - Psychrometry - Part 7
```

```
Lecture 30 - Combustion thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Combustion thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Combustion Thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 33 - Combustion thermodynamics - Part 4
Lecture 34 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 1
Lecture 35 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 2
Lecture 36 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 3
Lecture 37 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 4
Lecture 38 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 5
Lecture 39 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 6
Lecture 40 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 7
Lecture 41 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 8
Lecture 42 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 9
Lecture 43 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 10
Lecture 44 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 11
Lecture 45 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 12
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Heat Transfer (Prof .Dr.C. Balaji)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof .Dr.C. Balaji
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Heat Transfer
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Heat Transfer - Practical examples
Lecture 3 - Introduction to Heat Transfer - Rate laws Conduction
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Heat Transfer - Rate laws Convection
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Heat Transfer - Rate laws Radiation
Lecture 6 - Radiation Heat Transfer
Lecture 7 - Radiation Laws
Lecture 8 - Universal Black Body Curve
Lecture 9 - Properties of Real Surfaces
Lecture 10 - Properties of Real Surfaces (Continued...)
Lecture 11 - Kirchoff's Law and example problems
Lecture 12 - Radiosity Irradiation Method and Viewfactors
Lecture 13 - Viewfactor Algebra
Lecture 14 - Conduction
Lecture 15 - Conduction: Steady state conduction equation
Lecture 16 - Conduction in composite wall
Lecture 17 - Conduction in cylinder
Lecture 18 - Crtical Radius of Insulation
Lecture 19 - Conduction with heat generation
Lecture 20 - Variable Thermal Conductivity and example problems
Lecture 21 - Fin heat transfer
Lecture 22 - Fin heat transfer continued
Lecture 23 - Fin heat transfer continued
Lecture 24 - Unsteady Heat Conduction
Lecture 25 - Unsteady Heat Conduction (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Lumped capacitance Method
Lecture 27 - Unsteady Heat Conduction (Continued...)
Lecture 28 - Method of Separation of variables
Lecture 29 - Conduction Analytical solution
```

```
Lecture 30 - Conduction Numerical solution
Lecture 31 - Introduction to convection
Lecture 32 - Governing Equations for Convection
Lecture 33 - Energy equation
Lecture 34 - Convection - Boundary layer theory
Lecture 35 - Convection - Integral momentum equation
Lecture 36 - Solution to Integral Energy equation
Lecture 37 - Internal Flow - Flow inside pipes and ducts
Lecture 38 - Internal Flow - Turbulent heat transfer
Lecture 39 - Natural Convection
Lecture 40 - Heat Exchangers - 1
Lecture 41 - Heat Exchangers - 2
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Inverse Methods in Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Balaji Srinivasan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to the Inverse Methods in Heat Transfer Course
Lecture 2 - Inverse Problems - Definition, History and Applications
Lecture 3 - The inverse problem solving process
Lecture 4 - Review of Basic Heat Transfer for this course
Lecture 5 - Introduction to Week - 2
Lecture 6 - Introduction to Linear Regression for Inverse Problems
Lecture 7 - Example Application of Linear regression for an inverse conduction problem
Lecture 8 - Goodness of Fit and Coefficient of Determination
Lecture 9 - Linear Regression with Quadratic Model
Lecture 10 - Summary of Week - 2
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Week - 3
Lecture 12 - Introduction to Normal Equations for linear models
Lecture 13 - Normal Equations for linear models (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Parity Plots
Lecture 15 - Programming Inverse Methods using Normal Equations
Lecture 16 - Variants on the Linear Model for inverse problems
Lecture 17 - Summary of Week - 3
Lecture 18 - The General Inverse Methods Process
Lecture 19 - Simple nonlinear inverse problem - Transient Heat transfer
Lecture 20 - Review of required calculus results
Lecture 21 - Gradient Descent Algorithm
Lecture 22 - Gradient Descent - Simple Example
Lecture 23 - Gradient Descent for Nonlinear Inverse Problem - Theory
Lecture 24 - Gradient Descent for Nonlinear Inverse Problem - Coding Example
Lecture 25 - Newton Algorithm for a System of Equations
Lecture 26 - Gauss Newton Algorithm - Derivation and Code
Lecture 27 - Overfitting and Regularization for Linear Models
Lecture 28 - Tikhonov Regularization and Levenberg-Marquardt - Theory
Lecture 29 - Tikhonov and Levenberg-Marquardt - Example Code
```

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction to Probability for Inverse Methods
Lecture 31 - Sum and Product Rules of Probability
Lecture 32 - Bayes Theorem - Simple Examples
Lecture 33 - Independence and Expectation
Lecture 34 - Variance and Covariance
Lecture 35 - Gaussian distribution and the standard normal table
Lecture 36 - Maximum Likelihood Estimate
Lecture 37 - MLE, MAP estimates
Lecture 38 - Introduction to Bayesian Methods for Inverse Problems
Lecture 39 - Offline Bayesian Estimation
Lecture 40 - Offline Bayesian Estimation - MATLAB Demo
Lecture 41 - MHMCMC for Inverse Problems
Lecture 42 - MHMCMC for Inverse Problems - MATLAB Demo
Lecture 43 - Why Machine Learning in Inverse Heat Transfer ?
Lecture 44 - Overview of AI and ML
Lecture 45 - Supervised Machine Learning as an Inverse Problem
Lecture 46 - Introduction to Week 9 - From Linear Models to Neural Networks
Lecture 47 - Gradient Descent - Batch, Stochastic and Mini Batch
Lecture 48 - Logistic Regression - The Forward Model
Lecture 49 - Logistic Regression - Binary Entropy Cost Function and Gradient
Lecture 50 - Multiclass Classification
Lecture 51 - Linear Separability and Neural Networks
Lecture 52 - Introduction to Week 10 - XOR and Deeper networks
Lecture 53 - Forward pass through a simple neural network
Lecture 54 - Backprop in a scalar chain
Lecture 55 - Backprop in a MLP
Lecture 56 - Introduction to Week 11 - ANNs as Surrogate models
Lecture 57 - Physics Informed Neural Networks - Introduction
Lecture 58 - Physics Informed Neural Networks - an intuitive explanation
Lecture 59 - Physics Informed Neural Networks - BC incorporation
Lecture 60 - PINNs for inverse problems
Lecture 61 - Introduction to Week 12 - Sensitivity Analysis
Lecture 62 - Code Examples of Logistic Regression - OR and AND gates
Lecture 63 - Code Example of shallow neural network - XOR gate
Lecture 64 - Code walkthrough for PINNs in Burgers equation
Lecture 65 - Formulation of a PINN based inverse problem in unsteady conduction
Lecture 66 - Formulation of a surrogate model based inverse solution in unsteady conduction
Lecture 67 - Summary of course
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Sustainable Energy Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Sayak Banerjee
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Hyderabad
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Fundamental Concepts - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Energy Scenario in Modern World - Part 1
Lecture 4 - Energy Scenario in Modern World - Part 2
Lecture 5 - Macro Trends in Energy Use - World and India - Part 1
Lecture 6 - Macro Trends in Energy Use - World and India - Part 2
Lecture 7 - Impact of Fossil fuels - Part 1
Lecture 8 - Impact of Fossil fuels - Part 2
Lecture 9 - Fossil Fuels and Climate Change - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Fossil Fuels and Climate Change - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Continual of previous lecture and Overview of Renewable energy Technology - Part 1
Lecture 12 - Continual of previous lecture and Overview of Renewable energy Technology - Part 2
Lecture 13 - Numerical examples - Part 1
Lecture 14 - Numerical examples - Part 2
Lecture 15 - Renewable Energy Contributions - Part 1
Lecture 16 - Renewable Energy Contributions - Part 2
Lecture 17 - Hydro Power - Part 1
Lecture 18 - Hydro Power - Part 2
Lecture 19 - The Fundamentals of various Turbine working principle - Part 1
Lecture 20 - The Fundamentals of various Turbine working principle - Part 2
Lecture 21 - Hydroturbine Selection Principle
Lecture 22 - Pumped Hydro Storage
Lecture 23 - Worked Out Examples of HydroPower
Lecture 24 - Introduction to Wind Energy - Part 1
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Wind Energy - Part 2
Lecture 26 - Wind Speed and Power Analysis - Part 1
Lecture 27 - Wind Speed and Power Analysis - Part 2
Lecture 28 - Design of Wind Turbine - Part 1
Lecture 29 - Design of Wind Turbine - Part 2
```

```
Lecture 30 - Wind Turbine Parts and Performance - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Wind Turbine Parts and Performance - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Wind farms, Offshore Wind Turbines and Numerical Examples in Wind Energy - Part 1
Lecture 33 - Wind farms, Offshore Wind Turbines and Numerical Examples in Wind Energy - Part 2
Lecture 34 - Introduction to Solar Energy - Part 1
Lecture 35 - Introduction to Solar Energy - Part 2
Lecture 36 - Solar Thermal Energy Systems - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Solar Thermal Energy Systems - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Solar Water Heaters - Part 1
Lecture 39 - Solar Water Heaters - Part 2
Lecture 40 - Concentrated Solar Thermal Power (CSP)
Lecture 41 - Introduction to Solar Photovoltaic Systems - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Introduction to Solar Photovoltaic Systems - Part 2
Lecture 43 - Solar Photovoltaic Technology - Part 1
Lecture 44 - Solar Photovoltaic Technology - Part 2
Lecture 45 - Doping of a Semiconductor - Part 1
Lecture 46 - Doping of a Semiconductor - Part 2
Lecture 47 - Structure of a Solar Cell and its Electrical Properties - Part 1
Lecture 48 - Structure of a Solar Cell and its Electrical Properties - Part 2
Lecture 49 - Solar Cell Efficiency - Part 1
Lecture 50 - Solar Cell Efficiency - Part 2
Lecture 51 - Types of solar cells - Part 1
Lecture 52 - Types of solar cells - Part 2
Lecture 53 - Bioenergy and Biofuels - Part 1
Lecture 54 - Bioenergy and Biofuels - Part 2
Lecture 55 - Biofuel Feedstocks
Lecture 56 - Bioenergy Technology and Sustainability - Part 1
Lecture 57 - Bioenergy Technology and Sustainability - Part 2
Lecture 58 - Production Technologies for Bioethanol, Biodiesel and Biogas
Lecture 59 - Introduction of Geothermal Energy
Lecture 60 - Different types of Geothermal power systems
Lecture 61 - Characteristics of electricity demand and the technology is developed to respond the energy demand
Lecture 62 - Continuation of Energy demand and adaptation of renewable energies
Lecture 63 - Introduction of Energy storage system
Lecture 64 - Major parameters of energy storage technology
Lecture 65 - Mechanical Energy Storage Technologies
Lecture 66 - Compressed Air Energy Storage System
Lecture 67 - Flywheel Based Energy Storage System - Part 1
Lecture 68 - Flywheel Based Energy Storage System - Part 2
```

```
Lecture 69 - Energy Storage System Through Capacitor
Lecture 70 - Electrolytic Capacitor
Lecture 71 - Super Capacitor
Lecture 72 - Electrochemical Energy Storage Systems
Lecture 73 - Performance Characteristics of Battery
Lecture 74 - Types of Rechargeable Batteries - Part 1
Lecture 75 - Types of Rechargeable Batteries - Part 2
Lecture 76 - Thermal Energy Storage Systems - Part 1
Lecture 77 - Thermal Energy Storage Systems - Part 2
Lecture 78 - Storage of Coolness and Synoptic View of Energy Storage Technology
Lecture 79 - Storage Needs for the Grid
Lecture 80 - Energy Storage Types
Lecture 81 - Trends in Energy Storage Types and their Characteristics
Lecture 82 - Analysis of Growth in Energy Storage-focussed on Pumped Hydro Storage, Flywheels and Li-ion batt
Lecture 83 - Fuel Cells and Hydrogen Energy Economy
Lecture 84 - Hydrogen production and storage technologies
Lecture 85 - Hydrogen storage technologies
Lecture 86 - Fuel cell technology
Lecture 87 - Fuel cell types
Lecture 88 - Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) technologies - Part 1
Lecture 89 - Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) technologies - Part 2
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Strength of Materials - IITM
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. K. Ramesh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Strength of Materials - 1
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Strength of Materials - 2
Lecture 3 - Stress Component is Scalar
Lecture 4 - Stress Vector
Lecture 5 - Stress Tensor
Lecture 6 - Equilibrium Conditions
Lecture 7 - Mohr's Circle
Lecture 8 - Proof of Mohr's Circle
Lecture 9 - Principal Stresses
Lecture 10 - Octahedral and Deviatoric Stresses and Principal Directions
Lecture 11 - Free Surfaces
Lecture 12 - Photoelasticity
Lecture 13 - Strain
Lecture 14 - State of Strain
Lecture 15 - Strain Measurement
Lecture 16 - Tension Test
Lecture 17 - Stress Strain Relations
Lecture 18 - Interrelations between Elastic Constants
Lecture 19 - Thermal Strain
Lecture 20 - Torsion 1 - Thought and Physical Experiments
Lecture 21 - Torsion 2 - Mathematical Development
Lecture 22 - Torsion 3 - Problem solving, Hollow shaft
Lecture 23 - Bending 1 - Euler-Bernoulli Hypothesis
Lecture 24 - Bending 2 - Flexure Formula
Lecture 25 - Bending 3 - Engineering Analysis of Beams
Lecture 26 - Bending 4 - Shear Stress in Beams
Lecture 27 - Bending 5 - Composite Beams
Lecture 28 - Bending 6 - Shear in I Beams and Shear Centre
Lecture 29 - Bending 7 - Unsymmetrical Bending and Combined Loading
```

```
Lecture 30 - Review 1

Lecture 31 - Deflection 1 - Moment-Curvature and Load Deflection

Lecture 32 - Deflection 2 - Moment-Area Method

Lecture 33 - Deflection 3 - Method of Superposition and Energy Method

Lecture 34 - Deflection 4 - Fictitious Load Method

Lecture 35 - Theories of Failure 1 - Overview

Lecture 36 - Theories of Failure 2 - Yield surfaces, Mohr's Theory and Failure in Combined Loading

Lecture 37 - Stability 1 - Governing Equations, Fixed-free and Pinned-pinned

Lecture 38 - Stability 2 - Fixed-pinned, Fixed-fixed

Lecture 39 - Review 2
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Thermodynamics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V. Raghavan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course outline
Lecture 2 - Introduction - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Introduction - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Basic concepts - Part 1
Lecture 5 - Basic concepts - Part 2
Lecture 6 - Basic concepts - Part 3
Lecture 7 - Basic concepts - Part 4
Lecture 8 - Basic concepts - Part 5
Lecture 9 - Tutorial 1 - Basic concepts, pressure and temperature measurements - Part 1
Lecture 10 - Tutorial 1 - Basic concepts, pressure and temperature measurements - Part 2
Lecture 11 - Tutorial 1 - Basic concepts, pressure and temperature measurements - Part 3
Lecture 12 - Work and Heat - Part 1
Lecture 13 - Work and Heat - Part 2
Lecture 14 - Work and Heat - Part 3
Lecture 15 - Tutorial 2 - Work and heat transfer examples - Part 1
Lecture 16 - Tutorial 2 - Work and heat transfer examples - Part 2
Lecture 17 - Tutorial 2 - Work and heat transfer examples - Part 3
Lecture 18 - First law of thermodynamics
Lecture 19 - Pure substances
Lecture 20 - Ideal gases and ideal gas mixtures
Lecture 21 - Two-phase mixtures - Part 1
Lecture 22 - Two-phase mixtures - Part 2
Lecture 23 - First law analysis of systems - Part 1
Lecture 24 - First law analysis of systems - Part 2
Lecture 25 - First law analysis of systems - Part 3
Lecture 26 - First law analysis of systems - Part 4
Lecture 27 - Tutorial 3 - First law analysis of system - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Tutorial 3 - First law analysis of system - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Tutorial 3 - First law analysis of system - Part 3
```

```
Lecture 30 - Tutorial 4 - Systems involving ideal gas mixtures - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Tutorial 4 - Systems involving ideal gas mixtures - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Tutorial 4 - Systems involving ideal gas mixtures - Part 3
Lecture 33 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 1
Lecture 34 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 2
Lecture 35 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 3
Lecture 36 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 4
Lecture 37 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 5
Lecture 38 - Tutorial 5 - Systems involving Steam and R134a using table - Part 6
Lecture 39 - First law of thermodynamics for a control colume
Lecture 40 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 1
Lecture 41 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 2
Lecture 42 - Control volume analysis of steady flow devices - Part 3
Lecture 43 - Unsteady analysis
Lecture 44 - Tutorial 6 - First law for control volumes
Lecture 45 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 46 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 47 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 48 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 4
Lecture 49 - Second law of Thermodynamics - Part 5
Lecture 50 - Tutorial 7 - Second law of thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 51 - Tutorial 7 - Second law of thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 52 - Tutorial 7 - Second law of thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 53 - Tutorial 7 - Second law of thermodynamics - Part 4
Lecture 54 - Tutorial 7 - Second law of thermodynamics - Part 5
Lecture 55 - Entropy - Part 1
Lecture 56 - Entropy - Part 2
Lecture 57 - Entropy - Part 3
Lecture 58 - Entropy - Part 4
Lecture 59 - Entropy - Part 5
Lecture 60 - Entropy - Part 6
Lecture 61 - Tutorial 8 - Entropy - Part 1
Lecture 62 - Tutorial 8 - Entropy - Part 2
Lecture 63 - Tutorial 8 - Entropy - Part 3
Lecture 64 - Tutorial 8 - Entropy - Part 4
Lecture 65 - Tutorial 8 - Entropy - Part 5
Lecture 66 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 1
Lecture 67 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 2
Lecture 68 - Tutorial 9 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 1
```

Lecture 69 - Tutorial 9 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 2 Lecture 70 - Tutorial 9 - Thermodynamic cycles - Part 3

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Theory of Fire Propagation (Fire Dynamics)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V. Raghavan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basics of Fire - Part 1
Lecture 2 - Basics of Fire - Part 2
Lecture 3 - Basics of Fire - Part 3
Lecture 4 - Basics of Fire - Part 4
Lecture 5 - Basics of Fire - Part 5
Lecture 6 - Basics of Fire - Part 6
Lecture 7 - Basics of Fire - Part 7
Lecture 8 - Basics of Fire - Part 8
Lecture 9 - Basics of Fire - Part 9
Lecture 10 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 1
Lecture 11 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 2
Lecture 12 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 3
Lecture 13 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 4
Lecture 14 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 5
Lecture 15 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 6
Lecture 16 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 7
Lecture 17 - Review of thermo-chemistry, chemical equilibrium and kinetics - Part 8
Lecture 18 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 1
Lecture 19 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 2
Lecture 20 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 3
Lecture 21 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 4
Lecture 22 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 5
Lecture 23 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 6
Lecture 24 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 7
Lecture 25 - Review of Premixed and Diffusion Flames - Part 8
Lecture 26 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 1
Lecture 27 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 2
Lecture 28 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 3
Lecture 29 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 4
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 5
Lecture 31 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 6
Lecture 32 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 7
Lecture 33 - Burning of Liquid Fuels- Part 8
Lecture 34 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 1
Lecture 35 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 2
Lecture 36 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 3
Lecture 37 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 4
Lecture 38 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 5
Lecture 39 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 6
Lecture 40 - Burning of Solid Fuels - Part 7
Lecture 41 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 1
Lecture 42 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 2
Lecture 43 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 3
Lecture 44 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 4
Lecture 45 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 5
Lecture 46 - Analysis of Fire Plumes - Part 6
Lecture 47 - Enclosure Fires - Part 1
Lecture 48 - Enclosure Fires - Part 2
Lecture 49 - Enclosure Fires - Part 3
Lecture 50 - Enclosure Fires - Part 4
Lecture 51 - Enclosure Fires - Part 5
Lecture 52 - Enclosure Fires - Part 6
Lecture 53 - Enclosure Fires - Part 7
Lecture 54 - Introduction to dust ignition, dust explosion and forest fires - Part 1
Lecture 55 - Introduction to dust ignition, dust explosion and forest fires - Part 2
Lecture 56 - Introduction to dust ignition, dust explosion and forest fires - Part 3
Lecture 57 - Introduction to dust ignition, dust explosion and forest fires - Part 4
Lecture 58 - Introduction to dust ignition, dust explosion and forest fires - Part 5
Lecture 59 - Fire safety aspects - Part 1
Lecture 60 - Fire safety aspects - Part 2
Lecture 61 - Fire safety aspects - Part 3
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Applied Thermodynamics (2024)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. V. Raghavan
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 1
Lecture 3 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 2
Lecture 4 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 3
Lecture 5 - Work interaction of internally reversible steady flow processes
Lecture 6 - Tutorial 1 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 1
Lecture 7 - Tutorial 1 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 2
Lecture 8 - Tutorial 2 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 3
Lecture 9 - Tutorial 2 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 4
Lecture 10 - Tutorial 2 - Entropy change of a control volume - Part 5
Lecture 11 - Tutorial 3 - Entropy change of a control volume, Work interaction of internally reversible - Par
Lecture 12 - Tutorial 3 - Entropy change of a control volume, Work interaction of internally reversible - Par
Lecture 13 - Tutorial 3 - Entropy change of a control volume, Work interaction of internally reversible - Par
Lecture 14 - Exergy - Part 1
Lecture 15 - Exergy - Part 2
Lecture 16 - Exergy - Part 3
Lecture 17 - Exergy - Part 4
Lecture 18 - Exergy - Part 5
Lecture 19 - Tutorial 4 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a system - Part 1
Lecture 20 - Tutorial 4 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a system - Part 2
Lecture 21 - Tutorial 5 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a system - Part 3
Lecture 22 - Tutorial 5 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a system - Part 4
Lecture 23 - Tutorial 5 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a system - Part 5
Lecture 24 - Tutorial 6 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a control volume - Part 1
Lecture 25 - Tutorial 6 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a control volume - Part 2
Lecture 26 - Tutorial 6 - Exergy transfer and exergy change of a control volume - Part 3
Lecture 27 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 1
Lecture 28 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 2
Lecture 29 - Thermodynamic cycles - Rankine cycle - Part 3
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 1
Lecture 31 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 2
Lecture 32 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 3
Lecture 33 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 4
Lecture 34 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Brayton cycle - Part 5
Lecture 35 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Otto cycle
Lecture 36 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Diesel cycle - Part 1
Lecture 37 - Thermodynamic cycles - Air standard Diesel cycle - Part 2
Lecture 38 - Thermodynamic cycles - Vapor compression refrigeration cycle
Lecture 39 - Psychrometry - Part 1
Lecture 40 - Psychrometry - Part 2
Lecture 41 - Psychrometry - Part 3
Lecture 42 - Psychrometry - Part 4
Lecture 43 - Psychrometry - Part 5
Lecture 44 - Psychrometry - Part 6
Lecture 45 - Psychrometry - Part 7
Lecture 46 - Tutorial 7 - Psychometry and Air conditioning processes - Part 1
Lecture 47 - Tutorial 7 - Psychometry and Air conditioning processes - Part 2
Lecture 48 - Tutorial 8 - Psychometry and Air conditioning processes - Part 3
Lecture 49 - Tutorial 8 - Psychometry and Air conditioning processes - Part 4
Lecture 50 - Combustion Thermodynamics - Part 1
Lecture 51 - Combustion Thermodynamics - Part 2
Lecture 52 - Combustion Thermodynamics - Part 3
Lecture 53 - Combustion Thermodynamics - Part 4
Lecture 54 - Tutorial 9 - Stoichiometry - Part 1
Lecture 55 - Tutorial 9 - Stoichiometry - Part 2
Lecture 56 - Tutorial 10 - Heat and temperature calculations in combustion - Part 1
Lecture 57 - Tutorial 10 - Heat and temperature calculations in combustion - Part 2
Lecture 58 - Tutorial 10 - Heat and temperature calculations in combustion - Part 3
Lecture 59 - Tutorial 10 - Heat and temperature calculations in combustion - Part 4
Lecture 60 - Tutorial 10 - Heat and temperature calculations in combustion - Part 5
Lecture 61 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 1
Lecture 62 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 2
Lecture 63 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 3
Lecture 64 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 4
Lecture 65 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 5
Lecture 66 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 6
Lecture 67 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 7
Lecture 68 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 8
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 69 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 9
Lecture 70 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 10
Lecture 71 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 11
Lecture 72 - Compressible flow through nozzles - Part 12
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Design of Mechanical Transmission Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ramkumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Madras
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Course Introduction, Evaluation, and Application of Gearbox
Lecture 2 - Machine Tool Gearbox: GP, Step Ratio, Preferred Numbers, Structural Formula and Rules of Optimum
Lecture 3 - Machine Tool Gearbox: Ray Diagram Construction
Lecture 4 - Machine Tool Gearbox: Kinematic Diagram Construction
Lecture 5 - Machine Tool Gearbox: Centre Distance and Teeth Calculation
Lecture 6 - Machine Tool Gearbox: Problem Solving
Lecture 7 - Automobile Gearbox: General Engine Operation and Transmission Types
Lecture 8 - Automobile Gearbox: Saw Tooth Diagram and Design Procedure for Gearbox
Lecture 9 - Automobile Gearbox: Problem Solving and Tyre Specification
Lecture 10 - Automobile Gearbox: Basic Transmission Types and Kinematic Diagram
Lecture 11 - Automobile Gearbox: Gear Failures and Material Selection
Lecture 12 - Automobile Gearbox: Module Calculation Concept - Part I
Lecture 13 - Automobile Gearbox: Module Calculation Concept - Part II
Lecture 14 - Automobile Gearbox: Shaft Design, Lubrication Selection and Method
Lecture 15 - Automobile Gearbox: Bearing Selection and Gearbox Losses
Lecture 16 - Brake: Introduction, Working Principle and Types
Lecture 17 - Brake: Torque Requirement for Drum Brake Systems
Lecture 18 - Brake: Problem Solving
Lecture 19 - Brake: Torque Requirement for Disc Brake Systems
Lecture 20 - Brake: Static and Dynamic Analysis
Lecture 21 - Brake: Dynamic Analysis - Brake Force Distribution and Optimum
Lecture 22 - Brake: Problem Solving
Lecture 23 - Brake: Braking Efficiency and Distance and Brake Factor
Lecture 24 - Brake: Problem Solving and Friction Materials
Lecture 25 - Brake: Thermal Analysis and Braking Conditions
Lecture 26 - Brake: Energy and Power, Braking Power Absorbed by Lining and Drum/Disc
Lecture 27 - Brake: Single Stop Braking and Repeated Braking - Temperature Analysis
Lecture 28 - Brake: Thermal Analysis Problem Solving
Lecture 29 - Clutch: Types and Working Method
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Clutch: Torque Transmitting Capacity - Uniform Pressure and Wear Theories

Lecture 31 - Clutch: Multiple Discs and Cone Clutches, Problem Solving

Lecture 32 - Clutch: Centrifugal Clutch Lecture 33 - Clutch: Dynamic Analysis

Lecture 34 - Clutch: Dynamic Analysis Problem Solving

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Advanced Manufacturing Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. A.K. Sharma
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Manufacturing and Manufacturing Systems
Lecture 2 - Manufacturing Trends and Challenges
Lecture 3 - Manufacturing Aspects, Selection and Classification
Lecture 4 - Description and Taxonomy of the Mfg. Processes
Lecture 5 - Metal Casting basics, Gating and Risering design
Lecture 6 - Evaporative Pattern Casting Process (EPC)
Lecture 7 - Continuous, Permanent mold, Centrifugal and Pressure Die Casting
Lecture 8 - Hybrid EPC Processes and Vacuum EPC Process
Lecture 9 - Set-up of VEPC and Investment Casting Processes
Lecture 10 - Ceramic Shell Investment Casting Process
Lecture 11 - Shell Molding Process
Lecture 12 - Abrasive Flow Machining
Lecture 13 - Mechanism of Material Removal in AFM and Variant processes in AFM
Lecture 14 - Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM)
Lecture 15 - Water Jet and Abrasive Water Jet Machining
Lecture 16 - Ultrasonic Machining Process (USM)
Lecture 17 - Mechanism, Processes Variants and applications of USM
Lecture 18 - Micro USM and advances in USM
Lecture 19 - Electric Discharge Machining (EDM) Process
Lecture 20 - Die-Sinker EDM and Wire Cut Electric Discharge Machining (WEDM)
Lecture 21 - Variant Processes in EDM
Lecture 22 - Electro Chemical Discharge Machining (ECDM)
Lecture 23 - Laser Beam Machining (LBM)
Lecture 24 - Equipment and Process Parameters in LBM
Lecture 25 - Electrochemical Machining (ECM)
Lecture 26 - ECM Kinematics and Tool Design
Lecture 27 - The Subsystems in ECM, advantages and applications
Lecture 28 - Variant Processes in ECM
Lecture 29 - Electron Beam, Plasma Beam and Ion Beam Machining
```

Lecture 30 - Submerged Arc Welding (SAW)

Lecture 31 - Resistance Welding Process

Lecture 32 - Solid State Welding processes

Lecture 33 - Friction Welding process

Lecture 34 - Electron Beam and Plasma Welding Processes

Lecture 35 - Laser Beam welding and Diffusion welding processes

Lecture 36 - High Energy Rate Forming Processes

Lecture 37 - Rapid Prototyping Technology (RPT)

Lecture 38 - Rapid Manufacturing, applications and advancements

Lecture 39 - Microwave Processing of Materials

Lecture 40 - Applications and new trends in Microwave Material Processing

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Computational Fluid Dynamics (Dr. K.M. Singh)
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. K.M. Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - General Introduction
Lecture 2 - CFD
Lecture 3 - Conservation Laws and Mathematical Preliminaries
Lecture 4 - Mass Conservation
Lecture 5 - Momentum Equation
Lecture 6 - Momentum Equation
Lecture 7 - Navier-Stokes Equation and its Simplified Forms
Lecture 8 - Energy and Scalar Transport Equations
Lecture 9 - Scalar Transport, Mathematical Classification and Boundary Conditions
Lecture 10 - Finite Difference Method
Lecture 11 - Finite Difference Approximation of First Order Derivatives
Lecture 12 - Finite Difference Approximation of Second Order Derivatives - 1
Lecture 13 - Finite Difference Approximation of Second Order Derivatives - 2
Lecture 14 - Approximation of Mixed Derivatives and Multi-Dimensional F.D. Formulae
Lecture 15 - Implementation of Boundary Conditions and Finite Difference Algebraic System
Lecture 16 - Applications of FDM to Scalar Transport Problems - 1
Lecture 17 - Applications of FDM to Scalar Transport Problems - 2
Lecture 18 - Application of FDM to Advection-Diffusion and Computer Implementation Aspects
Lecture 19 - Computer Implementation of FDM for Steady State Heat Diffusion Problems - 1
Lecture 20 - Computer Implementation of FDM for Steady State Heat Diffusion Problems - 2
Lecture 21 - Computer Implementation of FDM for Steady State Heat Diffusion Problems - 3
Lecture 22 - Solution of Discrete Algebraic Systems
Lecture 23 - Direct and Basic Iterative Methods for Linear Systems
Lecture 24 - Accelerated Iterative Methods for Linear Systems
Lecture 25 - Two Level and Multi-Level Methods for First Order IVPs - 1
Lecture 26 - Two Level and Multi-Level Methods for First Order IVPs - 2
Lecture 27 - Application to Unsteady Transport Problems
Lecture 28 - Introduction to Finite Volume Method
Lecture 29 - Finite Volume Interpolation Schemes
```

```
Lecture 30 - Application of FVM to Scalar Transport
Lecture 31 - Introduction to Finite Element Method
Lecture 32 - Finite Element Shape Functions and Numerical Integration - 1
Lecture 33 - Finite Element Shape Functions and Numerical Integration - 2
Lecture 34 - Application of FEM to Scalar Transport
Lecture 35 - Special Features of Navier-Stokes Equations
Lecture 36 - Time Integration Techniques for Navier-Stokes Equations
Lecture 37 - Implicit Pressure Correction Methods
Lecture 38 - SIMPLEC, SIMPLER and Fractional Step Methods
Lecture 39 - Turbulent Flows
Lecture 40 - Reynolds Averaging and RANS Simulation Models
Lecture 41 - RANS Turbulence Models and Large Eddy Simulation
Lecture 42 - Introduction to Grid Generation
Lecture 43 - Aspects of Practical CFD Analysis
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Metal Casting
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D. B. Karunakar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Overview of different casting processes - 1
Lecture 3 - Overview of different casting processes - 2
Lecture 4 - Overview of different casting processes - 3
Lecture 5 - Terminology and Tools of Sand Moulding
Lecture 6 - Moulding Sands and Design - 1
Lecture 7 - Moulding Sands and Design - 2
Lecture 8 - Moulding Sands Properties
Lecture 9 - Moulding Sand Properties Testing
Lecture 10 - Cores and Core Sands
Lecture 11 - Patterns and Allowances
Lecture 12 - Steps Involved in Making a Sand Casting
Lecture 13 - Design of Risering System - 1
Lecture 14 - Design of Risering System - 2
Lecture 15 - Design of Risering System - 3
Lecture 16 - Design of Risering System - 4
Lecture 17 - Design of Risering System - 5
Lecture 18 - Design of Gating System - 1
Lecture 19 - Design of Gating System - 2
Lecture 20 - Sand Casting Defects - 1
Lecture 21 - Sand Casting Defects - 2
Lecture 22 - Melting Furnaces and Practice
Lecture 23 - Treatment of Molten Metal
Lecture 24 - Fluidity of Molten Metal
Lecture 25 - Solidification
Lecture 26 - Cast Irons and Steels
Lecture 27 - Aluminum and Magnesium Cast Alloys
Lecture 28 - Copper, Zinc and Titanium Cast Alloys
Lecture 29 - Die Casting Process - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Die Casting Process - II

Lecture 31 - Investment Casting Process - I

Lecture 32 - Investment Casting Process - II

Lecture 33 - Continuous Casting Process

Lecture 34 - Centrifugal Casting Process

Lecture 35 - Evaporative Pattern Casting and Plaster Moulding

Lecture 36 - Vacuum Sealed Moulding and Squeeze Casting

Lecture 37 - Shakeout, Fettling and Finishing

Lecture 38 - Inspection, Testing and Quality Control

Lecture 39 - Design Consideration and Economics

Lecture 40 - Environment, Health and Safety Aspects
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Processing of non metals
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Engineering Materials and Processing Techniques
Lecture 2 - Properties of Non-Metals
Lecture 3 - Glass Structure and Properties
Lecture 4 - Glass Processing - I
Lecture 5 - Glass Processing - II
Lecture 6 - Ceramics - I
Lecture 7 - Ceramics - II
Lecture 8 - Ceramic Powder Preparation
Lecture 9 - Ceramic Powder Preparation â
Lecture 10 - Processing of Ceramic Parts ? Pressing
Lecture 11 - Processing of Ceramic Parts â
Lecture 12 - Ceramics
Lecture 13 - Thermoplastics and Thermosets
Lecture 14 - Processing of Plastics
Lecture 15 - Extrusion of Plastics
Lecture 16 - Transfer Molding and Compression Molding
Lecture 17 - Injection Molding
Lecture 18 - Thermoforming
Lecture 19 - Rotational Molding and Blow Molding
Lecture 20 - Composite Materials
Lecture 21 - Composite Materials
Lecture 22 - Processing of Polymer Matrix Composites
Lecture 23 - Hand Lay-up and Spray Lay-up
Lecture 24 - Pultrusion
Lecture 25 - Compression Molding
Lecture 26 - Filament Winding
Lecture 27 - Injection Molding-1
Lecture 28 - Pre-pregging and Sheet Molding Compounds
Lecture 29 - Resin Transfer Molding and Autoclave Molding
```

Lecture 30 - Ceramic Matrix Composites
Lecture 31 - Ceramic Matrix Composites
Lecture 32 - Powder Processing
Lecture 33 - Chemical Vapour Infiltration
Lecture 34 - Ceramic Matrix Composites
Lecture 35 - Ceramic Matrix Composites
Lecture 36 - Drilling of Polymer Matrix Composites
Lecture 37 - Hole Making Techniques for Polymer Matrix Composites
Lecture 38 - Joining of Polymer Matrix Composites
Lecture 39 - Microwave Joining of Polymer Matrix Composites
Lecture 40 - Research Tools for Secondary Processing

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Vibration control
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. S. P. Harsha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basics of Vibrations for Simple Mechanical Systems
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Damping in Free and Force Vibrations
Lecture 3 - Free and Forced Vibrations of Two Degree of Systems
Lecture 4 - Multi Degree of Freedom Systems
Lecture 5 - Reduction at source - 1
Lecture 6 - Reduction at source - 2
Lecture 7 - Reduction at source - 3
Lecture 8 - Feedback Control System - 1
Lecture 9 - Shunt Damping
Lecture 10 - Vibration Isolation - 1
Lecture 11 - Vibration Isolation - 2
Lecture 12 - Vibration Isolation - 3
Lecture 13 - Source Classification
Lecture 14 - Self Excitation Vibration
Lecture 15 - Flow Induction Vibration
Lecture 16 - Field Balancing of Rigid / Flexible Rotors
Lecture 17 - Damping
Lecture 18 - Damping
Lecture 19 - Numerical Problems
Lecture 20 - Design Sensitivity - I
Lecture 21 - Design Specification
Lecture 22 - Design for Enhanced Material Damping
Lecture 23 - Basics of Passive Vibration Control
Lecture 24 - Design of Absorber
Lecture 25 - Shock Absorber
Lecture 26 - Isolators with Stiffness and Damping
Lecture 27 - Basics of Active Vibration Control
Lecture 28 - Piezoelectric Material - I
Lecture 29 - Piezoelectric Material - II
```

Lecture 30 - Piezoelectric Accelerometers
Lecture 31 - Electro-rheological (ER) Fluids
Lecture 32 - Magneto-rheological (MR) Fluids
Lecture 33 - Magneto and Electrostrictive Materials
Lecture 34 - Shape Memory Alloy
Lecture 35 - Electro-Magnetics
Lecture 36 - Numerical Problems
Lecture 37 - Basics of Vibration Measurement System
Lecture 38 - Data Acquisition
Lecture 39 - Fourier Transformation
Lecture 40 - Filters

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Welding Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D.K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Welding Engineering
Lecture 2 - Classification of Welding Processes - I
Lecture 3 - Classification of Welding Processes - II
Lecture 4 - Sources of Heat and Protection of Weld pool
Lecture 5 - Protection of Weld Pool
Lecture 6 - Introduction
Lecture 7 - Fundamentals of Arc Initiation
Lecture 8 - Arc Maintenance & Arc Characteristics
Lecture 9 - Arc Forces
Lecture 10 - Arc Efficiency
Lecture 11 - Melting Rate in Different Welding Processes
Lecture 12 - Types of power sources and their characteristics - I
Lecture 13 - Types of power sources and their characteristics - II
Lecture 14 - SMAW - I
Lecture 15 - SMAW - II
Lecture 16 - GTAW - I
Lecture 17 - GTAW - II
Lecture 18 - PAW & SAW
Lecture 19 - SAW
Lecture 20 - GMAW
Lecture 21 - Brazing, Soldering & Braze Welding
Lecture 22 - Braze welding and Electroslag welding
Lecture 23 - Weld Thermal Cycle
Lecture 24 - Effect of WTC and Cooling rate in welding
Lecture 25 - Cooling rate
Lecture 26 - Peak temperature & Solidification rate
Lecture 27 - Residual stress - I
Lecture 28 - Residual stress - II
Lecture 29 - Introduction
```

Lecture 30 - Type of joints and welds
Lecture 31 - Edge preparation
Lecture 32 - Design for static and fatigue loading
Lecture 33 - Fatigue fracture of weld joints - I
Lecture 34 - Fatigue fracture of weld joints - II
Lecture 35 - IntroductionLecture 36 - DT & NDT
Lecture 37 - Understanding Weldability
Lecture 38 - Reactions in weldment
Lecture 39 - Weldability of Al alloys
Lecture 40 - Failure analysis and prevention

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Industrial Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. P.K. Jain, Dr. Pradeep Kumar, Dr. Inderdeep Singh, Dr. D.K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 2 - Product Design and Development
Lecture 3 - Statistical Process Control - Part I
Lecture 4 - Statistical Process Control - Part II
Lecture 5 - Statistical Process Control - Part III
Lecture 6 - Productivity
Lecture 7 - Factors Affecting the Productivity
Lecture 8 - Improving the Productivity Introduction to Work Study
Lecture 9 - Work Study Human Component and Method Study
Lecture 10 - Recording Techniques for Method Study - Part I
Lecture 11 - Recording Techniques for Method Study - Part II
Lecture 12 - Recording Techniques Critical Examination
Lecture 13 - Principles of Motion Economy
Lecture 14 - Work Measurement Time Study - Part I
Lecture 15 - Work Measurement Time Study - Part II
Lecture 16 - Performance Rating Allowances
Lecture 17 - Work Measurement
Lecture 18 - PMT System Standard Data Method
Lecture 19 - Ergonomics
Lecture 20 - Metabolism and Organization at Work
Lecture 21 - Working Conditions Lights Vibrations
Lecture 22 - Materials Management - Part I
Lecture 23 - Materials Management - Part II
Lecture 24 - Materials Requirement Planning
Lecture 25 - Sales Forecasting - Part I
Lecture 26 - Sales Forecasting - Part II
Lecture 27 - Capacity Planning - Part I
Lecture 28 - Capacity Planning - Part II
Lecture 29 - Network Analysis - Part I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Network Analysis - Part II
Lecture 31 - Facility Design Part - Part I
Lecture 32 - Facility Design Part - Part II
Lecture 33 - Facility Design Part - Part III
Lecture 34 - Facility Design Part - Part IV
Lecture 35 - Product Design Development
Lecture 36 - Materials Handling
Lecture 37 - Quality Concepts
Lecture 38 - Value Engineering
Lecture 39 - Reliability
Lecture 40 - Industrial Safety
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Manufacturing Processes I
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D.B. Karunakar, Dr. Inderdeep Singh. Dr. D.K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Powder Metallurgy - Part I
Lecture 2 - Powder Metallurgy - Part II
Lecture 3 - Powder Metallurgy - Part III
Lecture 4 - Metal Forming - Fundamentals
Lecture 5 - Forging
Lecture 6 - Swaging and Wire Drawing
Lecture 7 - Sheet Metal Operations - Part I
Lecture 8 - Sheet Metal Operations - Part II
Lecture 9 - Sheet Metal Operations - Part III
Lecture 10 - Sheet Metal Working - Presses
Lecture 11 - Sheet Metal Working - Equipment
Lecture 12 - High Energy Rate Forming Processes
Lecture 13 - Machining Fundamentals
Lecture 14 - Machining - Part I
Lecture 15 - Machining - Part II
Lecture 16 - Machining - Part III
Lecture 17 - Metal casting - Part I
Lecture 18 - Metal casting - Part II
Lecture 19 - Metal Casting - Part III
Lecture 20 - Metal Casting - Part IV
Lecture 21 - Metal Casting - Part V
Lecture 22 - Metal Casting - Part VI
Lecture 23 - Metal Casting - Part VII
Lecture 24 - Metal Casting - Part VIII
Lecture 25 - Metal Casting - Part IX
Lecture 26 - Metal Casting - Part X
Lecture 27 - Introduction
Lecture 28 - Welding Process Classification
Lecture 29 - Brazing Soldering Braze Welding
```

```
Lecture 30 - Arc Welding Power Source - Part I
Lecture 31 - Arc Welding Power Source - Part II
Lecture 32 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding - Part I
Lecture 33 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding - Part II
Lecture 34 - Submerged Arc Welding
Lecture 35 - Gas Metal Arc Welding - Part I
Lecture 36 - Gas Metal Arc Welding - Part I
Lecture 37 - Tungsten Inert Gas Welding - Part I
Lecture 38 - Tungsten Inert Gas Welding - Part II
Lecture 39 - Resistance Welding Process
Lecture 40 - Reaction in Weld Region Welding Defects
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Strength of Materials
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. S.P. Harsha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Solid Mechanics
Lecture 2 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 3 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 4 - Solid Mechanics
Lecture 5 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 6 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 7 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 8 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 9 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 10 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 11 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 12 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 13 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 14 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 15 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 16 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 17 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 18 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 19 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 20 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 21 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 22 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 23 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 24 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 25 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 26 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 27 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 28 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 29 - Strength of Materials
```

```
Lecture 30 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 31 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 32 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 33 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 34 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 35 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 36 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 37 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 38 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 39 - Strength of Materials
Lecture 40 - Strength of Materials
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Two Phase Flow and Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Arup Kumar Das
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Flow Regimes
Lecture 3 - Homogeneous Model
Lecture 4 - Drift Flux Model
Lecture 5 - (Missing Lecture)
Lecture 6 - Dispersed Flow
Lecture 7 - Slug Flow
Lecture 8 - Annular Flow
Lecture 9 - Droplet Annular and Stratified Flow
Lecture 10 - Measurement of Void Fraction
Lecture 11 - Signal Analysis
Lecture 12 - Two Fluid and Population Balance Model
Lecture 13 - Interface Tracking
Lecture 14 - Lattice Boltzmann Method
Lecture 15 - Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics
Lecture 16 - Molecular Perspective of Two Phase Flow
Lecture 17 - Boiling Heat Transfer
Lecture 18 - Condensation
Lecture 19 - Solid-Liquid Flow
Lecture 20 - Gas-Solid Flow
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ravi Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Recapitulation of Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Introduction to Refrigeration
Lecture 3 - Air Refrigeration Cycle
Lecture 4 - Aircraft Refrigeration Cycles - 1
Lecture 5 - Aircraft Refrigeration Cycles - 2
Lecture 6 - Aircraft Refrigeration Cycles - 3
Lecture 7 - Vapour Compression Cycle - 1
Lecture 8 - Vapour Compression Cycle - 2
Lecture 9 - P-h Charts
Lecture 10 - Actual Vapour Compression Cycle - 1
Lecture 11 - Actual Vapour Compression Cycle - 2
Lecture 12 - Compound Compression with Intercooling - 1
Lecture 13 - Compound Compression with Intercooling - 2
Lecture 14 - Multiple Evaporator and Cascade System
Lecture 15 - Problem Solving - 1
Lecture 16 - Refrigerants - 1
Lecture 17 - Refrigerants - 2
Lecture 18 - Vpour Absorption Systems - 1
Lecture 19 - Vpour Absorption Systems - 2
Lecture 20 - Vpour Absorption Systems - 3
Lecture 21 - Introduction to Air-conditioning
Lecture 22 - Properties of Moist Air
Lecture 23 - Psychrometric Chart
Lecture 24 - Psychrometric Processes - 1
Lecture 25 - Psychrometric Processes - 2
Lecture 26 - Psychrometric Processes - 3
Lecture 27 - Infiltration
Lecture 28 - Design Conditions
Lecture 29 - Cooling Load - 1
```

```
Lecture 30 - Cooling Load - 2
Lecture 31 - Cooling Load - 3
Lecture 32 - Air Distribution System - 1
Lecture 33 - Air Distribution System - 2
Lecture 34 - Problem Solving - 2
Lecture 35 - Air-Conditioning Systems
Lecture 36 - Human Physiology
Lecture 37 - Thermal Comfort
Lecture 38 - Indoor Environmental Health - 1
Lecture 39 - Indoor Environmental Health - 2
Lecture 40 - Problem Solving - 3
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Engineering Economic Analysis
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Engineering Economy, Physical and Economic Environment, Phases in Engg. process
Lecture 2 - Some economic concepts, Value and utility, Interest and Interest rate, Time value of money
Lecture 3 - Interest formulas
Lecture 4 - Interest formulas for discrete compounding and discrete payments
Lecture 5 - Interest formulas for discrete compounding and discrete payments
Lecture 6 - Problem solving on discrete compounding, discrete payment
Lecture 7 - Interest formulas for Uniform gradient series
Lecture 8 - Interest formulas for geometric gradient series
Lecture 9 - Compounding frequency of Interest
Lecture 10 - Problem solving on frequency compounding of interest and gradient series factors
Lecture 11 - Economic equivalence
Lecture 12 - Equivalence calculations involving cash flows
Lecture 13 - Methods of comparison of alternatives
Lecture 14 - comparison of alternatives
Lecture 15 - Problem solving on equivalence and comparison of alternatives
Lecture 16 - Replacement analysis
Lecture 17 - Proper treatment of sunk cost in replacement
Lecture 18 - Replacement because of improved efficiency, inadequacy, demand etc.
Lecture 19 - Problem solving on replacement analysis
Lecture 20 - Economic life of the asset
Lecture 21 - Depreciation
Lecture 22 - Basic depreciation methods
Lecture 23 - Depreciation
Lecture 24 - Modified accelerated cost recovery system (MACRS) method of depreciation, Depletion
Lecture 25 - Depreciation
Lecture 26 - Problem solving based on Depreciation and Depletion
Lecture 27 - Elements of cost
Lecture 28 - Breakeven analysis, Effect of fixed and variable cost on BEP.
Lecture 29 - Economic order quantity
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

- Lecture 30 Problem solving based on Breakeven analysis and EOQ
- Lecture 31 Cost estimation
- Lecture 32 cost estimating relationships
- Lecture 33 Introduction to decision under risk Criteria for decision under risk
- Lecture 34 Expected value decision making under risk
- Lecture 35 Expected variance decision making under risk
- Lecture 36 Problem solving based on decision under risk
- Lecture 37 Income taxes
- Lecture 38 Effect of method of depreciation on income taxes
- Lecture 39 After tax economic analysis
- Lecture 40 Problem solving based on Income tax analysis

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Convective Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Arup Kumar Das
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Balance of Total Energy
Lecture 3 - Different Forms of Thermal Energy Equation
Lecture 4 - Thermal Boundary Layer
Lecture 5 - Forced Convection
Lecture 6 - Forced Convection
Lecture 7 - Forced Convection over a Flat Plate
Lecture 8 - Natural Convection
Lecture 9 - Natural Convection
Lecture 10 - Tutorial
Lecture 11 - Forced Convection in Ducts
Lecture 12 - Thermally Developed Slug Flow in a Duct
Lecture 13 - Thermally and Hydrodynamically Developed Flow
Lecture 14 - Thermally and Hydrodynamically Developed Flow
Lecture 15 - Thermal Entrance Region
Lecture 16 - Thermal Entrance Region
Lecture 17 - Rayleigh Benard Convection
Lecture 18 - Heat Transfer with Phase Change
Lecture 19 - Mass Transfer
Lecture 20 - Tutorial
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Mechanical Vibration
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Anil Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Lesson 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Lesson 2 - Addition of two harmonic motions and beat phenomenon
Lecture 3 - Lesson 3 - Fourier series and harmonic analysis
Lecture 4 - Lesson 4 - Vibration analysis procedure
Lecture 5 - Lesson 5 - Numerical problems
Lecture 6 - Lesson 1 - Undamped free vibration
Lecture 7 - Lesson 2 - Energy method
Lecture 8 - Lesson 3 - Damped free vibration
Lecture 9 - Lesson 4 - Viscous damped systems and logarithmic decrement
Lecture 10 - Lesson 5 - Coulomb damping
Lecture 11 - Lesson 1 - Harmonic excitations
Lecture 12 - Lesson 2 - Magnification factor and frequency response curve
Lecture 13 - Lesson 3 - Rotating unbalance
Lecture 14 - Lesson 4 - Excitation of the support
Lecture 15 - Lesson 5 - Energy input and dissipation by viscous damping
Lecture 16 - Lesson 1 - Coulomb damping and equivalent viscous damping
Lecture 17 - Lesson 2 - Structural damping and equivalent viscous damping
Lecture 18 - Lesson 3 - Vibration isolation and force transmissibility
Lecture 19 - Lesson 4 - Motion transmissibility
Lecture 20 - Lesson 5 - Numerical problems
Lecture 21 - Lesson 1 - Transducers and vibration pickup
Lecture 22 - Lesson 2 - Vibrometer
Lecture 23 - Lesson 3 - Accelerometer
Lecture 24 - Lesson 4 - Velocity pickup or Velometer
Lecture 25 - Lesson 5 - Phase distortion and frequency measurement
Lecture 26 - Lesson 1 - Undamped free vibration
Lecture 27 - Lesson 2 - Principal modes of vibration
Lecture 28 - Lesson 3 - Combined rectilinear and angular modes
Lecture 29 - Lesson 4 - Damped free vibration
```

```
Lecture 30 - Lesson 5 - Undamped forced vibration with harmonic excitation
Lecture 31 - Lesson 1 - Undamped dynamic vibration absorber
Lecture 32 - Lesson 2 - Tuned absorber
Lecture 33 - Lesson 3 - Numerical problems
Lecture 34 - Lesson 4 - Damped dynamic vibration absorber
Lecture 35 - Lesson 5 - Optimally tuned vibration absorber
Lecture 36 - Lesson 1 - Undamped free vibration
Lecture 37 - Lesson 2 - Eigen values and eigen vectors
Lecture 38 - Lesson 3 - Flexibility influence coefficients
Lecture 39 - Lesson 4 - Stiffness influence coefficients
Lecture 40 - Lesson 5 - Static and dynamic coupling
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Joining Technologies for Metals
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Dheerendra Kumar Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction: Manufacturing and Joining
Lecture 2 - Fundamental mechanisms of Joining
Lecture 3 - Classification of Joining Processes
Lecture 4 - Heat Generation in Welding
Lecture 5 - Protection of Weld Metal
Lecture 6 - Principle of Fusion Welding Processes: Gas Welding
Lecture 7 - Fundamentals of Welding
Lecture 8 - Physics of Welding Arc
Lecture 9 - Shielded Metal Arc Welding
Lecture 10 - Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
Lecture 11 - Newer variants of Gas tungsten arc welding
Lecture 12 - Gas metal arc welding
Lecture 13 - Submerged arc welding
Lecture 14 - Electro-slag and Electro-gas welding
Lecture 15 - Laser beam welding
Lecture 16 - Brazing
Lecture 17 - Soldering and braze welding
Lecture 18 - Fundamentals of resistance welding
Lecture 19 - Resistance welding processes: spot and seam welding
Lecture 20 - Flash butt welding
Lecture 21 - Adhesive joining
Lecture 22 - Weld bonding
Lecture 23 - Solid state joining technologies: Fundamentals
Lecture 24 - Ultrasonic welding
Lecture 25 - Diffusion welding
Lecture 26 - Explosive welding
Lecture 27 - Magnetic pulse welding
Lecture 28 - Weld thermal cycle
Lecture 29 - Heat affected zone and weld thermal cycle - I
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Heat affected zone and weld thermal cycle - II
Lecture 31 - Solidification of weld metal
Lecture 32 - Metallurgical transformations in weld and heat affected zone of steels
Lecture 33 - Residual Stresses in Weld Joints
Lecture 34 - Solidification cracking and their control
Lecture 35 - Cracking of Welded Joints II - Cold Cracks
Lecture 36 - Understanding Weldability Introduction - I
Lecture 37 - Understanding Weldability Introduction - II
Lecture 38 - Metal Properties and Weldability - I
Lecture 39 - Metal Properties and Weldability - II
Lecture 40 - Weldability of Work Hardenable Metals
Lecture 41 - Weldability of Work Hardenable and Precipitation Strengthened Metals
Lecture 42 - Weldability of Precipitation Strengthened Metals
Lecture 43 - Weldability of Metals Strengthened by Grain Refinement and Transformation Hardening
Lecture 44 - Weldability of Transformation Hardening Metals
Lecture 45 - Weldability of Metals - Combination of Strengthening Mechanisms
Lecture 46 - Weldability Consideration
Lecture 47 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - I
Lecture 48 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - II
Lecture 49 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - III
Lecture 50 - Weldability of Low Carbon Steel and Mild Steel
Lecture 51 - Weldability of Medium Carbon Steel and High Carbon Steel
Lecture 52 - Weldability of High Strength Low Alloy Steels
Lecture 53 - Weldability of HTLA Steel - I
Lecture 54 - Weldability of HTLA Steel - II
Lecture 55 - Weldability of Cr-Mo Steel - I
Lecture 56 - Weldability of Cr-Mo Steel - II
Lecture 57 - Weldability of Pre-coated Steel - I
Lecture 58 - Weldability of Pre-coated Steel - II
Lecture 59 - Weldability of Stainless Steel - I
Lecture 60 - Weldability of Stainless Steel - II
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Modelling and Simulation of Dynamic Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pushparaj Mani Pathak
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Modelling
Lecture 2 - Examples of models
Lecture 3 - Modeling of Dynamic Systems
Lecture 4 - Introduction to Simulation
Lecture 5 - MATLAB as a Simulation tool
Lecture 6 - Bond graphs modelling
Lecture 7 - Bond graph model and causality
Lecture 8 - Generation of System Equations
Lecture 9 - Methods of Drawing bond graph models - Mechanical Systems
Lecture 10 - Methods of Drawing bond graph models - Electrical Systems
Lecture 11 - Basic System Models - Mechanical Systems
Lecture 12 - Basic System Models - Electrical Systems
Lecture 13 - Basic System Models - Hydraulic Systems
Lecture 14 - Basic System Models - Pneumatic Systems
Lecture 15 - Basic System Models - Thermal Systems
Lecture 16 - System Models
Lecture 17 - System Model of Combined Rotary and Translatory Systems
Lecture 18 - System Model of Electro Mechanical Systems
Lecture 19 - System Model of Hydro Mechanical Systems
Lecture 20 - System Models of Robots
Lecture 21 - Dynamic response of the 1st order system
Lecture 22 - Dynamic response of 2nd order system
Lecture 23 - Performance measures for 2nd order system
Lecture 24 - System Transfer functions
Lecture 25 - Transfer Function of 1st and 2nd Order System
Lecture 26 - Block Diagram Algebra
Lecture 27 - Signal Flow Graphs
Lecture 28 - State Variable Formulation
Lecture 29 - Frequency Response
```

Lecture 30 - Bode Plot
Lecture 31 - Simulation using SIMULINK
Lecture 32 - Simulation of simple and compound pendulums
Lecture 33 - Simulation of planar mechanisms
Lecture 34 - Simulation of wheeled mobile robots
Lecture 35 - Validation and Verification of Simulation Models
Lecture 36 - Parameter estimation methods
Lecture 37 - Parameter estimation examples
Lecture 38 - System identifications
Lecture 39 - Introduction to Optimization
Lecture 40 - Optimization with modeling of engineering problems

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principles of Casting Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Casting Technology
Lecture 2 - Mechanism of solidification
Lecture 3 - Solidification of Pure Metals and Alloys
Lecture 4 - Freeze Wave Mechanism and Solidification Time
Lecture 5 - Problem Solving on Solidification
Lecture 6 - Technology of pattern making
Lecture 7 - Allowances in pattern making
Lecture 8 - Moulding sands and its ingredients
Lecture 9 - Testing of molding sands
Lecture 10 - Sand preparation for casting
Lecture 11 - Technology of mould making
Lecture 12 - Technology of core making
Lecture 13 - Special sand moulding process
Lecture 14 - Organic binders
Lecture 15 - Special moulding process
Lecture 16 - Introduction of gating design
Lecture 17 - Types of gate
Lecture 18 - Pouring time calculation
Lecture 19 - Aspiration effects in gating system
Lecture 20 - Problem solving on gating design
Lecture 21 - Solidification analysis
Lecture 22 - Risering methods
Lecture 23 - Shape factor
Lecture 24 - Feeding and Chills effect
Lecture 25 - Problem related to riser design
Lecture 26 - Special casting process - 1
Lecture 27 - Special casting process - 2
Lecture 28 - Special casting process - 3
Lecture 29 - Technology of melting
```

Lecture 30 - Melting practices

Lecture 31 - Melting and Casting of cast metal

Lecture 32 - Melting practice for gray iron

Lecture 33 - Melting practice for Malleable iron and S.G iron

Lecture 34 - Casting of steel and alloy steel

Lecture 35 - Casting practices for non-ferrous metals and alloys

Lecture 36 - Fettling of castings

Lecture 37 - Heat treatment of castings

Lecture 38 - Heat treatment practices for cast iron and non-ferrous metals and alloys

Lecture 39 - Casting defects

Lecture 40 - Diagnostics of casting defects

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Steam and Gas Power Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ravi Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Review of Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Rankine Cycle
Lecture 3 - Performance of Rankine Cycle
Lecture 4 - Binary vapour cycle and co-generation
Lecture 5 - Problem Solving (Rankine Cycle)
Lecture 6 - Steam Generators
Lecture 7 - Fire Tube Boilers
Lecture 8 - Water Tube Boilers
Lecture 9 - Boiler Mountings and Accessories
Lecture 10 - High Pressure Boilers (Part-1)
Lecture 11 - High Pressure Boilers (Part-2)
Lecture 12 - Draught
Lecture 13 - Performance of Boiler
Lecture 14 - Combustion of Fuel
Lecture 15 - Combustion of Fuel (Problem Solving)
Lecture 16 - Boiler Trial
Lecture 17 - Nozzles and Diffusers - Momentum and Continuity Equations
Lecture 18 - Nozzles and Diffusers - Efficiency and Critical Pressure
Lecture 19 - Nozzles and Diffusers - General Relationships and Supersaturated Flow
Lecture 20 - Problem Solving (Nozzles and diffusers)
Lecture 21 - Steam Turbine
Lecture 22 - Compounding of Steam Turbine
Lecture 23 - Impulse Steam Turbine
Lecture 24 - Impulse Steam Turbine Performance
Lecture 25 - Problem solving (Impulse Steam Turbine)
Lecture 26 - Impulse Reaction Steam Turbine
Lecture 27 - Impulse Reaction Steam Turbine Performance
Lecture 28 - Energy Losses in Steam Turbine
Lecture 29 - Condensers
```

Lecture 30 - Problem Solving (Steam Turbine)
Lecture 31 - Gas turbine cycle
Lecture 32 - Gas Turbine cycle Performance Evaluations
Lecture 33 - Gas Turbine cycle - Modifications
Lecture 34 - Problem Solving (Gas Turbine Cycle)
Lecture 35 - Centrifugal Compressors
Lecture 36 - Centrifugal Compressors Characteristics
Lecture 37 - Axial Flow Compressor
Lecture 38 - Axial Flow Compressor Characteristics
Lecture 39 - Jet Propulsion
Lecture 40 - Problem Solving

www.digimat.in

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Product Design and Development
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Indradeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to product design and development
Lecture 2 - Product life-cycle
Lecture 3 - Product policy of an organization and selection of profitable products
Lecture 4 - Product design
Lecture 5 - Product design steps and product analysis
Lecture 6 - Value engineering concepts
Lecture 7 - Problem Identification and VEJP
Lecture 8 - Function analysis
Lecture 9 - Functional analysis system technique
Lecture 10 - Case study on value engineering
Lecture 11 - Quality function deployment
Lecture 12 - Computer aided design
Lecture 13 - Rubust design
Lecture 14 - Design for X
Lecture 15 - Ergonomics in product design
Lecture 16 - DFMA quidelines
Lecture 17 - Product design for manual assembly
Lecture 18 - Design guidelines for different processes
Lecture 19 - Rapid prototyping
Lecture 20 - Rapid prototyping processes
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Manufacturing Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D. K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Understanding Manufacturing
Lecture 2 - Fundamental Approaches of Manufacturing
Lecture 3 - Manufacturing Process Specific Advantages and Limitations
Lecture 4 - Material and Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 5 - Classification of Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 6 - Selection of Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 7 - Applications of Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 8 - Effect of Manufacturing Processes on Mechanical Properties
Lecture 9 - Break Even Analysis in Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 10 - Casting
Lecture 11 - Steps of Casting Processes
Lecture 12 - Casting
Lecture 13 - The Pattern Allowances - I
Lecture 14 - The Pattern Allowances - II
Lecture 15 - Casting
Lecture 16 - Sand Moulding - II
Lecture 17 - Casting
Lecture 18 - Casting
Lecture 19 - Casting
Lecture 20 - Casting
Lecture 21 - Casting
Lecture 22 - Casting
Lecture 23 - Casting
Lecture 24 - Casting
Lecture 25 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 26 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 27 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 28 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 29 - Metal Working Processes
```

```
Lecture 30 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 31 - Sheet Metal Operations
Lecture 32 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 33 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 34 - Metal Working Processes
Lecture 35 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 36 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 37 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 38 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 39 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 40 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 41 - Material Removal Processes
Lecture 42 - Material removal processes
Lecture 43 - Material removal processes
Lecture 44 - Material removal Processes
Lecture 45 - Material removal Processes
Lecture 46 - Material removal processes
Lecture 47 - Joining of metals
Lecture 48 - Joining of metals
Lecture 49 - Joining of metals
Lecture 50 - Brazing, soldering and weldability
Lecture 51 - Weldability and welding defects
Lecture 52 - Heat treatment
Lecture 53 - Heat treatment
Lecture 54 - Heat treatment
Lecture 55 - Heat treatment
Lecture 56 - Heat treatment
Lecture 57 - Improving surface properties
Lecture 58 - Improving surface properties
Lecture 59 - Improving surface properties
Lecture 60 - Improving surface properties
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Modelling and Simulation of Discrete Event System
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Simulation
Lecture 2 - Concept of System, Model and Simulation
Lecture 3 - Time advance mechanism, Components of a simulation model
Lecture 4 - Program organization and logic, Steps in a simulation study
Lecture 5 - Simulation examples
Lecture 6 - Statistical Models in Simulation
Lecture 7 - Input probability distribution functions for discrete systems
Lecture 8 - Continuous distribution functions
Lecture 9 - Continuous distribution functions and empirical distribution functions
Lecture 10 - Problem solving on statistical models in simulation
Lecture 11 - Characteristics of a queueing system
Lecture 12 - Performance measures of queueing system
Lecture 13 - Analysis of a single server queueing system
Lecture 14 - Simulation of a single server queueing system
Lecture 15 - Computer representation of simulation of single server queuing system
Lecture 16 - Generation of Random Numbers
Lecture 17 - Issues and Challenges in Congruential Generators
Lecture 18 - Testing of random numbers
Lecture 19 - Generation of Random Variates
Lecture 20 - Problem Solving on Random Number and Random Variate Generation
Lecture 21 - Input modeling
Lecture 22 - Input modeling
Lecture 23 - Input modeling
Lecture 24 - Input modeling
Lecture 25 - Problem Solving on input modeling
Lecture 26 - Output analysis of a single system
Lecture 27 - Obtaining a specified precision
Lecture 28 - Comparison of alternative system configurations
Lecture 29 - Confidence Intervals for comparing more than two systems
```

- Lecture 30 Problem Solving on output analysis of single and alternative systems
- Lecture 31 Introduction to simulation of manufacturing and material handling system
- Lecture 32 Issues in material handling system
- Lecture 33 Modeling of system randomness
- Lecture 34 Verification of simulation models
- Lecture 35 Model validity and credibility
- Lecture 36 Problem solving and case studies on simulation of manufacturing system
- Lecture 37 Introduction to Monte Carlo Simulation
- Lecture 38 Inventory Control Simulation using Monte Carlo Technique
- Lecture 39 In this lecture, Monte Carlo technique was used to solve inventory system problems
- Lecture 40 Problem solving on Monte Carlo Simulation

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Processing of Polymers and Polymer Composites
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to course
Lecture 2 - Engineering materials and processing techniques
Lecture 3 - Thermoplastics and thermosets
Lecture 4 - Processing of polymers
Lecture 5 - Thermoforming processes
Lecture 6 - Extrusion - I
Lecture 7 - Extrusion - II
Lecture 8 - Compression molding
Lecture 9 - Injection molding - I
Lecture 10 - injection molding - II
Lecture 11 - Transfer molding
Lecture 12 - Rotational molding
Lecture 13 - Blow molding
Lecture 14 - Composite materials
Lecture 15 - Classification of composite materials
Lecture 16 - Processing of polymer composites
Lecture 17 - Hand lay-up
Lecture 18 - Spray lay-up
Lecture 19 - Compression molding
Lecture 20 - Injection molding
Lecture 21 - Reaction injection molding
Lecture 22 - Autoclave molding
Lecture 23 - Resin transfer molding
Lecture 24 - Filament winding
Lecture 25 - Pultrusion process
Lecture 26 - Sheet molding
Lecture 27 - Pre-pregging and challenges in primary processing of composites
Lecture 28 - Secondary processing of polymer composites
Lecture 29 - Joining of polymer composites
```

```
Lecture 30 - Adhesive joining
Lecture 31 - Mechanical joining
Lecture 32 - Microwave joining
Lecture 33 - Induction and resistance welding
Lecture 34 - Drilling of polymer matrix composites - I
Lecture 35 - Drilling of polymer matrix composites - II
Lecture 36 - Methods to prevent drilling induced damage
Lecture 37 - Non-conventional drilling
Lecture 38 - Process simulation of secondary processing
Lecture 39 - Intelligent drilling of polymer matrix composites
Lecture 40 - Web based tools for polymer matrix composites
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Operations Management
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Operations Management
Lecture 2 - Operations Management
Lecture 3 - Operations Management
Lecture 4 - Types of Production Systems
Lecture 5 - Operations Strategy
Lecture 6 - Product Life-Cycle
Lecture 7 - Value Engineering Concepts
Lecture 8 - Design for X (DFX)
Lecture 9 - Ergonomics in Product Design
Lecture 10 - Rapid Prototyping
Lecture 11 - Sales Forecasting
Lecture 12 - Forecasting System
Lecture 13 - Qualitative Methods of Forecasting
Lecture 14 - Quantitative Methods - I
Lecture 15 - Quantitative Methods - II
Lecture 16 - Facility Planning
Lecture 17 - Factors Affecting Plant Location
Lecture 18 - Plant Location
Lecture 19 - Location Evaluation Methods - I
Lecture 20 - Location Evaluation Methods - II
Lecture 21 - Facility Layout and Planning - I
Lecture 22 - Facility Layout and Planning - II
Lecture 23 - Factors Influencing Plant Layout
Lecture 24 - Material Flow Patterns
Lecture 25 - Tools and Techniques used For Plant Layout Planning
Lecture 26 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 27 - Process Planning
Lecture 28 - Aggregate Production Planning
Lecture 29 - Capacity Planning
```

```
Lecture 30 - Capacity Planning
Lecture 31 - Project Scheduling
Lecture 32 - Network Diagrams
Lecture 33 - Critical Path Method
Lecture 34 - Critical Path Method
Lecture 35 - Critical Path Method
Lecture 36 - Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT)
Lecture 37 - PERT Problems - I
Lecture 38 - PERT Problems - II
Lecture 39 - Time Cost Trade Off (Crashing)
Lecture 40 - Project Network
Lecture 41 - Production Control
Lecture 42 - Sequencing
Lecture 43 - Sequencing Problems - I
Lecture 44 - Sequencing Problems - II
Lecture 45 - Master Production Scheduling (MPS)
Lecture 46 - Concept of Quality
Lecture 47 - Total Quality Management (TQM)
Lecture 48 - Total Productive Maintenance
Lecture 49 - Statistical Quality Control (SQC)
Lecture 50 - Six Sigma
Lecture 51 - Materials Management
Lecture 52 - Inventory Control
Lecture 53 - Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) Models
Lecture 54 - Economic Order Quantity (EQQ)
Lecture 55 - Production Quantity Model
Lecture 56 - Just In time (JIT)
Lecture 57 - Kanban System
Lecture 58 - Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) - I
Lecture 59 - Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) - II
Lecture 60 - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Theory of Production Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Theory and Practics of Casting
Lecture 2 - Theory of Solidification
Lecture 3 - Solidification of pure metals and alloys
Lecture 4 - Factors affecting solidification process
Lecture 5 - Fluidity of liquid metals
Lecture 6 - Technology of patternmaking
Lecture 7 - Patternmaking
Lecture 8 - Molding sand ingredients and sand testing methods
Lecture 9 - Sand molding methods
Lecture 10 - Coremaking
Lecture 11 - Gating system design
Lecture 12 - Gating system design
Lecture 13 - Introduction to riser design
Lecture 14 - Risering methods
Lecture 15 - Problem solving on gating design and risering methods
Lecture 16 - Theory of melting
Lecture 17 - Melting and production of Iron castings
Lecture 18 - Production of steel and non-ferrous castings
Lecture 19 - Casting design considerations
Lecture 20 - Casting defects
Lecture 21 - Concept of stress and strain, Elastic and plastic behavior
Lecture 22 - State of stress in two and three dimensions, Mohrâ s circle
Lecture 23 - Description of strain at a point
Lecture 24 - Mean and deviator stresses, Elastic stress strain relationships
Lecture 25 - Theory of plasticity
Lecture 26 - Yield criteria for ductile materials
Lecture 27 - Flow rules, Plastic stress strain relationships
Lecture 28 - Classification of metal working processes
Lecture 29 - Mechanics of metal working
```

```
Lecture 30 - Temperature in metalworking
Lecture 31 - Rolling process
Lecture 32 - Analysis of rolling operation
Lecture 33 - Introduction to forging Process
Lecture 34 - Analysis of forging process
Lecture 35 - Problem solving on rolling and forging processes
Lecture 36 - Extrusion process
Lecture 37 - Drawing of rods, tubes and wires
Lecture 38 - Analysis of drawing operation
Lecture 39 - Sheet metal operations
Lecture 40 - Metal Forming Defects
Lecture 41 - Classification of joining processes
Lecture 42 - Heat flow in welding
Lecture 43 - Metallurgy of fusion welds
Lecture 44 - Heat affected zone in welding
Lecture 45 - Heat treatment processes in welding
Lecture 46 - Principle of shield arc welding processes
Lecture 47 - Principle of gas shield arc welding processes
Lecture 48 - Principle of Resistance welding
Lecture 49 - Principle of Solid State Welding Processes
Lecture 50 - Brazing, soldering and adhesive bonding
Lecture 51 - Residual stresses in welding
Lecture 52 - Methods of controlling residual stresses in welding
Lecture 53 - Welding Distortion
Lecture 54 - Control of welding distortion
Lecture 55 - Preheat and postweld heat treatment of weldments
Lecture 56 - Weldability of metals
Lecture 57 - Weldability of steels
Lecture 58 - Weldability of cast iron
Lecture 59 - Weldability of non-ferrous materials
Lecture 60 - Welding defects
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Automatic Control
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Anil Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Definition and Types
Lecture 2 - Performance Specifications
Lecture 3 - Design Process
Lecture 4 - Block Diagrams
Lecture 5 - Laplace Transform and Transfer Function
Lecture 6 - Translational Mechanical System
Lecture 7 - Rotational Mechanical System
Lecture 8 - Electrical System
Lecture 9 - Linearization of Nonlinear Systems
Lecture 10 - Numerical Problems
Lecture 11 - Poles and Zeros
Lecture 12 - First Order System
Lecture 13 - Second Order System
Lecture 14 - Underdamped Second Order System - I
Lecture 15 - Underdamped Second Order System - II
Lecture 16 - Definition of Stability
Lecture 17 - Routh-Hurwitz Criterion
Lecture 18 - Routh-Hurwitz Criterion- Special Cases
Lecture 19 - Steady State Errors
Lecture 20 - Static Error Constants
Lecture 21 - Define Root Locus
Lecture 22 - Sketching of Root Locus - I
Lecture 23 - Sketching of Root Locus - II
Lecture 24 - Sketching of Root Locus - III
Lecture 25 - Numerical Examples and Second Order Approximation
Lecture 26 - PI Controller Design
Lecture 27 - PD Controller Design
Lecture 28 - PID Controller Design
Lecture 29 - Lag Compensation
```

Lecture 30 - Lead and Lag-Lead Compensation
Lecture 31 - State Space Representation
Lecture 32 - Converting a Transfer Function to State Space
Lecture 33 - Converting From State Space to Transfer Function
Lecture 34 - Controller Design
Lecture 35 - Controller Design and Controllability
Lecture 36 - Transfer Function, Poles, Zeros, Response
Lecture 37 - Steady State Error, Root Locus
Lecture 38 - Design Via Root Locus, Compensation - I
Lecture 39 - Design Via Root Locus, Compensation - II
Lecture 40 - State Space Method

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Failure Analysis and Prevention
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D. K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction - Need and scope of failure analysis and prevention
Lecture 2 - Introduction - Engineering disasters and understanding failures
Lecture 3 - Fundamental sources of failures - Deficient design - I
Lecture 4 - Fundamental sources of failures - Deficient design - II
Lecture 5 - Fundamental sources of failures - Deficient design - III and upgrading of a part
Lecture 6 - Fundamental sources of failures - Imperfections in base metals
Lecture 7 - Fundamental sources of failures - Improper Manufacturing - I
Lecture 8 - Fundamental sources of failures - Improper Manufacturing - II
Lecture 9 - Fundamental sources of failures - Improper Manufacturing - III
Lecture 10 - Fundamental sources of failures - Improper Manufacturing - IV and improper service conditions
Lecture 11 - Fundamental sources of failures - Poor assembly, service and maintenance
Lecture 12 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - Pareto diagram
Lecture 13 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - Fishbone diagram and FMEA
Lecture 14 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - FMEA
Lecture 15 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - Fault tree analysis
Lecture 16 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - Reliability - I
Lecture 17 - Industrial engineering tool for failure analysis - Reliability - II
Lecture 18 - General procedure of failure analysis - Steps
Lecture 19 - General procedure of failure analysis - Background information collection
Lecture 20 - General procedure of failure analysis - Preliminary examination
Lecture 21 - General procedure of failure analysis - NDT for failure analysis
Lecture 22 - General procedure of failure analysis - Destructive testing
Lecture 23 - General procedure of failure analysis - DT, selection, preservation, cleaning and sectioning of
Lecture 24 - General procedure of failure analysis - Macroscopy of fracture surfaces - I
Lecture 25 - General procedure of failure analysis - Macroscopy of fracture surfaces - II
Lecture 26 - General procedure of failure analysis - Macroscopy of fracture surfaces - III
Lecture 27 - General procedure of failure analysis - Macroscopy of fracture surfaces - IV
Lecture 28 - General procedure of failure analysis - Microscopy of fracture surfaces
Lecture 29 - General procedure of failure analysis - Metallography of failed components
```

```
Lecture 30 - General procedure of failure analysis - Determination of type of fracture - I

Lecture 31 - General procedure of failure analysis - Determination of type of fracture - II

Lecture 32 - General procedure of failure analysis - Determination of type of fracture - III and chemical analysis - General procedure of failure analysis - Application of fracture mechanics - I

Lecture 34 - General procedure of failure analysis - Application of fracture mechanics - II

Lecture 35 - General procedure of failure analysis - Simulated test service conditions and analysis of evider

Lecture 36 - General procedure of failure analysis - Question for analysis

Lecture 37 - General procedure of failure analysis - Reporting failure analysis and failure analysis of welder

Lecture 38 - General procedure of failure analysis - Failure analysis of weld joint

Lecture 39 - General procedure of failure analysis - Examples of failure analysis

Lecture 40 - General procedure of failure analysis - Embrittlement of steels
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechanical Measurement System
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ravi Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Basic concepts of measurement
Lecture 2 - Functional elements of instruments
Lecture 3 - Classification of measuring instruments
Lecture 4 - Methods of correction for interfering and modifying inputs
Lecture 5 - Static characteristics of measuring instruments - 1
Lecture 6 - Static characteristics of measuring instruments - 2
Lecture 7 - Loading effect and Impedance matching
Lecture 8 - Statistical analysis
Lecture 9 - Chi-square test
Lecture 10 - Least square method
Lecture 11 - Uncertainty analysis
Lecture 12 - Problem solving - 1
Lecture 13 - Generalized model of a measuring system
Lecture 14 - Zero and first order system
Lecture 15 - First order system - step response
Lecture 16 - First order system - ramp response
Lecture 17 - First order system - impulse response
Lecture 18 - First order system - frequency response
Lecture 19 - Second order system - step response - 1
Lecture 20 - Second order system - step response - 2
Lecture 21 - Second order system - ramp response
Lecture 22 - Second order system - impulse and frequency response
Lecture 23 - Higher order systems
Lecture 24 - Compensation
Lecture 25 - Transducers - 1
Lecture 26 - Transducers - 2
Lecture 27 - Flow measurement - 1
Lecture 28 - Flow measurement - 2
Lecture 29 - Temperature measurement - 1
```

Lecture 30 - Temperature measurement - 2
Lecture 31 - Strain gauges
Lecture 32 - Piezoelectric transducers
Lecture 33 - Pressure measurement
Lecture 34 - Force and torque measurement
Lecture 35 - Displacement and acceleration measurement
Lecture 36 - Sound measurement
Lecture 37 - Thermophysical properties measurement
Lecture 38 - Flow visualization
Lecture 39 - Air pollution sampling and measurement
Lecture 40 - Problem solving - 2

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Fundamentals of Surface Engineering: Mechanisms, Processes
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D. K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction and need of surface engineering
Lecture 2 - Surface/sub-surface regions and properties of importance for surface engineering
Lecture 3 - Surface properties and their modification
Lecture 4 - Classification of surface modification techniques - I
Lecture 5 - Classification of surface modification techniques - II
Lecture 6 - Comparison of surface modification techniques and scope of surface engineering
Lecture 7 - Scope of surface engineering - I
Lecture 8 - Surface properties for wear and friction resistance - I
Lecture 9 - Surface properties for wear and friction resistance - II
Lecture 10 - Surface properties for wear and friction resistance - III
Lecture 11 - Issues and application of surface modification
Lecture 12 - Surface damage
Lecture 13 - Surface damage
Lecture 14 - Surface damage
Lecture 15 - Surface damage
Lecture 16 - Surface damage
Lecture 17 - Surface damage
Lecture 18 - Surface damage
Lecture 19 - Surface damage
Lecture 20 - Surface damage
Lecture 21 - Properties and mode of wear
Lecture 22 - Metal systems
Lecture 23 - Thermal barrier coatings
Lecture 24 - Functionally graded materials and other materials
Lecture 25 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 26 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 27 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 28 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 29 - Surface modification techniques
```

```
Lecture 30 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 31 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 32 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 33 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 34 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 35 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 36 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 37 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 38 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 39 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 40 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 41 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 42 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 43 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 44 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 45 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 46 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 47 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 48 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 49 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 50 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 51 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 52 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 53 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 54 - Surface modification techniques
Lecture 55 - Characterization of modified surfaces
Lecture 56 - Characterization of modified surfaces
Lecture 57 - Characterization of modified surfaces
Lecture 58 - Characterization of modified surfaces
Lecture 59 - Characterization of modified surfaces
Lecture 60 - Characterization of modified surfaces
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Work System Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Work System Design
Lecture 2 - Introduction and Concept of Productivity
Lecture 3 - Measurement of Productivity
Lecture 4 - Productivity Measures
Lecture 5 - Productivity Measurement Models
Lecture 6 - Factors Influencing Productivity
Lecture 7 - Causes of Low Productivity
Lecture 8 - Productivity Improvement Technique
Lecture 9 - Numerical Problems on Productivity
Lecture 10 - Case Study on Productivity
Lecture 11 - Work Study
Lecture 12 - Steps Involved in Work Study
Lecture 13 - Concept of Work Content
Lecture 14 - Techniques of Work Study
Lecture 15 - Human Aspects of Work Study
Lecture 16 - Method Study
Lecture 17 - Method Study
Lecture 18 - Method Study
Lecture 19 - Operation Process Charts
Lecture 20 - Operation Process Charts
Lecture 21 - Flow Process Charts
Lecture 22 - Flow Process Charts
Lecture 23 - Two-Handed-Process Charts
Lecture 24 - Multiple Activity Charts
Lecture 25 - Flow Diagrams
Lecture 26 - String Diagrams
Lecture 27 - Principles of Motion Economy
Lecture 28 - Micro-Motion Study
Lecture 29 - Therbligs
```

```
Lecture 30 - SIMO Charts
Lecture 31 - Memo-Motion Study
Lecture 32 - Cycle Graph and Chronocycle Graph
Lecture 33 - Critical Examination Techniques
Lecture 34 - Development and Selection of New Method
Lecture 35 - Installation and Maintenance of Improved Methods
Lecture 36 - Work Measurement
Lecture 37 - Techniques of Work Measurement
Lecture 38 - Steps Involved in Time Study
Lecture 39 - Steps and Equipment of Time Study
Lecture 40 - Performance Rating
Lecture 41 - Performance Rating
Lecture 42 - Allowances in Time Study
Lecture 43 - Computation of Standard Time - I
Lecture 44 - Computation of Standard Time - II
Lecture 45 - Work Measurement
Lecture 46 - Work Sampling
Lecture 47 - Procedure of Work Sampling
Lecture 48 - Work Sampling
Lecture 49 - Introduction to Synthetic Data and PMTS
Lecture 50 - Introduction to MTM and MOST
Lecture 51 - Ergonomics
Lecture 52 - Industrial Ergonomics
Lecture 53 - Ergonomics
Lecture 54 - Man-Machine System - 1
Lecture 55 - Man-Machine System - 2
Lecture 56 - Case Study
Lecture 57 - Case Study
Lecture 58 - Case Study
Lecture 59 - Case Study
Lecture 60 - Case Study
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principles of Metal Forming Technology
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Metal Forming Technology
Lecture 2 - Classification of Metal Working Processes
Lecture 3 - Behavior of Materials
Lecture 4 - Failure of Materials
Lecture 5 - Concept of stress and strain
Lecture 6 - Description of stress
Lecture 7 - State of stress in three dimension
Lecture 8 - Description of strain
Lecture 9 - Hydrostatic and deviator components of stress and strain
Lecture 10 - Elastic stress strain relationships
Lecture 11 - Introduction to theory of plasticity and flow curve
Lecture 12 - True stress and true strain
Lecture 13 - Yield criteria for ductile materials
Lecture 14 - Yield locus, Octahedral shear stress and strain
Lecture 15 - Plastic stress strain relationships
Lecture 16 - Measures of yielding and ductility in tensile testing
Lecture 17 - Instability in tension
Lecture 18 - Strain rate effects on flow properties
Lecture 19 - Temperature effects on flow properties
Lecture 20 - Influence of various parameters on flow properties
Lecture 21 - Classification of metal working processes
Lecture 22 - Mechanics of metalworking and analysis methods
Lecture 23 - Determination of flow stresses in metal working
Lecture 24 - Hot working and cold working
Lecture 25 - Metallurgical considerations in metal forming
Lecture 26 - Introduction and classification of forging processes
Lecture 27 - Equipments used in forging
Lecture 28 - Forging in plane strain
Lecture 29 - Introduction and classification of rolling processes
```

```
Lecture 30 - Analysis of rolling load calculations
Lecture 31 - Defects in rolled and forged products
Lecture 32 - Introduction and classification of extrusion processes
Lecture 33 - Analysis of extrusion processes
Lecture 34 - Extrusion of tubes and pipes, extrusion defect
Lecture 35 - Introduction to rod and wire drawing
Lecture 36 - Analysis of wire drawing and tube drawing processes
Lecture 37 - Sheet metal operations - I
Lecture 38 - Sheet metal operations - II
Lecture 39 - Powder metallurgy forming - I
Lecture 40 - Powder metallurgy forming - II
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Radiative Heat Transfer
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ankit Bansal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Fundamentals of Radiation
Lecture 3 - Basic Laws of Thermal Radiation
Lecture 4 - Properties of Plane Surfaces
Lecture 5 - Radiative Properties of Materials
Lecture 6 - View Factor
Lecture 7 - Hottel Crossed String Method
Lecture 8 - Inside Sphere and Monte Carlo Method
Lecture 9 - Radiative Heat Exchange Between Black Surfaces
Lecture 10 - Radiative Heat Exchange Between Gray Diffuse Surfaces
Lecture 11 - Network Analogy
Lecture 12 - Solution Methods for Governing Integral Equations
Lecture 13 - Radiative Heat Exchange between Partially Specular Gray Surfaces
Lecture 14 - Non-Gray Surfaces
Lecture 15 - Radiative Heat Transfer in the Presence of Conduction/Convection
Lecture 16 - Radiative Transfer in Participating Media
Lecture 17 - Equation of Radiative Transfer
Lecture 18 - Solution of Radiative Transfer Equation
Lecture 19 - Radiative Heat Transfer in Cylindrical Media
Lecture 20 - Approximate Methods-I
Lecture 21 - Approximate Methods-II
Lecture 22 - The Method of Spherical Harmonics (PN Approximation) - I
Lecture 23 - The Method of Spherical Harmonics (PN Approximation) - II
Lecture 24 - Discrete Ordinate Method (DOM)
Lecture 25 - Zone Method
Lecture 26 - Exchange Areas
Lecture 27 - Monte Carlo Method for Thermal Radiation - I
Lecture 28 - Monte Carlo Method for Thermal Radiation - II
Lecture 29 - Radiative Properties of Gases
```

Lecture 30 - Atomic and Molecular Spectra
Lecture 31 - Line Radiation
Lecture 32 - Spectral Modelling
Lecture 33 - Wide Band Models
Lecture 34 - WSGG Model
Lecture 35 - k-Distribution Model
Lecture 36 - Radiative Properties of Particulate Media
Lecture 37 - Combustion and Flame
Lecture 38 - Solar and Atmospheric Radiation
Lecture 39 - Concentrated Solar Collector
Lecture 40 - Experimental Methods

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Weldability of Metals
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. D. K. Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Understanding Weldability
Lecture 2 - Understanding Weldability
Lecture 3 - Metal Properties and Weldability - I
Lecture 4 - Metal Properties and Weldability - II
Lecture 5 - Weldability of Work Hardenable Metals
Lecture 6 - Weldability of Work Hardenable and Precipitation Strengthened Metals
Lecture 7 - Weldability of Precipitation Strengthened Metals
Lecture 8 - Weldability of Metals Strengthened by Grain Refinement, dispersion Hardening and Transformation F
Lecture 9 - Weldability of Transformation Hardening Metals
Lecture 10 - Weldability of Metals
Lecture 11 - Weldability Consideration
Lecture 12 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - I
Lecture 13 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - II
Lecture 14 - Weldability of Carbon and Alloy Steel - III
Lecture 15 - Weldability of Low Carbon Steel and Mild Steel
Lecture 16 - Weldability of Medium Carbon Steel and High Carbon Steel
Lecture 17 - Weldability of Carbon and Welding Processes - I
Lecture 18 - Weldability of Carbon and Welding Processes - II
Lecture 19 - Weldability of Carbon Steel and Welding Processes - III
Lecture 20 - Weldability of Carbon Steel and Radiation Welding and Thermal Cutting
Lecture 21 - Weldability of High Strength Low Alloy Steels
Lecture 22 - Weldability of Q&T Steels - I
Lecture 23 - Weldability of Q&T Steels - II
Lecture 24 - Weldability of Q&T Steels - III
Lecture 25 - Weldability of Q&T Steels - IV
Lecture 26 - Weldability of HTLA Steel - I
Lecture 27 - Weldability of HTLA Steel - II
Lecture 28 - Weldability of Cr-Mo Steel - I
Lecture 29 - Weldability of Cr-Mo Steel - II
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Weldability of Cr-Mo Steel - III

Lecture 31 - Weldability of Pre-Coated Steel - I

Lecture 32 - Weldability of Pre-Coated Steel - II

Lecture 33 - Weldability of Stainless Steel - I

Lecture 34 - Weldability of Stainless Steel - II

Lecture 35 - Weldability of Martensitic Stainless Steel - I

Lecture 36 - Weldability of Martensitic Stainless Steel - II

Lecture 37 - Weldability of Ferritic Stainless Steel - I

Lecture 38 - Weldability of Austenitic Stainless Steel - I

Lecture 39 - Weldability of Austenitic Stainless Steel - II

Lecture 40 - Weldability of PH Stainless Steel
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Manufacturing Guidelines for Product Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Product Design
Lecture 2 - Introduction of Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 3 - Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 4 - Manufacturing Processes
Lecture 5 - Process Capabilities
Lecture 6 - Engineering Materials
Lecture 7 - Properties of materials
Lecture 8 - Selection of materials - I
Lecture 9 - Selection of materials - II
Lecture 10 - Applications of Engineering Material
Lecture 11 - Robust design
Lecture 12 - Design for X
Lecture 13 - Product Design for Manual Assembly
Lecture 14 - DFMA Guidelines
Lecture 15 - Ergonomics in Product Design
Lecture 16 - Selection of processes - I
Lecture 17 - Selection of processes - II
Lecture 18 - Process Capabilities.
Lecture 19 - Design Guidelines for Sand Casting
Lecture 20 - Design Guidelines for Die Casting
Lecture 21 - Product Design Guidelines
Lecture 22 - Design Guidelines for Extrusion and Injection Molding
Lecture 23 - Design Guidelines for Sheet Metal Working
Lecture 24 - Design Guidelines for Machining
Lecture 25 - Design Guidelines for Powder Metal Processing
Lecture 26 - Assembly Processes
Lecture 27 - Adhesive Joining
Lecture 28 - Design Guidelines for Mechanical Fasteners
Lecture 29 - Design Guidelines for Welding
```

Lecture 30 - Design guidelines
Lecture 31 - Induction Welding
Lecture 32 - Ultrasonic Welding
Lecture 33 - Vibration and Spin Welding
Lecture 34 - Microwave Joining
Lecture 35 - Hole making
Lecture 36 - Design for Environment
Lecture 37 - Design for Environment
Lecture 38 - Product Architecture
Lecture 39 - Rapid Prototyping
Lecture 40 - Product Design

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Inspection and Quality Control in Manufacturing
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Kaushik Pal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Need of Inspection
Lecture 3 - Destructive Inspection - I
Lecture 4 - Destructive Inspection - II
Lecture 5 - Testing of Composite Materials
Lecture 6 - Nondestructive Inspection - Visual Inspection
Lecture 7 - Dye Penetrant Inspection
Lecture 8 - Magnetic Particle Inspection
Lecture 9 - Eddy Current Inspection
Lecture 10 - Ultrasonic Inspection
Lecture 11 - Acoustic Emission Inspection
Lecture 12 - Radiography Inspection
Lecture 13 - Leak Testing
Lecture 14 - Thermographic Nondestructive Testing
Lecture 15 - Advanced Nondestructive Testing Techniques, NDT Standards, Safety in NDT
Lecture 16 - Engineering Metrology - Linear Measurement
Lecture 17 - Angular Measurement and Measurement of Surface Finish
Lecture 18 - Screw Thread Metrology
Lecture 19 - Gear Measurement
Lecture 20 - Miscellaneous Measurements
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Financial Mathematics
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Pradeep K. Jha
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Financial Mathematics
Lecture 2 - Important Mathematical Functions and its Characteristics
Lecture 3 - Progressions and Series, Growth and Decay Curves
Lecture 4 - Statistical Measures
Lecture 5 - Problem Solving on Mathematical Functions and Statistical Measures
Lecture 6 - Interest and Interest Rate, Time Value of Money
Lecture 7 - Simple Discount, Focal Date and Equation of Value
Lecture 8 - Introduction to Bank Discount
Lecture 9 - Introduction to Compound Interest
Lecture 10 - Problem Solving on Simple Interest and Bank Discount
Lecture 11 - Introduction to Discrete Compounding and Discrete Payments
Lecture 12 - Equal Payment Series and Gradient Series Factors
Lecture 13 - Geometric Gradient Series Factors
Lecture 14 - Annuities Due and Annuities Deferred
Lecture 15 - Problem Solving on Compounding Factors
Lecture 16 - Compounding Frequency of Interest
Lecture 17 - Interest Factors for Continuous Compounding
Lecture 18 - Introduction to Economic Equivalence
Lecture 19 - Principles of Equivalence
Lecture 20 - Problem Solving on Compounding Frequency and Economic Equivalence
Lecture 21 - Methods of Comparison of Alternatives
Lecture 22 - Payback Period
Lecture 23 - Capitalized Equivalent and Capital Recovery with Return
Lecture 24 - Project Balance
Lecture 25 - Problem Solving on Alternatives Comparison and Project Balance
Lecture 26 - Analysis of Credit and Loans
Lecture 27 - Assessing Interest and Structured Payments in Loans
Lecture 28 - Introduction to Cost of Credit and Amortization
Lecture 29 - Analysis of Amortization Schedule
```

Lecture 30 - Graduated Payment Mortgage, Sinking Funds Lecture 31 - Introduction to Depreciation and Depletion Lecture 32 - Types of Depreciation Lecture 33 - Tax Depreciation Methods Lecture 34 - SOD and UOP Method of Depreciation, Depletion Lecture 35 - Problem Solving on Depreciation and Depletion Lecture 36 - Introduction to Break-Even Analysis Lecture 37 - Analysis of Break-Even Time and Dual Break-Even Points Lecture 38 - Economic Order Ouantity Lecture 39 - Introduction to Leverage Lecture 40 - Financial Leverage and Total Leverage Lecture 41 - Introduction to Stocks Lecture 42 - Stock Valuation Lecture 43 - Two Stage Dividend Growth and Preferred Stocks Lecture 44 - Introduction to Bonds Lecture 45 - Bond Premium and Discount, Bond Purchase Lecture 46 - Introduction to Mutual funds Lecture 47 - Performance Measures Lecture 48 - Options Lecture 49 - Option Valuation Lecture 50 - Introduction to Cost of Capital and Ratio Analysis Lecture 51 - Introduction to Risk Measurement Lecture 52 - Decision-Making Under Risk Lecture 53 - Decision Under Uncertainty Lecture 54 - Risk Premium, Portfolio Return and Risk Lecture 55 - Portfolio Diversification Lecture 56 - Introduction to Insurance, Mortality Table Lecture 57 - Pure Endowment and Life Annuities Lecture 58 - Introduction to Life Insurance Lecture 59 - Types of Life Insurance Policies Lecture 60 - Reserve Funds, Property and Casualty Insurance

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Product Design Using Value Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. Inderdeep Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Product Design and Development
Lecture 2 - Product Design Steps and Product Analysis
Lecture 3 - Profit Consideration
Lecture 4 - Value Engineering (VE) History, Concept and Definitions
Lecture 5 - Value Engineering vs Cost Cutting
Lecture 6 - Creative Thinking
Lecture 7 - Problem Identification and VEJP
Lecture 8 - Types of Product Functions
Lecture 9 - Funtional Analysis
Lecture 10 - Functional Analysis System Technique
Lecture 11 - Function-Cost Relationship - I
Lecture 12 - Function-Cost Relationship - II
Lecture 13 - VE Applications in Product Design
Lecture 14 - Value Engineering
Lecture 15 - Value Engineering
Lecture 16 - VE Tools and Techniques - I
Lecture 17 - VE Tools and Techniques - II
Lecture 18 - VE Success Stories - I
Lecture 19 - VE Success Stories - II
Lecture 20 - Behavioral Roadblocks
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Selection of Nanomaterials for Energy Harvesting and Storage
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Kaushik Pal
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Solar Energy Harvesting
Lecture 3 - Perovskite Solar Cells
Lecture 4 - Solar Thermal Energy
Lecture 5 - Heat Transfer Fluids
Lecture 6 - Hydrogen Energy
Lecture 7 - Hydrogen Production from Thermochemical Process
Lecture 8 - Hydrogen Production from Electrolysis
Lecture 9 - Photo-electrochemical Production of Hydrogen Using Solar Energy
Lecture 10 - Hydrogen Production from Biological Process
Lecture 11 - Nanogenerators
Lecture 12 - Triboelectric Nanogenerators
Lecture 13 - Pyroelectric Nanogenerators
Lecture 14 - Thermoelectric Nanogenerators and Electromagnetic generators
Lecture 15 - Other Energy Resources
Lecture 16 - Energy Storage
Lecture 17 - Electrochemical Energy Storage (Batteries)
Lecture 18 - Supercapacitors
Lecture 19 - Hydrogen Storage
Lecture 20 - Thermal Energy Storage
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. N. Sukavanam, Prof. M. Felix Orlando
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Coordinate Frames and Homogeneous Transformations - I
Lecture 3 - Coordinate Frames and Homogeneous Frames - II
Lecture 4 - Differential Transformations
Lecture 5 - Transforming Differential Changes between Coordinate Frames
Lecture 6 - Kinematic Model for Robot Manipulator
Lecture 7 - Direct Kinematics
Lecture 8 - Inverse Kinematics
Lecture 9 - Manipulator Jacobian
Lecture 10 - Manipulator Jacobian Example
Lecture 11 - Trajectory Planning
Lecture 12 - Dynamics of Manipulator
Lecture 13 - Dynamics of Manipulator (Continued...)
Lecture 14 - Manipulator Dynamics Multiple Degree of Freedom
Lecture 15 - Stability of Dynamical System
Lecture 16 - Manipulator Control
Lecture 17 - Biped Robot Basics and Flat Foot Biped Model
Lecture 18 - Biped Robot Flat Foot and Toe Foot Model
Lecture 19 - Artificial Neural Network
Lecture 20 - Neural Network based control for Robot Manipulator
Lecture 21 - Redundancy Resolution of Human Fingers in Cooperative Object Translation - I
Lecture 22 - Redundancy Resolution of Human Fingers in Cooperative Object Translation - II
Lecture 23 - Fundamentals of Robot Manipulability
Lecture 24 - Manipulability Analysis of Human Fingers in Cooperative Rotational Motion
Lecture 25 - Robotic Exoskeletons
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Robotic Hand Exoskeleton
Lecture 27 - Design and Development of a Three Finger Exoskeleton
Lecture 28 - Force Control of an Index Finger Exoskeleton
Lecture 29 - Neural Control of a Hand Exoskeleton
```

Lecture 30 - Neural Control of a Hand Exoskeleton Based on Human Subjectâ s Intention

Lecture 31 - Robot Assisted Percutaneous Interventions

Lecture 32 - Experiments on Robot Assisted Percutaneous Interventions

Lecture 33 - Sliding Mode Control

Lecture 34 - Higher Order Sliding Mode Control

Lecture 35 - Smart Needles for Percutaneous Interventions - I

Lecture 36 - Smart Needles for Percutaneous Interventions - II

Lecture 37 - Flexible Link Kinematics - I

Lecture 38 - Flexible Link Kinematics - II

Lecture 39 - Model Based Control of Robot Manipulators

Lecture 40 - Simulation of Robot Manipulators

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Acoustic Metamaterials
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Sneha Singh
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Sound Wave Propagation in Fluid - I
Lecture 3 - Sound Wave Propagation in Fluid - II
Lecture 4 - Sound Wave Propagation in Fluid - III
Lecture 5 - Sound Propagation at Medium Boundaries - I
Lecture 6 - Sound Propagation at Medium Boundaries - II
Lecture 7 - Standing Waves and Modes
Lecture 8 - Sound Signal Analysis - I
Lecture 9 - Sound Signal Analysis - II
Lecture 10 - Principles of Noise Control
Lecture 11 - Acoustic Materials
Lecture 12 - Enclosures
Lecture 13 - Barriers
Lecture 14 - Enclosures and Barriers - Tutorial
Lecture 15 - Sound Absorbing Materials
Lecture 16 - Porous-Fibrous Sound Absorbers
Lecture 17 - Panel Sound Absorbers
Lecture 18 - Helmholtz Resonators
Lecture 19 - Tutorial on Sound Absorbers
Lecture 20 - Perforated Panel Absorbers
Lecture 21 - Microperforated Panel Absorbers - 1
Lecture 22 - Microperforated Panel Absorbers - 2
Lecture 23 - Microperforated Panel Absorbers - 3
Lecture 24 - Introduction to Acoustic Metamaterials - 1
Lecture 25 - Introduction to Acoustic Metamaterials - 2
Lecture 26 - History of Acoustic Metamaterials
Lecture 27 - Applications of Acoustic Metamaterials
Lecture 28 - Membrane Type Acoustic Metamaterials - 1
Lecture 29 - Membrane Type Acoustic Metamaterials - 2
```

Lecture 30 - Membrane Type Acoustic Metamaterials - 3
Lecture 31 - Membrane Type Acoustic Metamaterials - 4
Lecture 32 - Advantages and Applications of Membrane Type AMM
Lecture 33 - Tutorial on Membrane Type AMM
Lecture 34 - Introduction to Sonic Crystals
Lecture 35 - Fundamentals of Crystals
Lecture 36 - Principle of Working of Sonic Crystals - 1
Lecture 37 - Principle of Working of Sonic Crystals - 2
Lecture 38 - Tutorial on Sonic Crystals
Lecture 39 - More on Sonic Crystals and Conclusions

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Power Plant Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ravi Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable
                                         MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Energy Scenario and Basic Concepts
Lecture 2 - Steam Power Plant Cycle
Lecture 3 - Fossil Fuel Steam Generator - I
Lecture 4 - Fossil Fuel Steam Generator - II
Lecture 5 - Mountings and Accessories - I
Lecture 6 - Mountings and Accessories - II
Lecture 7 - Boiler Performance
Lecture 8 - Coal Properties
Lecture 9 - Coal Handling
Lecture 10 - Problem Solving - I
Lecture 11 - Burning of Fuel
Lecture 12 - Ash Handling
Lecture 13 - Feed Water Treatment
Lecture 14 - Steam Turbines
Lecture 15 - Impulse Steam Turbines
Lecture 16 - Impulse-Reaction Steam Turbines
Lecture 17 - Energy Losses in Steam Turbines
Lecture 18 - Steam Condensers
Lecture 19 - Gas Turbines
Lecture 20 - Problem Solving - II
Lecture 21 - Hydroelectric power plant
Lecture 22 - Hydro plants and forces on plates
Lecture 23 - Hydro Turbines - I
Lecture 24 - Hydro Turbines - II
Lecture 25 - Problem solving - III
Lecture 26 - Principles of nuclear energy
Lecture 27 - Nuclear power plants - I
Lecture 28 - Nuclear power plants - II
Lecture 29 - Combined operations
```

Lecture 30 - Solar radiations
Lecture 31 - Solar thermal power
Lecture 32 - Wind energy
Lecture 33 - Wave and geothermal energy
Lecture 34 - Photo-voltaic conversion
Lecture 35 - Problem solving - IV
Lecture 36 - Direct energy conversion
Lecture 37 - Instrumentation in power plant
Lecture 38 - Economic of power generation
Lecture 39 - Environmental aspects of power generation
Lecture 40 - Problem solving - V

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Principles of Industrial Engineering
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. D K Dwivedi
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Introduction
Lecture 3 - Introduction
Lecture 4 - Tool of IE and Organizational Structure
Lecture 5 - Organisational Structure
Lecture 6 - Organizational Structure
Lecture 7 - Organizational Structure
Lecture 8 - Organizational Structure
Lecture 9 - Organizational Structure
Lecture 10 - Organizational Structure and Culture
Lecture 11 - Organizational Structure
Lecture 12 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 13 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 14 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 15 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 16 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 17 - Plant Location and Layout
Lecture 18 - Plant Layout
Lecture 19 - Plant Layout
Lecture 20 - Plant Layout
Lecture 21 - Plant Layout
Lecture 22 - Plant Layout
Lecture 23 - Plant Layout
Lecture 24 - Organization of Facility
Lecture 25 - Organization of Facility and Material Handling
Lecture 26 - Material Handling
Lecture 27 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 28 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 29 - Production Planning and Control
```

```
Lecture 30 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 31 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 32 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 33 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 34 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 35 - Production Planning and Control
Lecture 36 - Inventory
Lecture 37 - Inventory
Lecture 38 - Inventory
Lecture 39 - Inventory
Lecture 40 - Inventory
Lecture 41 - Project Management and Network Modelling
Lecture 42 - Network Modelling
Lecture 43 - Network Analysis
Lecture 44 - Network Analysis
Lecture 45 - Network Analysis
Lecture 46 - Network Analysis
Lecture 47 - Forecasting
Lecture 48 - Forecasting
Lecture 49 - Forecasting
Lecture 50 - Forecasting
Lecture 51 - Forecasting
Lecture 52 - Forecasting
Lecture 53 - Quality Control
Lecture 54 - Quality Control
Lecture 55 - Quality Control
Lecture 56 - Quality Control
Lecture 57 - Quality Control
Lecture 58 - Quality Control
Lecture 59 - Quality Control
Lecture 60 - Productivity and Work Study
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Mechatronics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Pushparaj Mani Pathak
Co-ordinating Institute - IIT - Roorkee
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Mechatronics System Examples
Lecture 3 - Electric Circuits and Components
Lecture 4 - Semiconductor Electronics
Lecture 5 - pplication of Transistors
Lecture 6 - Sensors Performance Terminology
Lecture 7 - Displacement, Position and Proximity Sensors - I
Lecture 8 - Displacement, Position and Proximity Sensors - II
Lecture 9 - Force, Fluid Flow Sensors
Lecture 10 - Acceleration and Vibration Measurement Sensors
Lecture 11 - Mechanical Actuation Systems
Lecture 12 - Hydraulic and Pneumatic Actuators
Lecture 13 - Electrical Actuation Systems - I
Lecture 14 - Electrical Actuation Systems - II
Lecture 15 - Data Presentation Systems
Lecture 16 - Introduction to Signal Conditioning and Op-Amp
Lecture 17 - OP-AMP As Signal Conditioner
Lecture 18 - Analogue To Digital Converters
Lecture 19 - Digital To Analogue Converters
Lecture 20 - Artificial Intelligence
Lecture 21 - Digital Circuits - I
Lecture 22 - Digital Circuits - II
Lecture 23 - Microprocessor
Lecture 24 - Microcontroller
Lecture 25 - Microcontroller Programming Example
Lecture 26 - Mechanical System Model
Lecture 27 - Electrical System Model
Lecture 28 - Fluid System Model
Lecture 29 - Dynamic Response of Systems
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Transfer Function and Frequency Response
Lecture 31 - Controllers
Lecture 32 - Digital Controllers
Lecture 33 - Program Logic Controllers
Lecture 34 - Input, output and Communication systems
Lecture 35 - Fault Finding
Lecture 36 - Project using Microcontroller - ATMEGA16
Lecture 37 - Myoelectrically Controlled Robotic Arm
Lecture 38 - ABU Robocon 2019 - Part I
Lecture 39 - ABU Robocon 2019 - Part II
Lecture 40 - Design of a Legged Robot

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - Micro and Smart Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Dr. K.J. Vinoy, Prof. S. Gopalakrishnan, Prof. K.N. Bhat, Prof. G.K. Anathasuresh
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Glimpses of Microsystems
Lecture 2 - Smart Materials and Systems
Lecture 3 - Microsensors
Lecture 4 - Microactuators
Lecture 5 - Microsystems
Lecture 6 - Smart systems Application and Structural Health Monitoring
Lecture 7 - Microfabrication Technologies
Lecture 8 - Thin-film Materials and their Deposition
Lecture 9 - Approaches for Pattern Transfer
Lecture 10 - Surface Micromachining of Microstructures
Lecture 11 - Bulk Micromachining of Microsystems
Lecture 12 - Extended Approaches for Working Microsystems
Lecture 13 - Non-conventional Approaches for Microsystems
Lecture 14 - Packaging of Microsystems
Lecture 15 - Deformation Strains and Stresses
Lecture 16 - Microdevice Suspensions
Lecture 17 - Residual Stress and Stress Gradients
Lecture 18 - Torsion and Twist
Lecture 19 - Vibrations of Microsystems Devices
Lecture 20 - Vibrations of Microsystems Devices
Lecture 21 - Micromachined Gyroscopes
Lecture 22 - Modelling of Coupled Electrostatic Microsystems
Lecture 23 - Coupled Electrothermal-elastic Modelling
Lecture 24 - Modelling of Microsystems
Lecture 25 - Finite Element Method and Microsystems
Lecture 26 - Theoretical Basis for the Finite Element Method
Lecture 27 - Energy Theorems and Weak Form of the Governing Equation
Lecture 28 - Finite Element Equation Development and Shape Functions
Lecture 29 - Isoparametric FE Formulation and some Examples
```

Lecture 30 - Finite Element for Structures with Piezoelectric Materials

Lecture 31 - Semiconductor Device Physics

Lecture 32 - BJT and MOSFET Characteristics and Op-Amps

Lecture 33 - Op-Amp Circuits and Signal conditioning for Microsystems Devices

Lecture 34 - Control and Microsystems

Lecture 35 - Vibration Control of a Beam

Lecture 36 - Signal Conditioning Circuits and Integration of Microsystems and Microelectronics

Lecture 37 - Pressure Sensor Design Concepts, Processing, and Packaging

Lecture 38 - Pressure Sensor Design Concepts, Processing, and Packaging

Lecture 39 - Pressure Sensor Design Concepts, Processing, and Packaging

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 40 - Capacitive Micro-accelerometer

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Variational Methods in Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. G.K. Anathasuresh
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Classification of optimization problems and the place of Calculus of Variations in it - Part I
Lecture 2 - Classification of optimization problems and the place of Calculus of Variations in it - Part II
Lecture 3 - Genesis of Calculus of Variations - Part I
Lecture 4 - Genesis of Calculus of Variations - Part II
Lecture 5 - Formulation of Calculus of Variations problems in geometry and mechanics and design - Part I
Lecture 6 - Formulation of Calculus of Variations problems in geometry and mechanics and design - Part II
Lecture 7 - Unconstrained minimization in one and many variables - Part I
Lecture 8 - Unconstrained minimization in one and many variables - Part II
Lecture 9 - Constrained minimization KKT conditions - Part I
Lecture 10 - Constrained minimization KKT conditions - Part II
Lecture 11 - Sufficient conditions for constrained minimization - Part I
Lecture 12 - Sufficient conditions for constrained minimization - Part II
Lecture 13 - Mathematical preliminaries function, functional, metrics and metric space, norm and vector space
Lecture 14 - Mathematical preliminaries function, functional, metrics and metric space, norm and vector space
Lecture 15 - Function spaces and Gateaux variation
Lecture 16 - First variation of a functional Freche?t differential and variational derivative
Lecture 17 - Fundamental lemma of calculus of variations and Euler Lagrange equations - Part I
Lecture 18 - Fundamental lemma of calculus of variations and Euler Lagrange equations - Part II
Lecture 19 - Extension of Euler-Lagrange equations to multiple derivatives
Lecture 20 - Extension of Euler-Lagrange equations to multiple functions in a functional
Lecture 21 - Global Constraints in calculus of variations - Part I
Lecture 22 - Global Constraints in calculus of variations - Part II
Lecture 23 - Local (finite subsidiary) constrains in calculus of variations - Part I
Lecture 24 - Local (finite subsidiary) constrains in calculus of variations - Part II
Lecture 25 - Size optimization of a bar for maximum stiffness for given volume - Part I
Lecture 26 - Size optimization of a bar for maximum stiffness for given volume - Part II
Lecture 27 - Size optimization of a bar for maximum stiffness for given volume - Part III
Lecture 28 - Calculus of variations in functionals involving two and three independent variables - Part I
Lecture 29 - Calculus of variations in functionals involving two and three independent variables - Part II
```

- Lecture 30 General variation of a functional, transversality conditions. Broken extremals, Wierstrass-Erdma Lecture 31 - General variation of a functional, transversality conditions. Broken extremals, Wierstrass-Erdmann Lecture 32 - Variational (energy) methods in statics; principles of minimum potential energy and virtual work Lecture 33 - General framework of optimal structural designs - Part I Lecture 34 - General framework of optimal structural designs - Part II Lecture 35 - Optimal structural design of bars and beams using the optimality criteria method
- Lecture 36 Invariants of Euler-Lagrange equations and canonical forms
- Lecture 37 Noetherâ s theorem
- Lecture 38 Minimum characterization of Sturm-Liouville problems
- Lecture 39 Rayleigh quotient for natural frequencies and mode shapes of elastic systems
- Lecture 40 Stability analysis and buckling using calculus of variations
- Lecture 41 Strongest (most stable) column Lecture 42 - Dynamic compliance optimization
- Lecture 43 Electro-thermal-elastic structural optimization
- Lecture 44 Formulating the extremization problem starting from the differential equation, self-adjointness

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Compliant Mechanisms: Principles and Design
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. G. K. Ananthasuresh
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Overview
Lecture 2 - Spirit of compliant design
Lecture 3 - A glimpse of applications
Lecture 4 - Mobility and degrees of freedom in compliant mechanisms
Lecture 5 - Maxwellâ s rule and Grã\blerâ s formula
Lecture 6 - Using compatibility and force equilibrium matrices to identify degrees of freedom and states of s
Lecture 7 - Empirical formula for flexure joints
Lecture 8 - Types of elastic pairs (flexures)
Lecture 9 - Linear finite element analysis of compliant mechanisms with beam elements
Lecture 10 - A compliant mechanism kit
Lecture 11 - Linear and nonlinear finite element analyses using continuum elements
Lecture 12 - Subtleties in finite element analysis: geometric nonlinearity and contact
Lecture 13 - Deformation of a cantilever under a tip-load, using elliptic integrals
Lecture 14 - Elliptic integrals and their use in elastica analysis
Lecture 15 - Frisch-Fay s approach to large deformation of beam
Lecture 16 - Burns-Crossley s kinematic model
Lecture 17 - Howell-Midha s elastic model
Lecture 18 - Putting together the pseudo rigid-body model
Lecture 19 - Modeling a partially compliant mechanism
Lecture 20 - Kinematic coefficients of a four-bar linkage with and without springs
Lecture 21 - Solving equations of PRB modeling and comparing with finite element analysis
Lecture 22 - Loop-closure equations for PRB models of compliant mechanisms
Lecture 23 - Burmester theory for compliant mechanisms
Lecture 24 - PRB-based Synthesis Examples
Lecture 25 - Structural optimization approach
Lecture 26 - Early works on design for compliance
Lecture 27 - Design for deflection of trusses
Lecture 28 - Design for deflection of beams and frames
Lecture 29 - Design of elastic continua for desired deflection
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Continuum element-based topology optimization of compliant mechanisms Lecture 31 - YinSyn; synthesis of nonlinear responses with compliant mechanisms Lecture 32 - Five different formulations for compliant mechanism design and some benchmark problems Lecture 33 - Distributed compliance Lecture 34 - How to achieve distributed compliance Lecture 35 - Shape optimization Lecture 36 - Cam-flexure clamp-case-study Lecture 37 - SL model for compliant mechanisms Lecture 38 - Feasibility maps for compliant mechanisms Lecture 39 - Selection of compliant mechanisms for given user-specifications Lecture 40 - Two case-studies using feasibility maps technique Lecture 41 - SML model for compliant mechanisms for dynamic response Lecture 42 - Re-design of compliant mechanisms; Matlab and Java codes Lecture 43 - Non-dimensional analysis of beams Lecture 44 - Deformation index and slenderness ratio of compliant mechanisms Lecture 45 - Kinetoelastostatic maps Lecture 46 - Designing with kinetoelastic maps Lecture 47 - Non-dimensinalization of stress, frequency, and other measures Lecture 48 - Designing compliant suspensions using kinetoelastic maps Lecture 49 - Instant centre method for designing compliant mechanisms Lecture 50 - Stiffness and compliance ellipsoids Lecture 51 - Building block method of designing compliant mechanisms Lecture 52 - Comparative analysis of different methods for designing compliant mechanisms Lecture 53 - Aspects of Mechanical advantage of compliant mechanisms Lecture 54 - Mechanical advantage of rigid-body and compliant mechanisms Lecture 55 - Bistability in elastic systems Lecture 56 - Analysis of bistable arches Lecture 57 - Compliant mechanisms with bistable arches Lecture 58 - Static balancing and zero-free-length springs Lecture 59 - Static balance of a compliant mechanism using a linkage Lecture 60 - Static balancing method for compliant mechanisms Lecture 61 - A catalogue of compliant mechanisms Lecture 62 - Compliant suspension mechanism in microsystems (MEMS) Lecture 63 - Micromechanical signal processors using compliant mechanisms Lecture 64 - A few special concepts of compliant mechanisms Lecture 65 - Materials and prototyping of compliant mechanisms Lecture 66 - Summary of the course Lecture 67 - Micromachined accelerometers with Displacement-amplifying Compliant Mechanisms (DaCMs) Lecture 68 - Miniature compliant mechanisms as cell-manipulation tools

Lecture 69 - Micro-newton force sensor

Lecture 70 - Compliant tissue cutting mechanism

Lecture 71 - A compliant pipe-crawling robots

Lecture 72 - A compliant easy-chair for the elderly

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Heat Transfer and Combustion in Multiphase Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Saptarshi Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Multiphase
Lecture 2 - Thermodynamics of Multiphase systems
Lecture 3 - Thermodynamics of Interface - I
Lecture 4 - Thermodynamics of Interface - II
Lecture 5 - Interfacial phenomena key concepts - I
Lecture 6 - Interfacial phenomena key concepts - II
Lecture 7 - Interfacial heat and mass transfer - I - Interfacial mass, momentum and energy balance, Surface t
Lecture 8 - Interfacial heat and mass transfer - II - Interfacial dynamics, Instabilities of the interface
Lecture 9 - Interfacial heat and mass transfer - III - Evaporation from thin films
Lecture 10 - Governing equations and interfacial conditions
Lecture 11 - Governing equations
Lecture 12 - Governing equations
Lecture 13 - Governing equations
Lecture 14 - Interface shapes
Lecture 15 - Transport processes at interface with key concepts - I
Lecture 16 - Transport processes at interface with key concepts - II
Lecture 17 - Interfacial transport
Lecture 18 - Interfacial transport including dynamic behavior
Lecture 19 - Interface behavior
Lecture 20 - Heat transfer and evaporation in droplets
Lecture 21 - Droplet vaporization models - I
Lecture 22 - Droplet vaporization models - II
Lecture 23 - Droplet vaporization dynamics - I
Lecture 24 - Droplet vaporization dynamics - II
Lecture 25 - Droplet liquid phase transport
Lecture 26 - Comprehensive droplet vaporization model and correlations - I
Lecture 27 - Comprehensive droplet vaporization model and correlations - II
Lecture 28 - Comparison of droplet vaporization models
Lecture 29 - Species transport in droplet
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN www.digimat.in

```
Lecture 30 - Heat transfer and transport processes in sessile droplets
Lecture 31 - Introduction to atomization
Lecture 32 - Atomization principles and governing parameters
Lecture 33 - Spray / droplet breakup models  I (TAB model)
Lecture 34 - Spray / droplet breakup models  II (WAVE model)
Lecture 35 - Droplet combustion - I
Lecture 36 - Droplet combustion - II
Lecture 37 - Regimes in spray combustion
Lecture 38 - Boiling - I
Lecture 39 - Boiling - II (Bubble dynamics)
Lecture 40 - Boiling - II (Bubble dynamics and critical heat flux)
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Convective Heat Transfer (2018)
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Saptarshi Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to convective heat transfer
Lecture 2 - Governing equations I - Momentum Conservation
Lecture 3 - Governing equations II - Energy Conservation
Lecture 4 - Introduction to external forced convection
Lecture 5 - Scaling Analysis - Momentum
Lecture 6 - Scaling Analysis - Energy I
Lecture 7 - Scaling Analysis - Energy II
Lecture 8 - Similarity solution - Momentum
Lecture 9 - Similarity solution - Energy
Lecture 10 - Integral solutions - Momentum
Lecture 11 - Integral solutions - Energy
Lecture 12 - Suction and Blowing
Lecture 13 - Falkner-Skan solution
Lecture 14 - Arbitrary Wall temperature
Lecture 15 - Internal forced convection - Developing flow
Lecture 16 - Hydrodynamic fully developed flow
Lecture 17 - Mean temperature in fully developed flow
Lecture 18 - Uniform heat flux
Lecture 19 - Uniform wall temperature
Lecture 20 - Tube surrounded by isothermal flow
Lecture 21 - Heat transfer to fully developed flow - I
Lecture 22 - Heat transfer to fully developed flow - II
Lecture 23 - Laminar slug flow
Lecture 24 - Power law fluids
Lecture 25 - Forced convection - Tutorial I
Lecture 26 - Forced convection - Tutorial II
Lecture 27 - Forced convection - Tutorial III
Lecture 28 - Introduction to external natural convection
Lecture 29 - Scaling analysis - I
```

```
Lecture 30 - Scaling analysis - II
Lecture 31 - Integral solution
Lecture 32 - Similarity solution
Lecture 33 - Uniform wall heat flux
Lecture 34 - Thermal stratification
Lecture 35 - Mixed convection
Lecture 36 - Internal natural convection - Scaling analysis
Lecture 37 - Heat transfer regimes
Lecture 38 - Regime III
Lecture 39 - Regime IV - Shallow enclosure limit - I
Lecture 40 - Regime IV - Shallow enclosure limit - II
Lecture 41 - Partially divided enclosures
Lecture 42 - Inclined enclosures
Lecture 43 - Natural convection - Tutorial I
Lecture 44 - Natural convection - Tutorial II
Lecture 45 - Introduction to Turbulence
Lecture 46 - Reynoldâ s Averaged Navier Stokes equation - I
Lecture 47 - Reynoldâ s Averaged Navier Stokes equation - II
Lecture 48 - Turbulent boundary layer - Viscous sub layer
Lecture 49 - Turbulent boundary layer - Fully turbulent sub layer
Lecture 50 - Heat transfer in turbulent boundary layer
Lecture 51 - Turbulent internal flow - I
Lecture 52 - Turbulent internal flow - II
Lecture 53 - Turbulent internal flow - III
Lecture 54 - K - Îu model
Lecture 55 - Turbulence - Tutorial
Lecture 56 - Experimental techniques - Thermochromic liquid crystals
Lecture 57 - Experimental techniques - IR thermography
Lecture 58 - Droplet evaporation - Sessile I
Lecture 59 - Droplet evaporation - Sessile II
Lecture 60 - Droplet evaporation - Contact free
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: A Short Lecture series on Contour Integration in the Comple
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Venkata Sonti
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to complex variables
Lecture 2 - Cauchy Riemann Equations
Lecture 3 - Analytic Functions
Lecture 4 - Simple definitions
Lecture 5 - Definition of sets, domains, theorem on antiderivative
Lecture 6 - Cauchy Gorsat Theorem
Lecture 7 - Implications of Cauchy Gorsat Theorem, Cauchy Integral Formula
Lecture 8 - Implications of CIF, converse of CG theorem
Lecture 9 - Examples in contour integrals, ratios of polynomials
Lecture 10 - Contour integration of sinc function
Lecture 11 - Method of path deformation
Lecture 12 - Method of path deformation (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Infinite and finite branch cuts
Lecture 14 - Finite Branch Cut
Lecture 15 - Infinite branch cut example
Lecture 16 - Contour integration
Lecture 17 - Finite square root branch cut
Lecture 18 - Example on finite branch cut
Lecture 19 - Pole on a branch cut
Lecture 20 - L shaped branch cut
Lecture 21 - L shaped branch cut continued
Lecture 22 - Inverse Laplace Transform
Lecture 23 - Inverse Laplace Transform (Continued...)
Lecture 24 - Additional material or corrections to lectures
Lecture 25 - Summary of the total course
```

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Soft Matter
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Aloke Kumar
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Deborah number
Lecture 3 - Response of Elastic solid
Lecture 4 - Response of Viscous fluid
Lecture 5 - Viscoelastic material
Lecture 6 - Creep and stress relaxation
Lecture 7 - Creep and stress relaxation functions
Lecture 8 - Linearity
Lecture 9 - Mechanical Analogues
Lecture 10 - Tutorial
Lecture 11 - Atoms and bonds
Lecture 12 - Interatomic bonds
Lecture 13 - Polymers
Lecture 14 - Polymers (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - Polymers (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Freely jointed model
Lecture 17 - Constitutive equations
Lecture 18 - Constitutive equations (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - Constitutive equations (Continued...)
Lecture 20 - Viscoelastic effects
Lecture 21 - Lab Session
Lecture 22 - Polymer concentrations
Lecture 23 - Lagrangian and Eulerian perspectives
Lecture 24 - Maxwell model
Lecture 25 - Maxwell model (Continued...)
Lecture 26 - Kelvin-Meyer-Voigt model
Lecture 27 - Three parameter model
Lecture 28 - Three parameter model (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Three parameter model (Continued...)
```

```
Lecture 30 - Jeffereyâ s model
Lecture 31 - Two Maxwell model
Lecture 32 - N-Maxwell model
Lecture 33 - N-Maxwell model (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - N-Kelvin Meyer Voigt model
Lecture 35 - Constitutive modelling
Lecture 36 - Objectivity
Lecture 37 - Objectivity
Lecture 38 - Sinusoidal oscillations
Lecture 39 - Sinusoidal oscillations (Continued...)
Lecture 40 - Sinusoidal oscillations (Continued...)
Lecture 41 - Summary
Lecture 42 - Tutorial
Lecture 43 - Tutorial (Continued...)
```

Get Digi-MAT (Digital Media Access Terminal) For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Robotics: Basics and Selected Advanced Concepts
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashitava Ghosal
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction, Types and Classification of Robots
Lecture 2 - Main Elements of a Robot
Lecture 3 - Modelling and Analysis of Robots
Lecture 4 - Mathematical Preliminaries, Homogeneous Transformations
Lecture 5 - Elements of robot - Joints, Elements of robots - Links
Lecture 6 - Examples of D-H parameters and Link transformation matrices
Lecture 7 - Introduction, Direct Kinematics of Serial Robots
Lecture 8 - Inverse Kinematics of Serial Robots
Lecture 9 - Inverse Kinematics of Serial Robots with n < 6, Inverse Kinematics of Serial Robots with n > 6
Lecture 10 - Elimination Theory and Solution of Non-linear Equations, Inverse Kinematics of a General 6R Robo
Lecture 11 - Introduction, Loop-closure Equations
Lecture 12 - Direct Kinematics of Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 13 - Mobility of Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 14 - Inverse Kinematics of Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 15 - Direct Kinematics of Stewart Platform Manipulators
Lecture 16 - Sun tracking using 3-DOF parallel manipulator
Lecture 17 - Stewart-Gough platform-based force-torque sensor
Lecture 18 - Vibration isolation using a Stewart-Gough platform
Lecture 19 - Introduction, Linear and Angular Velocity of Links
Lecture 20 - Serial Manipulator Jacobian Matrix
Lecture 21 - Parallel Manipulator Jacobian Matrix
Lecture 22 - Singularities in Serial and Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 23 - Statics of Serial and Parallel Manipulators
Lecture 24 - Hyper-redundant robots
Lecture 25 - Redundancy resolution in human arm
Lecture 26 - Flexible robots
Lecture 27 - Introduction, Lagrangian formulation
Lecture 28 - Examples of Equations of Motion
Lecture 29 - Inverse Dynamics and Simulation of Equations of Motion
```

\_\_\_\_\_

- Lecture 30 Recursive Formulations of Dynamics of Manipulators Lecture 31 - Motion planning Lecture 32 - Control of a single link
- Lecture 33 Control of a multi-link serial manipulator
- Lecture 34 Control of a multi-link manipulator
- Lecture 35 Control of constrained and parallel manipulator, Cartesian control of serial manipulators
- Lecture 36 Force control of manipulators, Hybrid position/force control of manipulators
- Lecture 37 Advanced topics in non-linear control of manipulators
- Lecture 38 Wheeled Mobile Robots (WMR) on Flat Terrain
- Lecture 39 Wheeled Mobile Robots (WMR) on Uneven Terrain
- Lecture 40 Kinematics and Dynamics of WMR on Uneven Terrain
- Lecture 41 Over-Constrained Mechanism and Deployable Structures
- Lecture 42 Kinematic and Static Analysis

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Sound and Structural Vibration
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Venkata R. Sonti
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - The longitudinal wave in vibrating spring
Lecture 2 - Harmonically excited systems
Lecture 3 - The concept of coincidence frequency
Lecture 4 - A classical problem in sound-structure interaction
Lecture 5 - Classical problem (Continued...)
Lecture 6 - Uncoupled solution to the classical problem
Lecture 7 - Uncoupled solution (Continued...).
Lecture 8 - Introduction to the coupled problem.
Lecture 9 - The coupled roots
Lecture 10 - Physical meaning of terms
Lecture 11 - Derivation of coupled roots using asymptotic method
Lecture 12 - Coupled roots derivation (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Regions of heavy and light fluid loading
Lecture 14 - Light and heavy fluid loading (Continued...)
Lecture 15 - The coupled vibration field
Lecture 16 - The coupled acoustic field and stationary phase
Lecture 17 - The 2-D structural-acoustic waveguide
Lecture 18 - The coupled partial differential equations
Lecture 19 - Derivation of the coupled dispersion equation
Lecture 20 - A schematic of coupled waves
Lecture 21 - Derivation of coupled waves using asymptotic method
Lecture 22 - Asymptotic method (Continued...) and Maple demo
Lecture 23 - Physics of the coupled waves
Lecture 24 - Critical points
Lecture 25 - Heavy fluid loading
Lecture 26 - Summary of the rectangular waveguide
Lecture 27 - Impedance and mobility
Lecture 28 - Derivation of acoustic and vibration response
Lecture 29 - Derivation of vibro-acoustic response (Continued...)
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Derivation of vibro-acoustic response (Continued...)
Lecture 31 - Numerical example
Lecture 32 - Coupled resonance analysis using matrices
Lecture 33 - Coupled resonance analysis (Continued...)
Lecture 34 - Sound radiation from a baffled panel
Lecture 35 - Derivation of pressure response.
Lecture 36 - Radiation efficiency
Lecture 37 - Physics of volume velocity cancellation
Lecture 38 - Derivations in the frequency domain: 1-D
Lecture 39 - Physics of the vibration spectrum in 2-D
Lecture 40 - Modal character across the frequency range
Lecture 41 - Simultaneous radiation from several modes
Lecture 42 - Panel radiation model using monopoles
Lecture 43 - Physics of panel radiation using monopole model
Lecture 44 - Physics of panel radiation using monopole model (Cointinued...)
Lecture 45 - Radiation resistance derivation from Maidanikâ s work (Continued...)
Lecture 46 - Radiation resistance derivation from Maidanikâ s work (Continued...)
Lecture 47 - Radiation resistance derivation from Maidanikâ s work (Continued...)
Lecture 48 - Modal average radiation efficiency
Lecture 49 - Modal average radiation efficiency (Cointinued...)
Lecture 50 - Transmission of sound through a rigid panel with flexible mounts
Lecture 51 - Frequency dependence of sound transmission
Lecture 52 - Sound transmission through a flexible partition
Lecture 53 - Transmission loss in different situations
Lecture 54 - Cylindrical shell vibration
Lecture 55 - Behavior of uncoupled shell waves
Lecture 56 - Fluid waves in rigid-walled cylindrical shells
Lecture 57 - Wave propagation characteristics in flexible cylindrical shells carrying fluid: Fullers paper
Lecture 58 - Wave impedance of an infinite plate: fluid loading
Lecture 59 - Fluid loading in a finite plate
Lecture 60 - Summary of the entire course
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Vibrations of Plates and Shells
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Venkata R. Sonti
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to differential geometry
Lecture 2 - Properties of surfaces: First fundamental form
Lecture 3 - Properties of surfaces: Second fundamental form
Lecture 4 - Surfaces of revolution
Lecture 5 - Gauss Codazzi relations
Lecture 6 - Gauss Codazzi (Continued...)
Lecture 7 - Differential element length in a thin shell
Lecture 8 - Strain of a differential element
Lecture 9 - Explicit strain expressions
Lecture 10 - Love simplifications and inconsistencies Of the theory
Lecture 11 - Euler Bernoulli Beam equation using the Hamilton's Law
Lecture 12 - Euler Bernoulli Beam and Hamilton's Law (Continued...)
Lecture 13 - Beta definition, force and moment resultants
Lecture 14 - Hamilton's Law for a general shell
Lecture 15 - The Hamilton's law (Continued...)
Lecture 16 - Final Dynamical Equations and boundary conditions
Lecture 17 - Physics of each term in the dynamic equations
Lecture 18 - Physics of each term (Continued...)
Lecture 19 - The sixth equation of motion
Lecture 20 - The sixth equation of motion (Continued...)
Lecture 21 - Equations of motion for a rectangular plate using Hamilton's law
Lecture 22 - Equations of motion for a rectangular Plate (Continued...)
Lecture 23 - Rectangular plate boundary conditions
Lecture 24 - Rectangular plate equation using force balance
Lecture 25 - Modeshapes and resonances of a vibrating beam
Lecture 26 - Modeshapes and resonances of a vibrating Rectangular plate
Lecture 27 - Modeshapes and resonances of a vibrating Circular plate
Lecture 28 - Vibrating circular plate (Continued...)
Lecture 29 - Modeshapes and resonances of a vibrating Circular ring
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Details of vibrating rings
Lecture 31 - Insights into vibrations of ring
Lecture 32 - Cylindrical shell equations of motion using Force balance
Lecture 33 - Cylindrical shell: Transverse equation of motion
Lecture 34 - Orthogonality of modeshapes
Lecture 35 - Orthogonality of Modes (Continued...)
Lecture 36 - The Rayleigh Quotient
Lecture 37 - Rayleigh Quotient Example: Simply-supported beam
Lecture 38 - The Rayleigh Ritz method
Lecture 39 - The Rayleigh Ritz method applied to a Complicated system
Lecture 40 - The Lagrange Multiplier method
Lecture 41 - The penalty method
Lecture 42 - Orthogonal polynomials of RB Bhat
Lecture 43 - Rayleigh Ritz paper by RB Bhat
Lecture 44 - Numerical examples of the Rayleigh Ritz method
Lecture 45 - Numerical examples of Rayleigh Ritz method And animations
Lecture 46 - Raylegh Ritz applied to curved structures
Lecture 47 - Forced response of plates and shells
Lecture 48 - Forced response (Continued...)
Lecture 49 - Simply-supported plate response to various forces
Lecture 50 - Simply-supported plate response to various Forces (Continued...)
Lecture 51 - Simply-supported cylindrical shell response to a Point harmonic force
Lecture 52 - Cylindrical shell response (Continued...)
Lecture 53 - Cylindrical shell response (Continued...)
Lecture 54 - Cylindrical shell response to a traveling load using Only transverse modes
Lecture 55 - The Receptance method
Lecture 56 - The receptance method (Continued...)
Lecture 57 - Stiffening a cylindrical shell using rings
Lecture 58 - Stiffening of a cylindrical shell (Continued...)
Lecture 59 - Damping in structures
Lecture 60 - Loss factor and Complex Young modulus
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Dynamics and Control of Mechanical Systems
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Ashitava Ghosal
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Course
Lecture 2 - Position and Orientation of a Rigid Body
Lecture 3 - Homogenous Transformation
Lecture 4 - Linear and angular velocity of rigid body
Lecture 5 - Motion of Rigid Body and Particles
Lecture 6 - Introduction to multi-body systems
Lecture 7 - Joints, Degrees of Freedom and Constraints
Lecture 8 - Position, Velocity and Acceleration in Multi-body Systems
Lecture 9 - Mass and Inertia of a Rigid Body
Lecture 10 - External forces and moments
Lecture 11 - Angular momentum, Spinning tops and Gyroscopes
Lecture 12 - Free-body diagram and Equations of motion
Lecture 13 - Newton-Euler Formulation for Serial Chains
Lecture 14 - Lagrangian Formulation
Lecture 15 - Examples of Equations of Motion
Lecture 16 - Equations of Motion Using Computer Tools
Lecture 17 - Introduction and Examples of equations of motion
Lecture 18 - Inverse dynamics and Simulations of equations Of motion
Lecture 19 - Simulation using Computer Tools
Lecture 20 - Introduction and Goal of control
Lecture 21 - State Space Formulation
Lecture 22 - Solution of State Equations
Lecture 23 - Stability of Dynamical Systems
Lecture 24 - Controllability and Observability of Linear Systems
Lecture 25 - Examples of Controllability and Observability
Lecture 26 - Introduction to Classical Control
Lecture 27 - Root Locus
Lecture 28 - Frequency Domain Approach
Lecture 29 - PID Control
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - Root Locus based Controller Design

Lecture 31 - State Space Design

Lecture 32 - 3 Case Studies

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Optical Methods for Solid and Fluid Mechanics
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Aloke Kumar, Prof. Koushik Viswanathan
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction
Lecture 2 - Mathematical Preliminaries - I
Lecture 3 - Tensors and Deformations
Lecture 4 - Lagrangian and Eulerian Perspectives
Lecture 5 - Mathematical Preliminaries - II
Lecture 6 - Image Processing Preliminaries
Lecture 7 - Image Processing Operations
Lecture 8 - Light Matter Interaction - I
Lecture 9 - Lab Demo I: Optical Microscope
Lecture 10 - Optical System: Lenses
Lecture 11 - Lab Demo II: Lenses and Camera
Lecture 12 - Light Matter Interaction - II (Lab Demostration)
Lecture 13 - Light Matter Interaction - II (Lab Demostration)
Lecture 14 - Tracer Particles for Flow Visualisation
Lecture 15 - Particle Tracking Velocimetry
Lecture 16 - Particle Image Velocimetry - I
Lecture 17 - Particle Image Velocimetry - II
Lecture 18 - Particle Image Velocimetry - III
Lecture 19 - Particle Image Velocimetry - IV
Lecture 20 - Particle Image Velocimetry - V
Lecture 21 - Particle Image Velocimetry - VI
Lecture 22 - Schlieren and Shadowgraphy
Lecture 23 - Lab Demo III: PIV and Schlieren
Lecture 24 - Introduction to optical methods for solids
Lecture 25 - Basics of Digital Image Correlation
Lecture 26 - Iterative implementation of DIC
Lecture 27 - Example implementations
Lecture 28 - How is a DIC experiment set up ?
Lecture 29 - DIY(C)!
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

```
Lecture 30 - Introduction to Photoelasticity

Lecture 31 - Why do we see fringes ?

Lecture 32 - How does light interact with matter ?

Lecture 33 - Origin of Birefringence

Lecture 34 - Loaded sample in a polarizer

Lecture 35 - Stress-induced birefringence

Lecture 36 - Analyses of optical paths using matrix methods

Lecture 37 - Putting it all together

Lecture 38 - What is tomography ?

Lecture 39 - Signal processing and Fourier methods

Lecture 40 - Rays and the Radon transforms

Lecture 41 - Geometric interpretations

Lecture 42 - The inverse problem: From Radon transform to 2D cross-section

Lecture 43 - Cone beams, parallel beams and the Feldkamp algorithm
```

\_\_\_\_\_

```
NPTEL Video Course - Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Statistical Thermodynamics for Engineers
Subject Co-ordinator - Prof. Saptarshi Basu
Co-ordinating Institute - IISc - Bangalore
Sub-Titles - Available / Unavailable | MP3 Audio Lectures - Available / Unavailable
Lecture 1 - Introduction to Statistical Thermodynamics
Lecture 2 - Basic Probability Theory and Statistics
Lecture 3 - Important Probability Distributions
Lecture 4 - Combinatorial Analysis for Statistical Thermodynamics
Lecture 5 - Basic Concepts
Lecture 6 - Macrostates and Microstates
Lecture 7 - Bose Einstein and Fermi Dirac Statistics
Lecture 8 - Entropy and the equilibrium particle distribution
Lecture 9 - Operator Theory - 1
Lecture 10 - Stirling Approximation and Lagrange Multipliers
Lecture 11 - Equilibrium particle distribution
Lecture 12 - The Dilute Limit and Concept of Molecular Partition Function
Lecture 13 - The Molecular Partition Function and its relationship with Classical Thermodynamics
Lecture 14 - Historical Survey of Quantum Mechanics
Lecture 15 - Operator Theory - 2
Lecture 16 - Operator Theory - 3
Lecture 17 - Bohr Model for the Spectrum of Atomic Hydrogen
Lecture 18 - Heuristic Introduction to the Schrodinger Equation
Lecture 19 - The postulates of Quantum Mechanics
Lecture 20 - The Steady State Schrodinger Equation: Single Particle Analysis
Lecture 21 - Coordinate System - 1
Lecture 22 - Coordinate System - 2
Lecture 23 - Coordinate System - 3
Lecture 24 - The Steady State Schrodinger Equation: Multiparticle analysis
Lecture 25 - The Particle in a Box
Lecture 26 - The Uncertainity Principle
Lecture 27 - The Pauli Exclusion and the Correspondence Principle
Lecture 28 - Problem Solving - 1
Lecture 29 - Problem Solving - 2
```

Get DIGIMAT For High-Speed Video Streaming of NPTEL and Educational Video Courses in LAN

Lecture 30 - The Internal Motion for a two particle system Lecture 31 - The rotational and vibrational energy mode for a diatomic molecule Lecture 32 - Hermite polynomials as vibrational energy mode solution Lecture 33 - Equivalent two body model of atomic hydrogen Lecture 34 - The Electronic Energy Mode for Atomic Hydrogen Lecture 35 - Problem Solving - 3 Lecture 36 - The four quantum numbers and multielectron systems Lecture 37 - Spectroscopic term symbols for multielectron atoms Lecture 38 - Electron energies for multielectron systems Lecture 39 - Combined energy modes for atoms and diatomic molecules Lecture 40 - Perturbation analysis of the Schrodinger Wave equation Lecture 41 - Selection rules Lecture 42 - The Rotational and vibrational spectroscopy Lecture 43 - Ro-vibrational spectroscopy (Simplex model) Lecture 44 - Rotation vibration coupling (Complex model) Lecture 45 - Ro-vibrational spectroscopy (Complex model) Lecture 46 - Ro-vibronic spectroscopy Lecture 47 - Working with Spectroscopic Schemes, Notations and Term Symbols Lecture 48 - From Particles to assembly - I Lecture 49 - From Particles to assembly - II Lecture 50 - Connecting Quantum Mechanics to Classical Mechanics Lecture 51 - The Equipartition principle and ideal gas Lecture 52 - Thermodynamic properties of ideal monoatomic and diatomic gas Lecture 53 - The zero of energy (rotational and vibrational) Lecture 54 - Specific heats, Internal energy through Vibrational and Ro-vibrational energy modes Lecture 55 - The Ro-vibrational partition function and Introduction to intersction of Radiationand Matter Lecture 56 - Absorption and Emission of Radiation Lecture 57 - The Rabi frequency and Beer's Law Lecture 58 - Insights into radiative spectral transitions Lecture 59 - Theory of Absoprtion Spectroscopy